MOTOR SPORT

JANUARY 1996 FOUNDED IN 1924 £2.00

WIN A SCALEXTRIC SET – page 40

Champion!

Colin McRae makes rallying history

Classic focus: Triumph TR2

Lotus 87B tested

Plus: Can Schumacher resurrect Ferrari? Niki Lauda speaks out ★ Mercedes S500 Coupé test ★ Buyers' Guide: Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow

1955 Bentley R-type Continental Fastback to be sold at Olympia on February 22.

FEBRUARY 22, LONDON

OLYMPIA

A SALE OF IMPORTANT COLLECTORS MOTOR CARS, MOTORING ART AND AUTOMOBILIA.

February 22nd will see Brooks first London motor car sale of 1996, to be held at Olympia. Entries already consigned include;

1894 1½hp Benz Velo
1903 3hp Oldsmobile Curved Dash
1922/3 Ford Model T Tourer
1924 Morris Cowley Bullnose Two-Seater
1926 Morris Cowley Bullnose Four-Seat Tourer
1926 Armstrong Siddeley 14hp Tourer
1927 Austin Seven Chummy
1937 Fiat Topolino Two-Door Coupe
1942 Daimler Dingo Scout Car
1943 Sherman M4 Tank
1953 Austin Healey 100/4 Roadster
1954/5 Morris Minor Convertible
1955 Bentley R-type Continental Fastback (above)
1959 Morris Mini Minor Saloon
1959 Morris Minor Four-Door Saloon
1962 Fiat Jolly
1963 Lincoln Continental Saloon
1969 Morris Minor Traveller
1972 Ferrari 246 GT Dino

FURTHER ENTRIES ARE INVITED

Collectors Motor Cars, Motoring Art and Automobilia

including London to Brighton Veterans

OLYMPIA, LONDON, MARCH 25

Brooks March 25th sale of collectors cars will include a special section devoted to Pre-1905 London to Brighton Veteran cars.

This will present a unique chance for vendors and buyers alike to gather for the sale of these very special motor cars and to start preparation for the Centenary London to Brighton Run in November.

Our February sale will be preceded on January 30th by a sale of Veteran, Vintage and collectors car spares to be held at Brooks premises at Clapham, to include the Griffiths/Woodley Collection of 1950s/60s Jaguar racing and other spares. An ideal opportunity to clear the garage at the start of the New Year, or to buy the parts you need to complete a project. Catalogue price £6 UK, £8 Rest of the World including p & p.

On February 24th Brooks will be conducting the Annual Charity Auction of Motor Sport Memorabilia and related items in aid of BEN at The Brooklands Museum.

For further information and confidential advice regarding buying and selling at Brooks, or valuations for probate, family division or insurance purposes, please call Malcolm Barber, Stewart Skilbeck, James Knight, Robert Brooks or Julian Shoolheifer (Automobilia) on 0171 228 8000 or Michael Worthington-Williams on 01559 370928.

You can subscribe to Brooks sale catalogues at an annual discounted price of £100 UK, £125 Europe and £150 Rest of the World. Call 0171 228 8000 and speak to Camilla Ravenshear - credit cards accepted. February sale catalogue price £15 UK, £20 Rest of the World including p & p.

BROOKS
SPECIALIST AUCTIONEERS *and* VALUERS

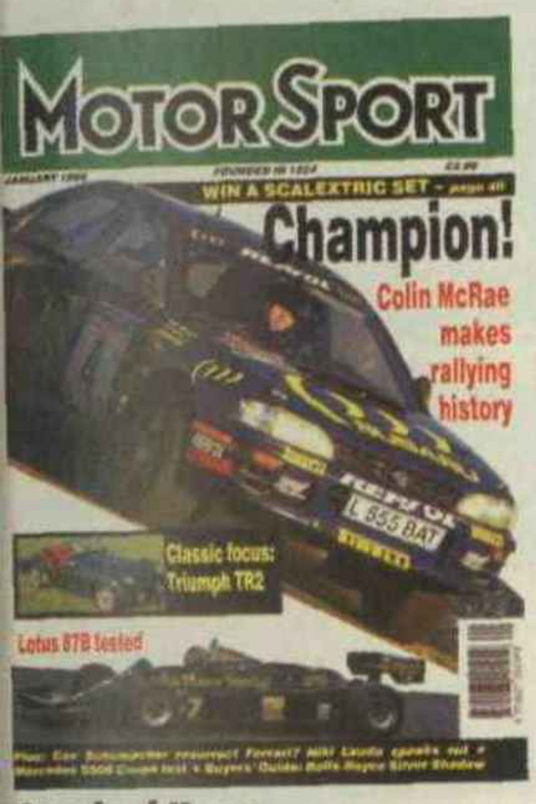
81 WESTSIDE, LONDON, SW4 9AY
TEL: 0171 228 8000 FAX: 0171 585 0830

MOTOR SPORT

INCORPORATING *SPEED* AND *THE BROOKLANDS GAZETTE*

CONTENTS

Front cover: Rallying steals the headlines as Colin McRae becomes the UK's first outright World Champion. Classic insets: Triumph TR2 and Lotus 87B/3.



Standard House
Bonhill Street
London EC2A 4DA
Telephone: 0171 628 4741
Fax: 0171 638 8497
Modem: 0171 256 6246
Telex: 888602 MONEWS G

Volume LXXII Number 1
JANUARY 1996

© TEESDALE PUBLISHING COMPANY LIMITED

Founder Editor
William Boddy

Editor
Simon Arron

Grand Prix Editor
Mark Skewis

Deputy Editor
Gordon Cruickshank

Pictures
LAT Photographic

Advertising
John Deverell ext 129
Binn Mengher ext 110

MOTOR SPORT SUBSCRIPTIONS:
SURFACE MAIL: Home £24.00; Overseas £28.00
AIR MAIL: Eire and Europe £28.00; Australasia £50.00; Elsewhere (except USA) £47.00
Annual rates include postage. Subject to increases of postal rates and cover price.
Net amounts payable in sterling on London. If payment is made in a currency other than sterling please add £2.50 to sterling rate prior to conversion.
USA: (Airfreight) per annum $49.00.
All enquiries to: MOTOR SPORT
Box 188, Berkeley Hts
New Jersey 07922, USA
Telephone (908) 665-7811
Fax: (908) 665-7814

Next issue out January 26

2 DIARY
News and views.

8 INTERVIEW
Niki Lauda knows all about Ferrari politics; the man who won two world titles for the Prancing Horse tells us how he feels Michael Schumacher will fit in at Maranello.

18 RALLY REVIEW
Colin McRae warms British hearts with a storming drive which clinched him the world title.

24 INSIGHT: COLIN McRAE
How will the newly-crowned Scot cope with life as Britain's first WRC champion?

28 POSTCARD FROM AMERICA
The not so wonderful world of Disney?

30 FIA F3000 CHAMPIONSHIP
FIA President Max Mosley talks about prospects for the future, as the new monotype Lola is launched.

34 ROAD TEST
Quick but quiet: the Mercedes-Benz S500 Coupé.

38 NEW CARS
Fiat's Brava and Bravo; Vauxhall's Vectra.

40 COMPETITION
Your final chance to win a Scalextric set.

41 SUBSCRIPTION OFFER

42 REVIEWS

44 READERS' LETTERS

45 CLASSIC MOTOR SPORT

46 CLASSIC FOCUS
A particularly original Triumph TR2.

52 CLASSIC TRACK TEST
Ian Flux used to race against the late Elio de Angelis in F3. Many years after his own F1 aspirations had crumbled, he was allowed a run in the Italian's 1981 Grand Prix racer, Lotus 87B/3.

58 CLASSIC MISCELLANY

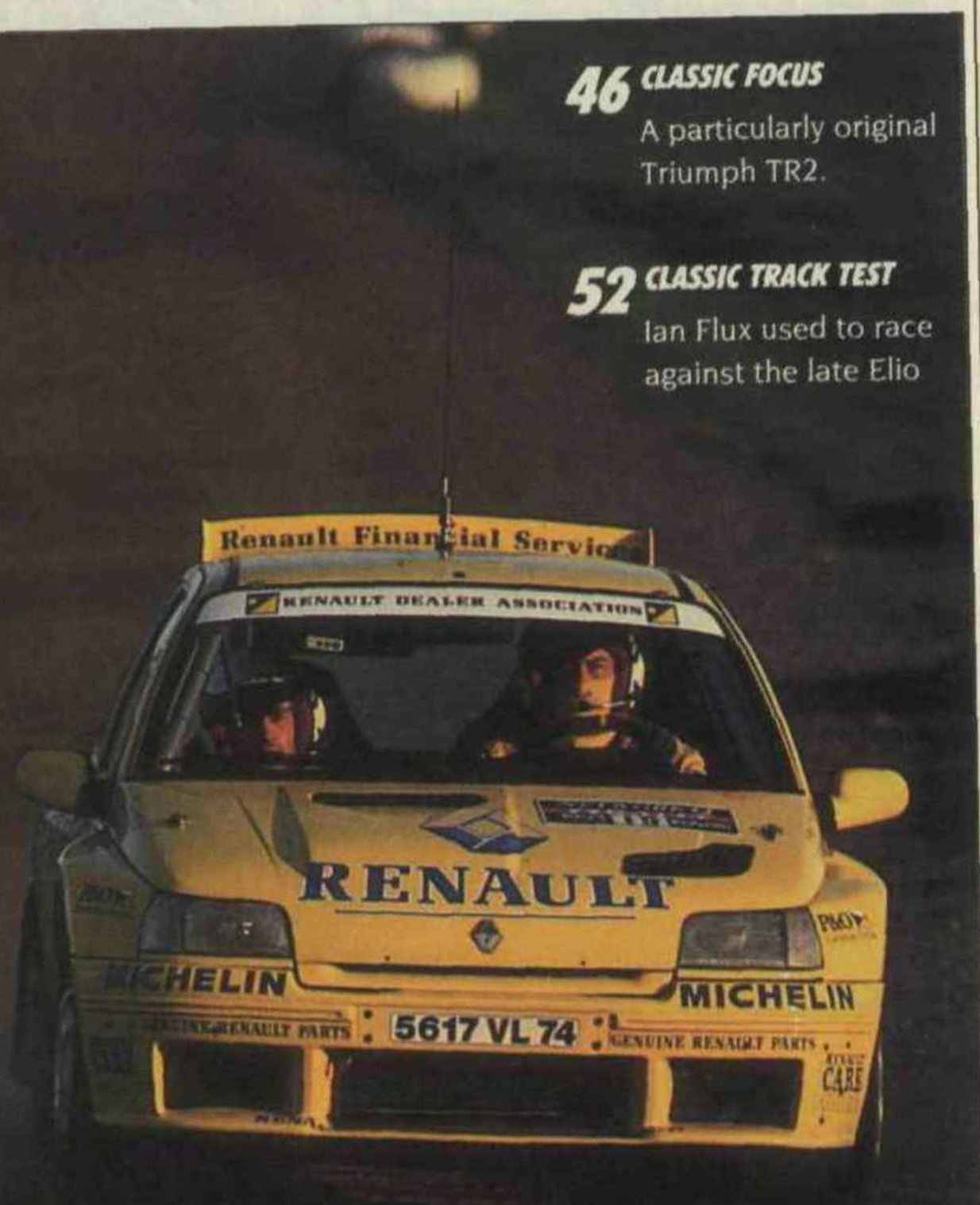
60 AMERICAN PIE
Assorted discoveries in the USA.

66 VETERAN TO CLASSIC
Remember the Kissell?

75 BODDY LANGUAGE

76 CLASSIC CALENDAR

77 CLASSIFIEDS
The Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow is subject of this month's Buyers' Guide.



The month in MOTOR SPORT

Formula One testing starts in earnest. Alesi (top) and Berger (above right) acclimatise to the Benetton B195; Michael Schumacher (above) tries Ferrari's 412 T2. No testing for the now defunct Pacific (above, far right), however. Kelvin Burt (right) won the touring car race in Macau. Below, François Delecour celebrates with Colin McRae after beating him in rallying's Race of Champions.

NOVEMBER

15: Entries for the 1996 Formula One World Championship close with all the current teams re-entering. There is, however, no sign of the fledgling DAMS F1 team.

16: Michael Schumacher has his first run in a Ferrari Formula One car when he completes 20 laps of Fiorano in the 412 T2.

17: The organisers of the Melbourne Grand Prix reveal that they are trying to get the 2000 Australian race included in the Olympic Games, which are to be held in Sydney.

17: Britain's second largest Formula Ford manufacturer, Swift Racing Cars, goes on the market after owner Brian Homes decides to sell up.

17: Walter Treser, Opel's Motorsport Director, is replaced by former BMW Managing Director Peter Flohr.

19: Dramatic changes are considered for next year's RAC Rally, which is only part of the Two-Wheel-Drive World Championship. A class for four-wheel-drive World Rally Cars is mooted.

19: Ralf Schumacher, below, emulates his brother Michael by taking the Macau Formula 3 Grand Prix. The race has to be shortened due to bad light when a pile up halts the second heat less than a lap after the start. Jarno Trulli finishes second. Top British runner is Jamie Davies in ninth.

19: Toyota wins the Guia Touring Car Race at Macau, with Kelvin Burt at the wheel of an Exiv. Burt takes the flag after long time leader Jo Winklehock hits the wall while negotiating backmarkers. Steve Soper follows from Julian Bailey and Justin Bell.

19: Briton Brian Saunders beats Sauber F1 driver Jean Christophe Boullion and F3000 star Guillaume Gomez in the Formula Campus race at Macau.

MATTERS OF MOMENT

Where now for British rallying?

The novelty of having a British World Rally Champion in Colin McRae has begun to wear off. At first – like any lottery winner – McRae said that he couldn't believe it. By now, he will be getting used to the label and, with luck, the extra money. He deserves it.

Whether McRae's new status aids British rallying or motorsport generally is another matter. The RACMSA is making some progress towards re-starting the British Junior Rally Team, in association with the International Rally Drivers' Club, but not at any great speed. The cynics will suspect that, with its usual instinct for a quiet life, the RAC is hiving the problem off to someone else rather than offering much leadership.

Some will argue that funding a few talented drivers is a waste of money. They should see the kind of effort that the Finns put into developing their most promising drivers – or the results Australian sportsmen achieve in a range of disciplines with "official" help. McRae is one of a kind. He has risen to the top through a combination of his own talent and parental guidance. It is practically inconceivable that anyone else could follow the same route and it is not good enough to trust to luck to produce drivers of his calibre.

To uncover and encourage further McRaes, Britain not only needs a junior team, but a concerted effort to get more people involved in motorsport. The number of competition licence holders has plunged since the RAC clamped down on road rallying at the end of 1987 and, for the good of every kind of motorsport, this needs to be reversed. People need to be reminded that motorsport is fun and that, like obviously "healthy" sports, it can do you good, in this instance by producing better, safer drivers.

A World Champion like McRae can be an example to the young, if he is willing to get involved in some form of promotion and the RAC is prepared to make use of him. We look forward to some worthwhile proposals from our governing body. **D K W**

19: Toshio Suzuki wins the All-Japan F3000 crown. Tom Kristensen's challenge for the title fails along with his gearbox.

19: Jimmy McRae, above, wins the International RAC Historic Rally. Eight of the top ten finishers are in Porsche 911s.

20: Porsche reveals the first pictures of its GT1 car which will be the 'works' car at the 1996 Le Mans 24 hours. The 911 GT1 is wider than previous models, has a longer wheelbase and truncated rear end. It is expected to produce around 600 bhp.

20: Toyota announces it is to forge ahead with plans for its new World Rally Car despite its exclusion from the 1996 World Rally Championship for the use of illegal turbochargers. The firm says it may not rejoin the championship until 1998.

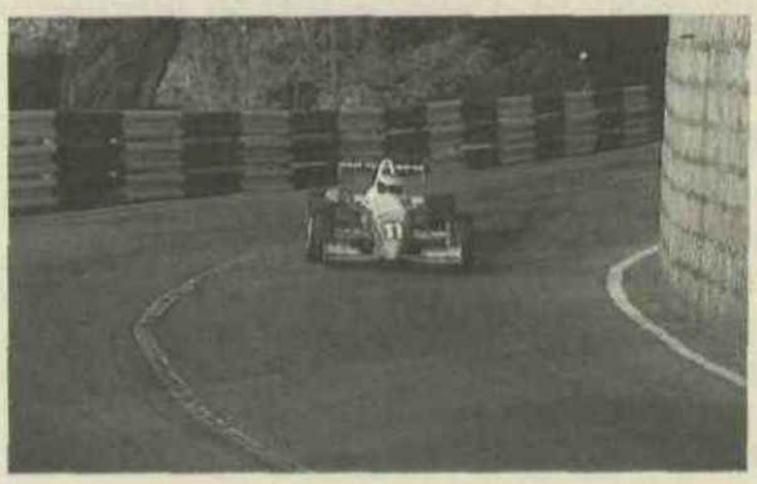
21: Chichester District Council reject Goodwood's plans to use the circuit for historic race meetings.

22: Colin McRae becomes Britain's first World Rally Champion by virtue of winning his second RAC Rally in succession in his Subaru Impreza 555. McRae was forced to overhaul championship rival Carlos Sainz after the Scot lost 2m with a puncture in Pundershaw. Sainz and Richard Burns complete a Subaru 1-2-3, whilst McRae's brother Alister finishes fourth despite rolling his Ford Escort Cosworth. Gwyndaf Evans dominates Formula Two in his Ford Escort RS2000 and Rui Madeira wins Group N for Mitsubishi.

22: The Grifone-run Toyota junior team confirm that they will contest the 1996 World Rally Championship, despite the ban on Toyota Team Europe.

22: Subaru announces that it will field a new car in the World Rally Championship in 1997.

23: TOM'S GB's touring car engine development manager Ewan Cameron is killed in a road accident in South Africa.



23: Robby Gordon, above, escapes with mild concussion from a huge testing accident at Indianapolis. His Walker Racing Reynard 95I crashes at Turn Two, careers into the inside barrier and comes to rest upside down.

24: The new monotype Lola F3000 chassis is unveiled and Zytek is announced as the engine supplier for the new-look sub-F1 category.

24: FIA President Max Mosley, above, attacks the major rally teams in *The Daily Telegraph* over the events of the Catalonia Rally.

24: The BRDC announces that it will administer the new-for-'96 TVR-motivated Grand Prix Lights single seater series in Britain.

25: Williams new boy Jacques Villeneuve continues his impressive testing performances at Estoril, where he sets a time just 0.5s slower than David Coulthard's Portuguese GP pole lap. Michael Schumacher is second fastest in a V12 Ferrari, but is slowest in the new V10 version. Gerhard Berger's first run in a Benetton becomes a nightmare, as he struggles to fit into the car and then shunts the B195.

25: BMW confirms its intention to make the BTCC its priority in 1996. It is rumoured that Steve Soper and Schnitzer may make a return to the series.

25: Damon Hill wins the BRDC Gold Star at the club's annual awards ceremony in London. Hill also takes the Richard Seaman and Johnny Wakefield trophies for acquiring the most points in international races and setting the fastest lap of the Silverstone GP circuit respectively. Other prize winners include John Cleland, Johnny Herbert, David Coulthard and Jacques Villeneuve.

25: BMW confirms it is to develop a V10 F1 engine.

26: Luis Villamil scores a last-gasp Spanish Touring Car Championship success for Alfa Romeo in the final rounds at Jarama. Opel's Jordi Gené effectively loses the title when his Vectra's suspension fails in the first race.

27: Giancarlo Baghetti, the first man ever to win in his debut Grand Prix, succumbs to cancer at the age of 61. The Italian had ensured his place in motor racing's hall of fame with his unprecedented success for Ferrari in the 1961 French GP.

28: Walt Disney World Speedway opens in Orlando. Several Indy Racing League teams test over the next few days, Toyota Atlantic champion Richie Hearn ending up quickest.

29: Eddie Irvine enjoys his first run in a Ferrari F1 car. Over the next two days, he circulates Fiorano 115 times in a 412 T2. Also at Fiorano, Italian youngster Giancarlo Fisichella has performed exceptionally well in a Minardi test.

29: At last! Ford announces that legendary F3 team West Surrey Racing will operate its 1996 BTCC programme. But Rouse Sport – which has given the Mondeos two World Cup successes – will continue its own Mondeo project, perhaps with four-cylinder engines. Meanwhile, Paul Radisich re-signs with Ford to join up with fellow Kiwi Dick Bennetts at WSR.

30: Robin Herd, above, most famous for his seminal March designs of the 1970s, bows out of motor racing to concentrate on his chairmanship of Oxford United FC.

30: NASCAR will visit Japan in 1996, '97 and '98. The American heavy metal circus has signed a three-year contract with Suzuka Circuitland.

DECEMBER

1: Denmark's Jason Watt, above, emerges quickest from a 20-man Class 1 Alfa Romeo test at Mugello. The Formula Opel Euroseries champ pips Scot Anthony Reid and Italian karting star Alessandro Manetti. Meanwhile, Ralf Schumacher storms off in a huff when he fails to be granted more laps than the other drivers.

1: Spaniard Jordi Gené gives the new Lola Formula 3000 car its shakedown run at Snetterton, completing two days without a hitch.

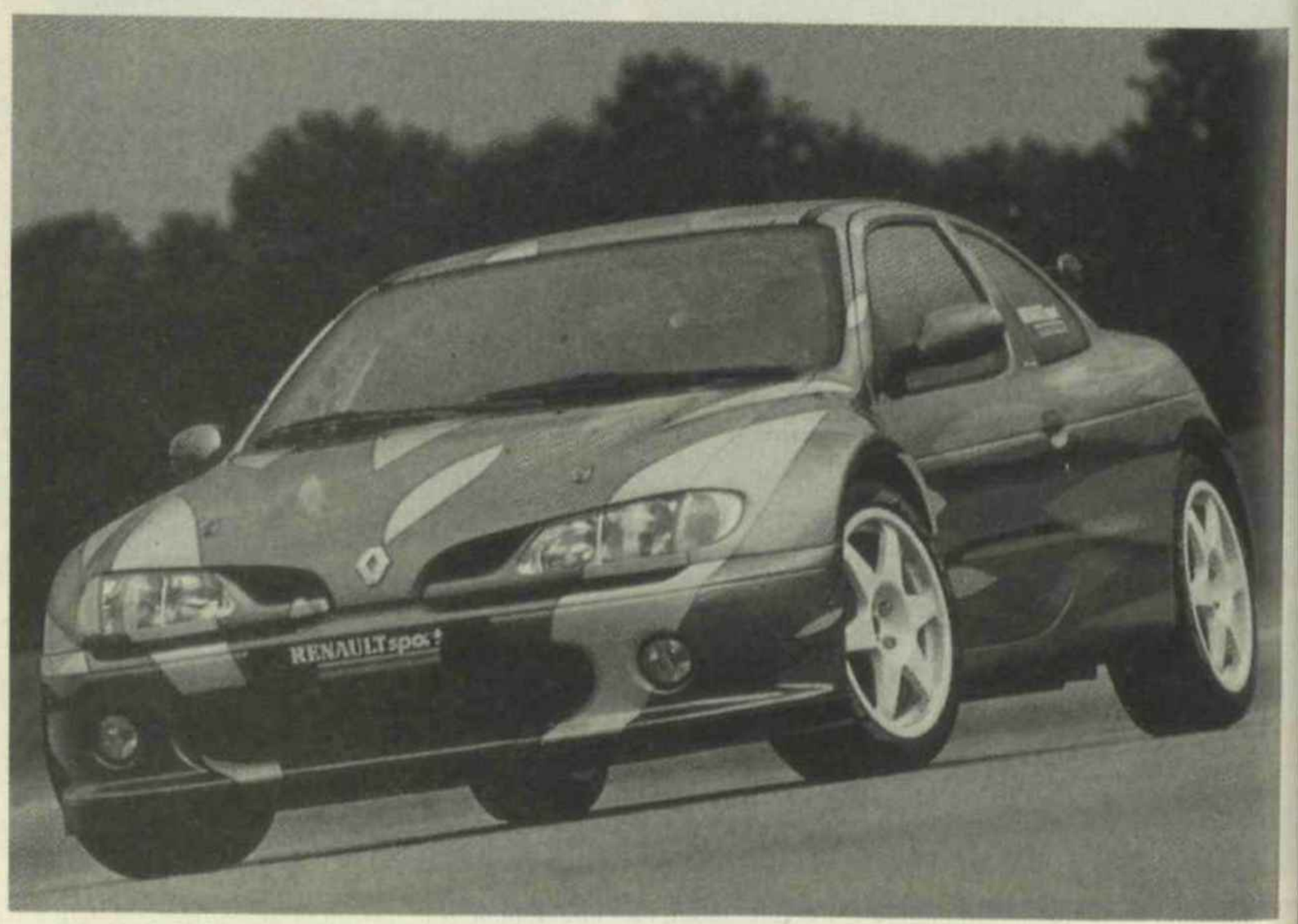
1: 1985 Indianapolis 500 victor Danny Sullivan, above, calls it quits, after suffering a broken pelvis in August's Michigan 500.

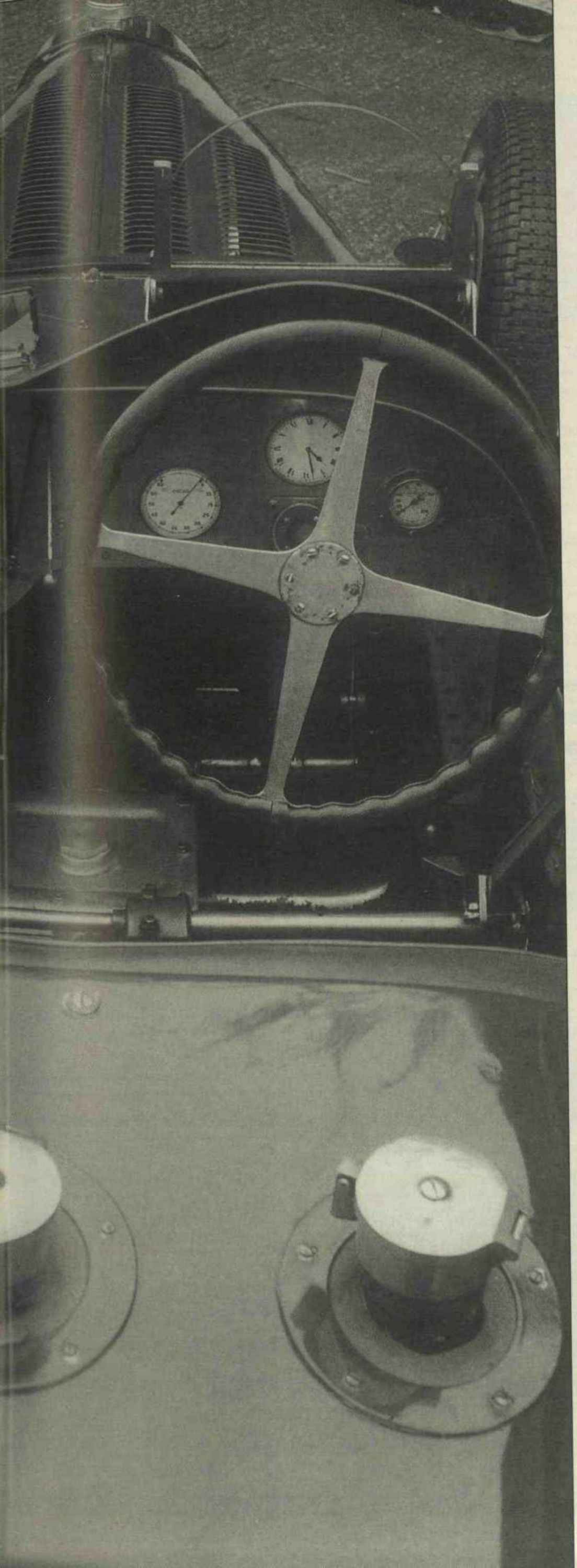
1: Renault decides that it will rally its Mégane (bottom) in kit car form in the 1996 British Rally Championship, thus rendering Robbie Head and Alain Oreille ineligible for points in this GpA series. If kit cars are allowed in for '97, the *regie* will hit the ground running.

3: Mika Hakkinen returns to his Monaco home, after being released from the Royal Adelaide Hospital.

3: Formula Vauxhall champion Jonny Kane is confirmed as the McLaren/*Autosport* BRDC Young Driver of the Year. The Ulsterman is now virtually certain to graduate with Paul Stewart Racing to the British F3 Championship.

3: Expatriate Brit Brian Saunders clinches the Formula Asia title at Indonesia's Sentul circuit.





London 1996
30th January

1995 saw Coys continuing to lead the world market in the sale of important historic motor cars.

Significant results achieved in our auctions during the past few months have included the following:

1964 Ferrari 250 Le Mans, ex-Scuderia Filipinetti	*£368,775*
1931 Bentley 8 Litre tourer by Corsica 'UL 7'	*£352,012*
1935 Alfa Romeo 6C 2300 Spider, ex-Benito Mussolini	*£217,800*
1967 AC Cobra 427, 'The Autocar' test car	*£160,600*
1960 Aston Martin DB4 GT	*£134,100*
1939 Jaguar SS100 3½ Litre, ex-works 'EHP 202'	*£127,395*
1965 Lotus Cortina, ex-Sir John Whitmore	*£34,642*

These impressive prices have been accompanied by an average sales rate which is the envy of our competitors, doubtlessly assisted by our worldwide customer base and standards of presentation which are second to none.

We are currently inviting entries for our first sale of 1996, to be held at The Royal Horticultural Halls in London on 30th January.

Should you be considering the purchase or disposal of an historic motor car, please do not hesitate to contact us for friendly, professional advice.

C O Y S

OF

KENSINGTON

—

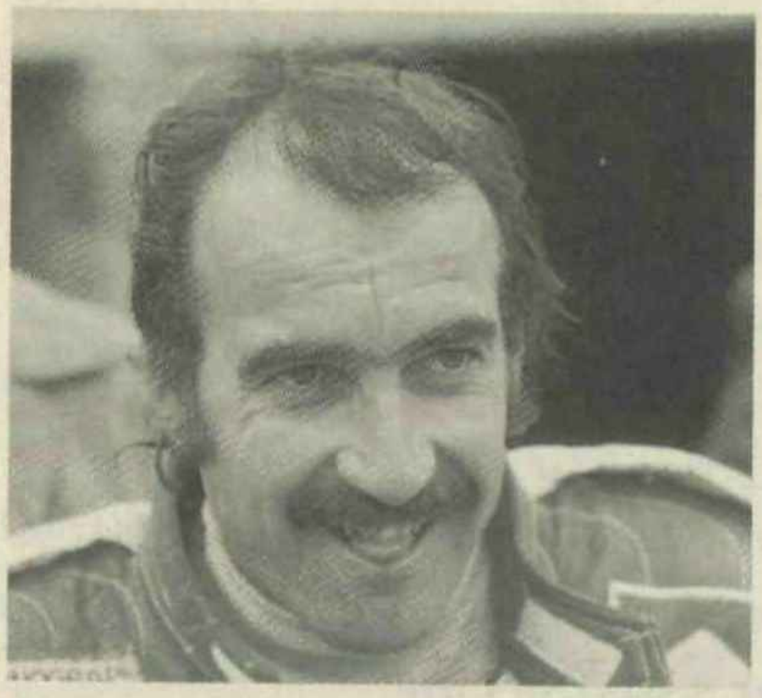
FOUNDED *1919*

COYS OF KENSINGTON
2-4 QUEENS GATE MEWS
LONDON SW7 5QJ
TEL: 0171-584 7444 FAX: 0171-584 2733

3: François Delecour takes his first win of the season! The Frenchman pips Colin McRae by just 0.03s in rallying's Race of Champions on Gran Canaria.

4: Pacific Grand Prix pulls out of Formula One due to financial problems, the 17th team to do so since 1989. It looks likely that the Norfolk organisation will return to Formula 3000 – conversations with Porsche concerning GT racing are also ongoing.

4: The FIA releases the entry list for the 1996 F1 World Championship. There are only 22 cars on it.



4: Sensational stories emerge to the effect that Clay Regazzoni, above, is planning a racing return, in the BPR GT series. The 56 year-old Swiss has been confined to a wheelchair since his horrific accident in the 1980 US GP West, but will drive a Porsche-powered Monte Carlo GT car with the assistance of hand controls.

4: Derek Warwick confirms that he is entertaining the prospect of competing in Norway's Arctic Rally in January. An approach has also been made to fellow Alfa Romeo driver Nicola Larini.

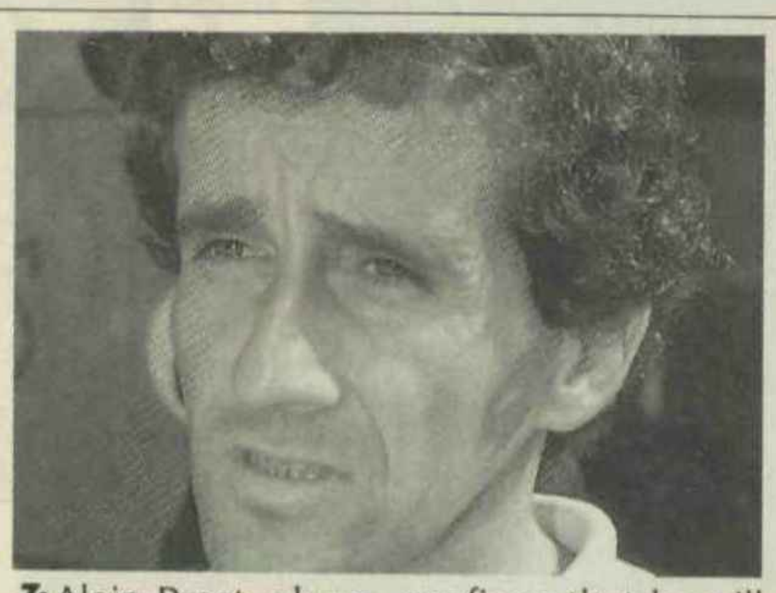
4: Just five seconds cover the top three at the finish of the Rally of Thailand, the final round of the Asia-Pacific championship. Tommi Mäkinen's Mitsubishi Lancer wins from Mitsubishi team-mate Kenneth Eriksson and Subaru's Richard Burns. The result confirms Mitsubishi as manufacturers' champion, adding to Eriksson's drivers' title.

4: Ford is planning to contest the Safari Rally. Stig Blomqvist and Gwyndaf Evans have been testing for the event in France.

4: Rumours link former Renault F1 *pilote* Patrick Tambay with a Laguna project in the European Rallycross Championship.

5: 1996 touring car plans fall into place: Jason Watt, 1994 British Formula Ford champion, is confirmed as a member of Alfa Romeo's ITC driver line-up; Anthony Reid signs for Nissan; Julian Bailey reveals that he will drive for Toyota in South Africa.

6: Carlos Sainz tests a Ford Escort Cosworth at Boreham, and insists that he has made no commitments for '96.



7: Alain Prost, above, confirms that he will play a technical role in McLaren's attack on the 1996 World Championship. But he vehemently denies that he will race.

David Coulthard is 'pleasantly surprised' by his first run in the McLaren. The Scot tests the car at Estoril. Guest drivers Jamie Davies and Dario Franchitti impress the team in their brief outings with the car.

Al Unser Jnr and Paul Tracy shake down Penske's latest IndyCar contender, the PC25, at Phoenix Raceway.

8: Nascent F1 team DAMS withdraws from the 1996 World Championship.

10: A storm erupts when Bologna University Professor, Enrico Lorenzini, leaks information from the inquest into the fatal accident of Ayrtona Senna, below, at Imola. The News of the World claims that it was caused by a bad weld on the Williams' steering column. The Didcot team refuses to comment on the matter.

11: Pacific announces that it will revert to F3000 in '96.

François Delecour hints that he may drive a Peugeot 306 Maxi on the Monte Carlo Rally, but Opel Belgium's World Rally Championship plans founder because of a paperwork error that stymies the homologation of the kit version of the Astra GSi.

OBITUARY

Giancarlo Baghetti

We were saddened to learn of the death, on November 27, of Giancarlo Baghetti. He succumbed to cancer, aged 61.

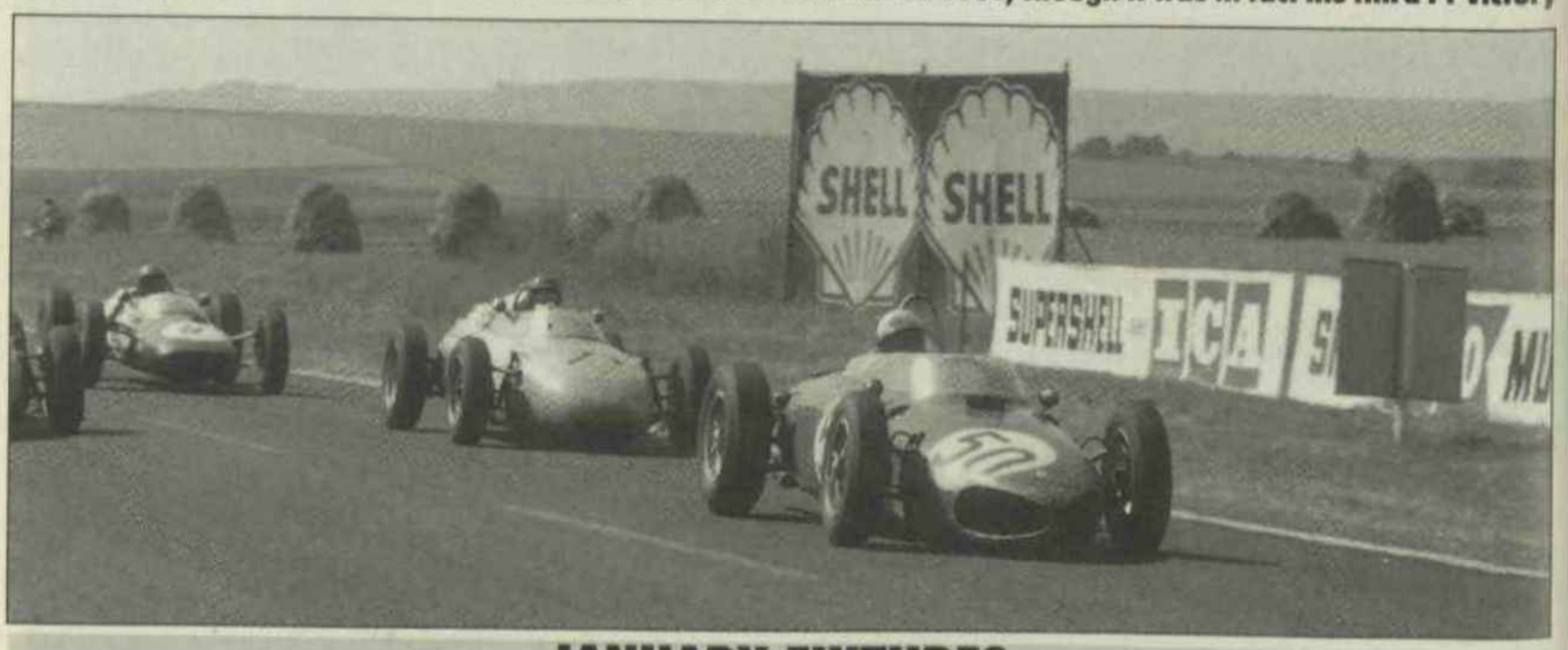
Baghetti was not well known to the public at large, but his place in motor racing history is secure. At Reims in 1961, he took his Ferrari 156 to victory in his very first World Championship race, a feat which has not been equalled since. His success in the French Grand Prix was actually his third straight F1 triumph, for he had previously won the non-championship races at Syracuse and Naples, though the latter had a conspicuously weak field.

Baghetti never completed a full World Championship campaign, and his career declined as he moved from Ferrari to ATS and thence a sequence of occasional appearances in various F1 cars. After his initial blaze of glory, he recorded just a pair of points-scoring finishes in 1962.

After his last F1 start, at Monza in 1967, he dabbled with other forms of the sport until retiring to concentrate on a new career in photo-journalism.

We offer our sympathies to his family and friends.

Baghetti's unique achievement was to win his debut GP at Reims in 1961, though it was in fact his third F1 victory



JANUARY FIXTURES

Date	Venue	Event	Type
Jan 4-7	NEC, Birmingham	Autosport Int'l Show	INT
Jan 19-21	Various	MCC Edinburgh Trial	R
Jan 21-26	**Various**	**Monte Carlo Rally**	**INT**
Jan 27	Brooklands	VSCC Driving Tests	R

ESSO INVENTS AN OIL THAT HELPS SAVE PETROL. SURELY NOT.

Are we mad? Why would we want to invent such an oil? Especially when we have our petrol sales to think of. The truth is we didn't just set out to save you petrol, we set out to invent a better oil. Esso Superlube EX2 harnesses state-of-the-art technology to make an oil which is incredibly versatile so it's suitable for all modern engines. It also offers greater protection, there's less evaporation, and there's a genuine reduction in engine wear. More importantly, Esso Superlube EX2, which is only available at your local Esso Service Station, out-performs nearly every other engine oil. Maybe we're not so mad after all.

Esso LUBRICANTS

Ferrari's saviour?

Is Schumacher a worthy champion? Can he win over the tifosi next season? As ever, Niki Lauda pulls no punches

FIA FORMULA 1 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

HE DID IT HIS WAY!

ON THE GRID FOR CHRISTMAS

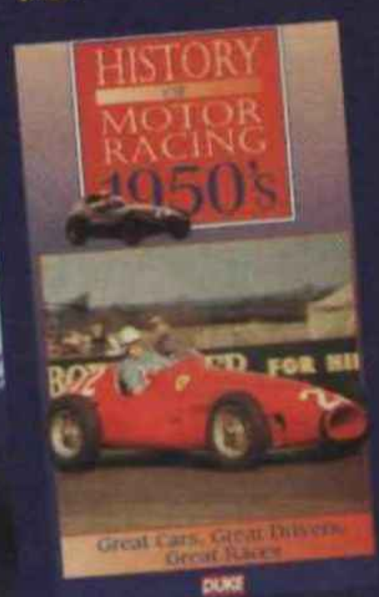
THE OFFICIAL 1995 FIA FORMULA ONE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP END OF SEASON REVIEW

The official & exclusive FOCA review of a tough, tense and controversial season during which the spotlight was rarely away from the explosive rivalry between top title contenders Hill & Schumacher. In the end it was the German driver who drove brilliantly into the record books, becoming the youngest double world champion in F1 history. In this action-packed review you can enjoy the definitive condensation of every thrilling round, including on-board camera and other footage never seen before. Top class competition with plenty of on and off-track action! make this an unmissable record of an extraordinary season.

£12.99 170mins No.3495 N

Also available FIA F1 Reviews '81 - '94 All £12.99 each Produced by FOCA, these exclusive and official reviews of each F1 season feature the very best action from all races (including exclusive-to-video footage), superb camera angles, and in more recent years, thrilling on-board footage

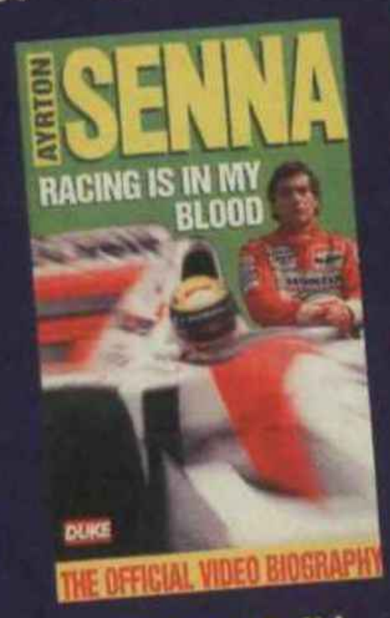
Year	'81	'82	'83	'84	'85	'86	'87	'88	'89	'90	'91	'92	'93	'94
Mins	86	90	108	90	106	120	120	150	182	120	162	90	90	130
No.	3154	3500	3043	3065	3087	3460	3478	3488	3489	3490	3491	CVB1070	3493	3494



THE HISTORY OF MOTOR RACING-1950's

Authoritative motoring documentary-maker Neville Hay recalls the major stepping stones of a magnificent era in which motor racing truly 'came of age'. This fascinating video is illustrated by glorious, and often rare, racing footage from the inaugural drivers' world championship in 1950 won by Farina & Alfa Romeo, to Aston Martin's year of triumph in '59.

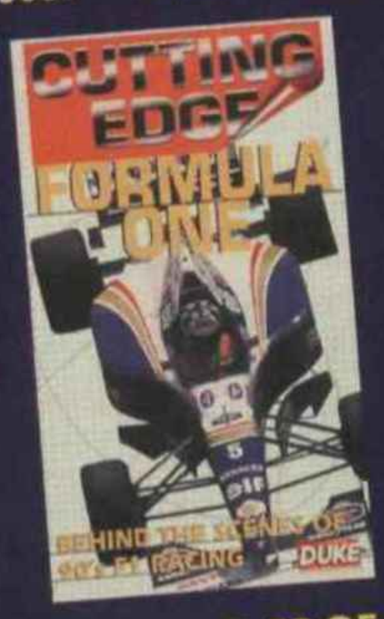
£12.99 132mins No.3311 N



RACING IS IN MY BLOOD

The highly acclaimed official video biography of Ayrton Senna, the triple F1 World Champ whose phenomenal racing career was cut so tragically short at Imola in '94. Extensive archive footage plus many of his most thrilling races and interviews with Senna, his friends and colleagues Ron Dennis, Niki Lauda & Jackie Stewart.

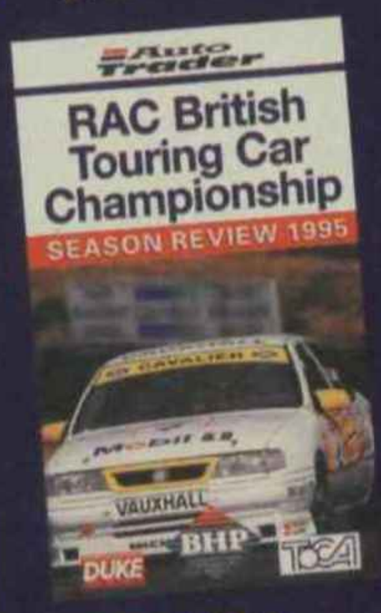
£12.99 55mins No.3516 N



CUTTING EDGE FORMULA ONE

A fascinating behind-the-scenes insight into the billion-dollar Formula One industry away from the racetrack, focusing on major teams such as Marlboro McLaren, Rothmans Williams, Benetton, Tyrrell, Pacific and Jordan. Includes interviews with car and engine designers and team managers, rare factory footage, insights into 'the numbers men', regulations, manufacturing & computer developments.

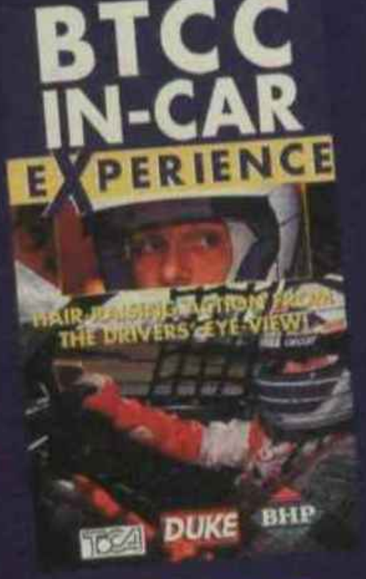
£12.99 90mins No.3341 N



1995 BTCC REVIEW

The official TOCA review of the world's leading saloon car series. This outstanding 3 hour summary of the season's coverage from BHP - as featured on BBC TV Grandstand - includes the very best of the frenzied action from all rounds, while on-board cameras capture the 'inside' drama of every race. Murray Walker commentates. Stereo sound.

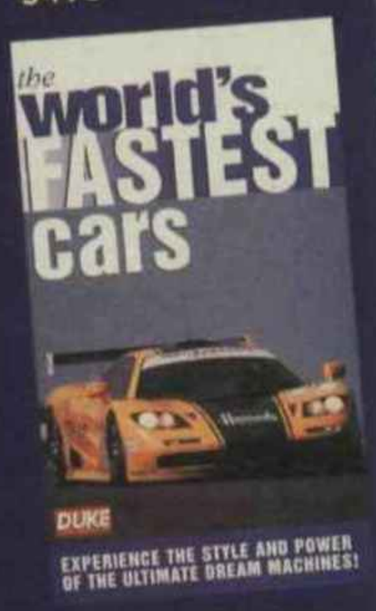
£12.99 180mins No.3340 N



BTCC IN-CAR EXPERIENCE

A terrific new video from BHP which puts you in the hot seat with the top gladiators of the tarmac for well over an hour of mind-blowing action! Join BTCC's best for an adrenalin charged driver's-eye-view of the very best innovative in-car sequences from 1994, as they compete bumper to bumper for lap after thrilling lap!

£12.99 75 mins No.3343 N



WORLD'S FASTEST CARS

Over an hour of sumptous viewing! Enjoy delicious close-ups on some of the world's most desirable 200mph+ supercars, as we examine their aesthetic superiority & demonstrate some of their extraordinary capabilities on road & track. Includes the Lamborghini Diablo & Miura, AC Cobra, Jaguar XJ220, Viper, Corvette, GT40, Ferrari F50, F1 Espace, Porsche 959 and McLaren F1.

£10.99 70mins No.3347 N

THE BEST VIDEO ACTION FROM DUKE!

Available from HALFORDS, WH SMITH, PLAYHOUSE, HARRODS, TOWER RECORDS and other leading video stores. Selected titles also available from JOHN MENZIES, VIRGIN MEGASTORES, SAM GOODY AND WOOLWORTHS. For information or to order direct phone 01624 623634 or fax 01624 629745 Quote ref no 4062

Or post coupon to: Duke Video, Freepost, Dept 4062, PO Box 46, Isle of Man, British Isles IM99 1DD

POST & PACKING: 1 Video UK £2, Eur £3, ROW £4.50, 2 or more videos: UK £3, Eur £5, ROW £7.50

GUARANTEE: If not 100% satisfied we will replace or refund within 30 days of purchase

DELIVERY: 7-28 days Credit cards will not be charged until despatch

TITLES DENOTED: N also available by mail in NTSC (American) system (£5 extra per tape)

Over 1000 titles in our latest catalogue. FREE on request.

Please rush me _____

*I enclose cheque/PO for _____ or charge my credit card

Exp. Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

Signature _____

*Delete as applicable Ref: 4062

Tel: 01624 623634 Fax: 01624 629745

DUKE

Even as Michael Schumacher, drink in hand, celebrated becoming the sport's youngest double world champion, somebody introduced a sobering thought. 'What did you think when you lapped both Ferraris?'

The answer, of course, was nothing. For one thing, it doesn't pay to let your mind wander for too long at 200 mph. But those who believe that Schumacher indulges in such flights of fancy also underestimate the approach he brings to his racing.

"Ferrari is no different to any other team," he insists. "Yes, it's different when you go through the factory or when you see the emotion and attention people pay to the team at Maranello. But, at the end of the day, when you drive a car it's the same job whatever team you belong to."

The same job, yes. But not with the same pressures. "The Italians love you when you win and hate you when you lose," counsels Ferrari advisor Niki Lauda. "And whatever you do, win, lose, or simply break wind, everyone in Italy wants to know about it!"

Hundreds lined the fence bordering the Fiorano test facility when Schumacher drove his first exploratory laps for the team. But the talk was about the German long before he arrived, and not all of it was glowing.

Some lament the Italian giant's pursuit of Schumacher as its saviour, arguing that in the old days Ferrari used to make a driver champion, rather than the other way around.

Lauda is well aware that, like so much of the mythology which hangs like a fog over Maranello, the assertion is rooted more in romance than it is reality. He knows, too, that if anyone presently possesses the qualities which could restore the glory days, it is Schumacher.

"When Michael's in trouble, he's a good guy because he has the brainpower it takes to develop his own speed," he explains. "It's that ability which makes the difference. Sure, there are other guys who are quick, but being the best driver is about more than just producing one quick lap.

"First of all he is quick; born quick. Then he has been able to pick up all the rest you need to develop your speed: things like getting the team behind you; getting them to develop the right sort of car you need."

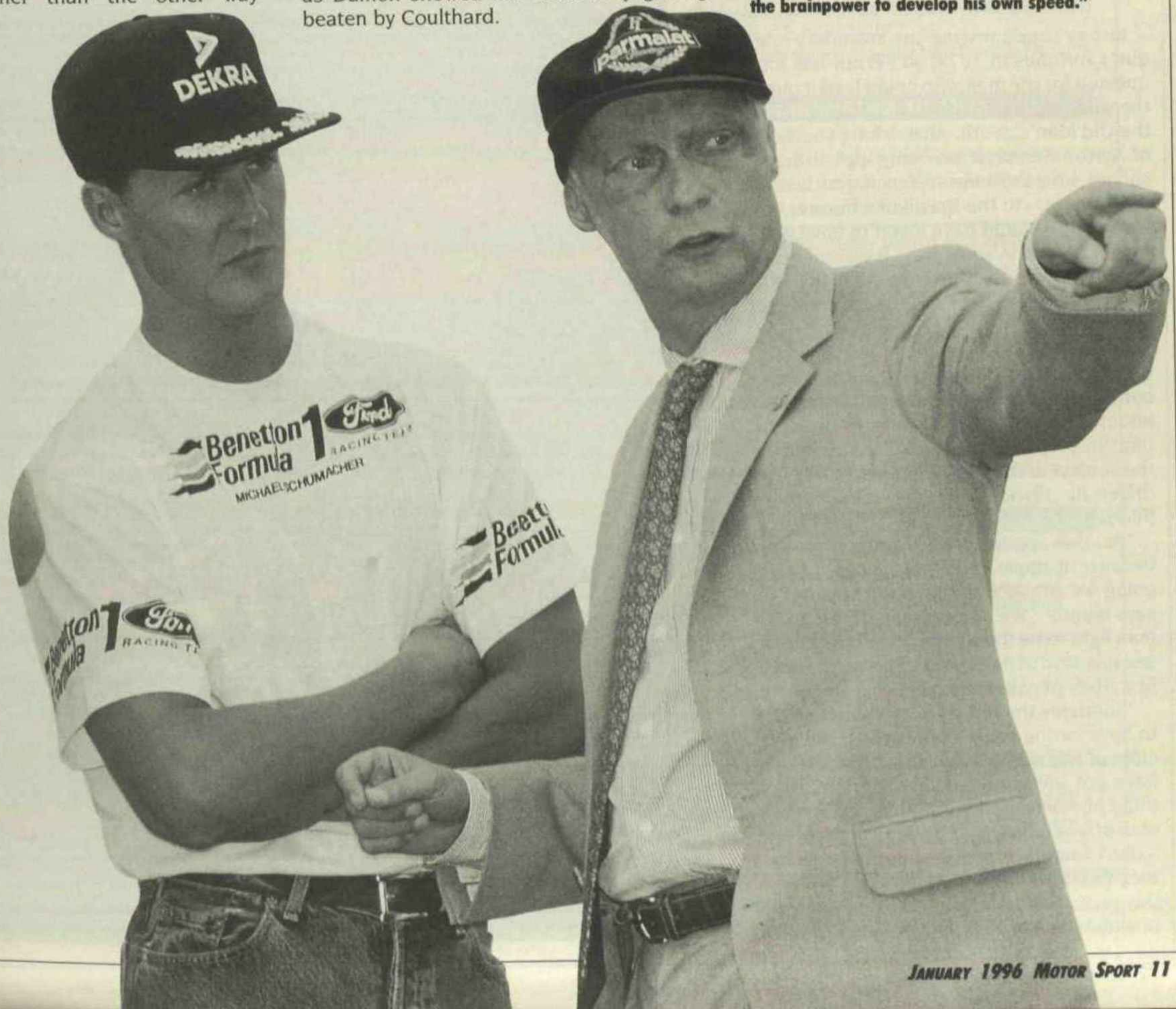
The move from Benetton to Ferrari has made the 27-year-old the highest paid driver in Formula One history. But it is worth remembering that he has succumbed not only to the lure of the *lira*, but to that of a new challenge. Lauda, who confesses he sometimes enjoyed negotiating the contracts more than he did the racing itself, suggests that the world champion has made his move at exactly the right time.

"During the time of the active suspension, the team fell behind. But now we are back in the ballpark," he maintains, "and Schumacher's performance is right at its best. You don't see any signs of weakness, as Damon showed last season by getting beaten by Coulthard.

"Sure, there are other guys who are quick, but being the best driver is about more than just producing one quick lap"

"If you're going to win the championship, at the end of the year you need to have collected all the points possible. Even if you make *one* mistake, out of 17 races, that could cost you the championship. So when you suddenly end up not even being the quickest in your own team, the whole thing goes wrong.

"Coulthard proved that the Williams was good, but the end result was simply that Schumacher showed fewer weaknesses than Damon. Maybe Damon had his problems, I don't know, but at the end of the season nobody cares. All they care about is the points you have."



Lauda with Schumacher: "When Michael is in trouble, he's a good guy because he has the brainpower to develop his own speed."

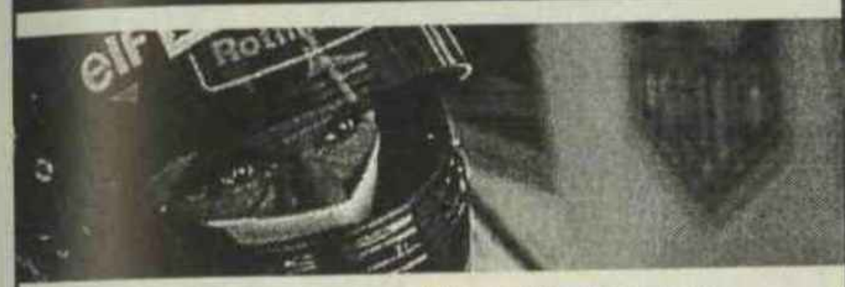
Lauda aided Ferrari's resurgence in the mid-1970s, taking his first win at Spain in 1974 (above, heading Regazzoni and Fittipaldi). Right, Ferrari pursued the late Ayrton Senna without success.

Just as Lauda revived the legendary marque's fortunes in 1974, so Ferrari has long quested for the man who could lead it out of the wilderness into which it wandered after the Old Man's death. After a long courtship of Ayrton Senna, it was only logical that it should woo the heir – *Herr* if you live on Fleet Street – to the Brazilian's throne. "I'm sure Ayrton would have loved to have gone to Ferrari, and in some ways it was made for him," suggests Schumacher. "But the situation was never right. Things are different now for me."

Like Senna, Schumacher's talent is reinforced by intimidatory tactics which have consistently drawn criticism. Lauda remains underwhelmed by the amount of *racing* on offer in modern-day Formula One, and on the subject of the FIA's treatment of his new driver he displays all the diplomacy of Suddam Hussein. On a bad day.

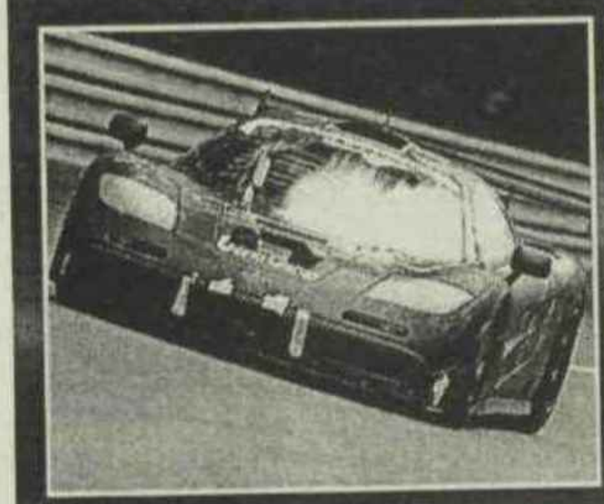
"At one point I was getting worried because if those stupid decisions kept on going we would destroy motor racing," he says bluntly. "We all pay to watch a man-to-man fight to be the winner. Very rarely do we see this kind of fight. And when we did, as in Spa, they penalise the guy.

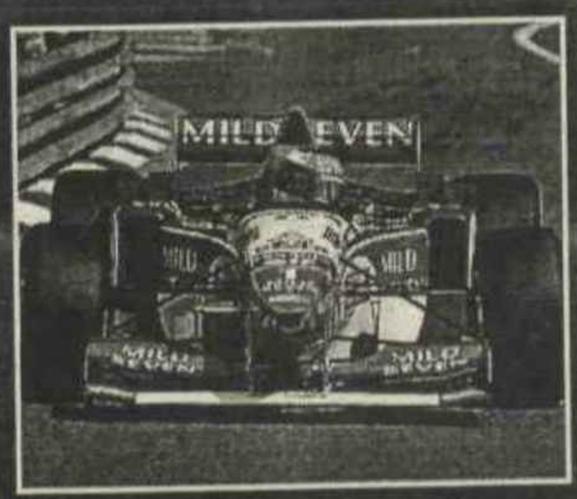
"Suddenly the direction of things seemed to have swung completely against the principle of the sport. The officials should only have got involved if somebody did something obviously stupid. If anybody had any idea of what it takes to drive a car in the wet – don't forget in race conditions, on slicks – they would not have acted as they did after the race. Schumacher was defending his position against Hill, who was on wet tyres,



PAGE & MOY LTD

INTERNATIONAL MOTOR RACING TOURS 1996





Telephone our 24 hour brochure service:

0116 250 7008

If you received last year's brochure there is no need to re-apply - your personal copy is in the post.

Our 1996 Motor Racing Tours Brochure is available NOW! Send for your free copy by completing the coupon below or call us on 0116 250 7008.

The brochure is full of tours by coach and air to all the European Grands Prix and the Le Mans 24 Hour Race. Further afield you can go to Florida in February for the Daytona 24 Hours and the Daytona 500 or to Indianapolis in May for the Indy 500. If you want to be at the start of the new Formula One season you can go down-under to Melbourne in March.

BE WHERE THE ACTION IS - it's easier than you think. All you have to do is decide which event to go to - after that you simply make your reservation and let us do the work. We'll confirm your travel, hotel accommodation and the all-important race ticket. Our friendly, efficient staff have been to most circuits and can advise on the right choices for you.

And if you can't find the ideal tour for you we'll be happy to tailor-make your tour.

Our reservations staff are waiting to hear from you on 0116 250 7007

What's more, your money is safe when you book with us. We have been operating great holidays to great motor sport events for well over 30 years. We are members of ABTA and IATA approved, and we have an Air Tour Organisers Licence granted by the Civil Aviation Authority.

Daytona

4 night fly-drive holiday for the Daytona 24 Hours and 7 nights in Orlando for the Daytona 500 - prices from just £479*

Australian Grand Prix

Melbourne - 10 March

5 nights in Melbourne and flights by Singapore Airlines.

San Marino Grand Prix

Imola - 5 May

The first European Grand Prix of 1996. Travel with us by coach or air from just £175*

Monaco Grand Prix

Monte Carlo - 19 May

Still the biggest selection of tours to the Blue Riband event. Our prices start at just £129* for tours by coach. Or, you can stay for up to 8 nights in a self-catering apartment, and from 2 to 8 nights in a hotel in Monaco or Nice. Book early to secure your first choice.

Spanish Grand Prix

Barcelona - 2 June

A wonderful time of year to visit the Costa Brava and the circuit is one of the best on the calendar. Choose from 5 tours by coach or air.

Le Mans 24 Hour Race

15/16 June

The greatest motor race and the biggest party. Be there in 1996 on our tours by coach or air or take your own car and stay in Le Mans. Prices from just £59*

Canadian Grand Prix

Montreal - 16 June

Spend 4 nights in Montreal or 7 nights in Canada and visit Toronto too.

French Grand Prix

Magny Cours - 30 June

It's in the heart of rural France and this too is a great spectator circuit. Tour prices start at just £59*

British Grand Prix

Silverstone - 16 July

The traffic won't be a problem if you travel with us by coach or by helicopter. Treat yourself and enjoy our hospitality in the Woodcote or Pits Village or use our excellent ticket only service!

German Grand Prix

Hockenheim - 28 July

Choose from 4 tours by coach or air or take your own car for maximum flexibility.

Hungarian Grand Prix

Budapest - 11 August

Spend a delightful long weekend in one of Europe's more fascinating cities.

Belgian Grand Prix

Spa-Francorchamps - 25 August

Bank Holiday Weekend. Coach tour prices start at just £49* Fly from London, Birmingham or Glasgow and spend 2, 3 or 4 nights in Brussels. Take Eurostar through the Channel Tunnel or take your own car and stay in Liege.

Italian Grand Prix

Monza - 8 September

All our tours stay on beautiful Lake Como in Northern Italy.

Portuguese Grand Prix

Estoril - 22 September

One and two week holidays and long weekends in Estoril, Cascais and Lisbon. It's the ideal venue for the last European race of the year!

PLUS: Indianapolis - 3 and 4 night breaks in Cincinnati for the Indy 500 ★ Race Days at the Donington Park Circuit ★ Drive a tank and other off-road vehicles at Mallory Park ★ Spend a delightful weekend at the Goodwood Festival of Speed.

TICKET ONLY SERVICE

The best way to be sure of your ticket is to book in advance and pay by credit card. This service is available for most European Grands Prix and the Le Mans 24 Hour Race.

TEAM McLAREN

Join Team McLaren and get closer than ever to the action. Find out how a top F1 team really works!

Please send me the 1996 Motor Racing Brochure

Mr/Mrs/Ms: (incl. initials) .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Home Tel No: .....

☐ Page & Moy may pass your details to other reputable companies who may use them to offer you goods and services. Please tick the box if you prefer not to receive these offers.

PAGE & MOY 136-140 London Rd, Leicester LE2 1EN.

ABTA V4347

*Prices do not include insurance or race tickets, see brochure for details.

Lauda with Luca di Montezemolo (above): things haven't all been plain sailing since the two were re-united. The Austrian feels that Schumacher (right) has only still to prove how he will cope if things don't go his way. . .

and it was the most incredible drive. To penalise him for that was unbelievable. He did nothing wrong.

"To blame him for Silverstone, where they collided, was also ridiculous. And then you hear things like Monza, where they said Michael *made* Damon take him off . . . That was the most stupid thing I've heard in my life."

You wonder what Lauda sees when he ponders his team's new recruit. Here is someone who is apparently immune to the emotions which disrupt his rivals' concentration, who commands a huge salary but says money isn't that important, and insists that by the time he is 30 he will walk away from the sport with no regrets. And, just like Lauda, Schumacher's calculating approach does not endear him to people.

Tellingly, perhaps, the Austrian is quick to refute suggestions that Schumacher's behaviour, oft-perceived to be arrogant, is not that of a *true* champion.

"His way of driving is simply the German way," he says, with an air of incredulity. "And that is the correct way: without emotions. You do the job; get it done as quickly as possible. What's wrong with that?

"You cannot easily judge people on how they appear with the press and the public, because they are young kids. They come out of nowhere, and suddenly they are in the focus of the whole world.

"Some handle it in one way, some in another – it depends on their personality. You have to give him the credit for handling it his own way. If that way is not the way other people think, that is their problem. When you are under a lot of pressure you cannot do everything right in everybody's eyes."

Asked if he had a Christmas wish, Schumacher jested that it was for things to be easier at Ferrari than everyone had made out. He continues to play down expectations for the coming season, at the same time emphasising that the world title could be within his grasp in 1997.

> ***"It's not as easy as an English team. An English team is straightforward; Ferrari is an emotional battle"***

The lukewarm reception he received at Monza last season, whilst still a Benetton driver, suggested that winning races is one thing, winning over the *tifosi* quite another. "If Mansell could, I'm sure I can," he smirks mischievously

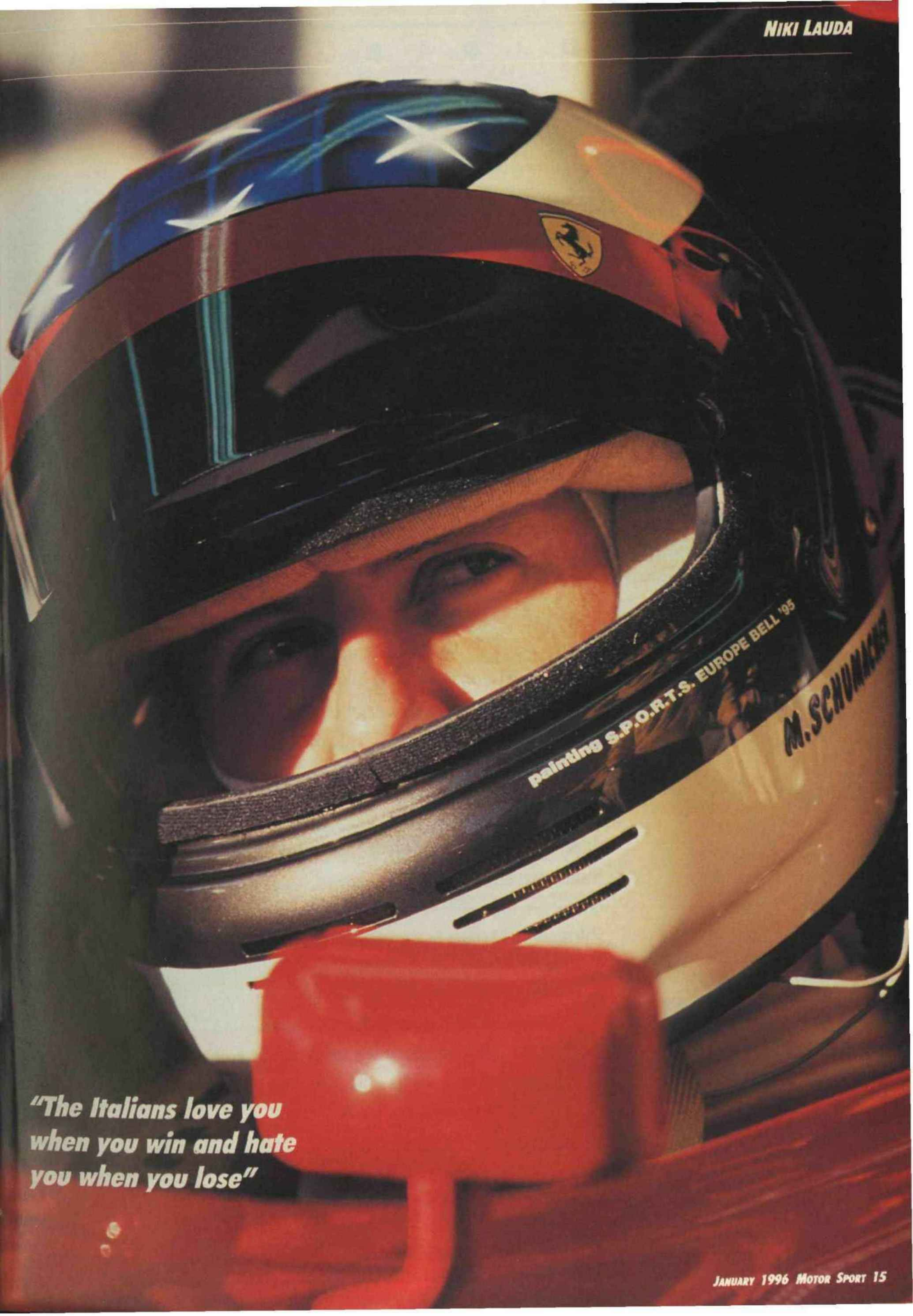
"Ferrari is a particularly difficult team to drive for," warns Lauda. "It's not as easy as an English team. An English team is straightforward; Ferrari is an emotional battle. There is a big difference.

"How the fans will react to him will be down to success. That's the main thing. After you've won, when you lose maybe they can still get the emotions going for you. But first you have to prove yourself. If you can prove that you can be strong, and have the mental toughness and speed too, they will adore you. I never had a problem with the fans at Ferrari. They were always good to me."

It is 12 years now since the Scuderia won even a constructors' title, 16 since Jody Scheckter scooped the coveted drivers' crown. People have begun to ask whether, after so many false dawns, Ferrari really *is* a spent force? Lauda was hired by Luca di Montezemolo to help restructure the team but his own dismissal, and subsequent reinstatement, last season illustrates that, as much as ever, political strife comes with the territory. You have to ask which will be the quickest in 1996: the new V10 engine or the search for a scapegoat if the huge investment is not immediately repaid in the form of success?

On top of that, even Lauda concedes that one question mark still hangs over Formula One's reigning world champion: "Michael went through the racing driver's school very quickly; he never stayed in each class long enough. He was always on the uphill. On the evidence of 1995, he could go on to dominate Formula One for perhaps five years. The only thing he has not proved yet, is how will he handle it when he doesn't have everything going for him?

"That will be something worth watching, because some guys can handle it and others simply can't. I've no idea what his reaction will be, because I have never seen him in that situation. That is perhaps the one thing which still remains to be proved . . ." **MS**



"The Italians love you when you win and hate you when you lose"

The Classic Choice

From Rolls Royce to Rover, from 1900 to 1980. For the serious car enthusiast, H & H Classic Auctions is a by-word for quality, value and personal service.

Classic marques and hard-to-find models, starting at just a few hundred pounds and rising to £100,000, are our speciality. We take pride in each car we sell, and are recognised as the leading classic car auctioneers outside of London.

Whether you are buying or selling, we provide professional advice both before and after the sale. Our catalogues are comprehensive and well-illustrated, including extensive research into vehicle histories.

Our personal service is designed to meet the needs of you, the customer. With our fully-computerised system, we guarantee payment within seven days. Valuation is free, and at just 5% commission, our rates are extremely attractive to both buyers and sellers alike. No wonder our sale rates are never below 60%.

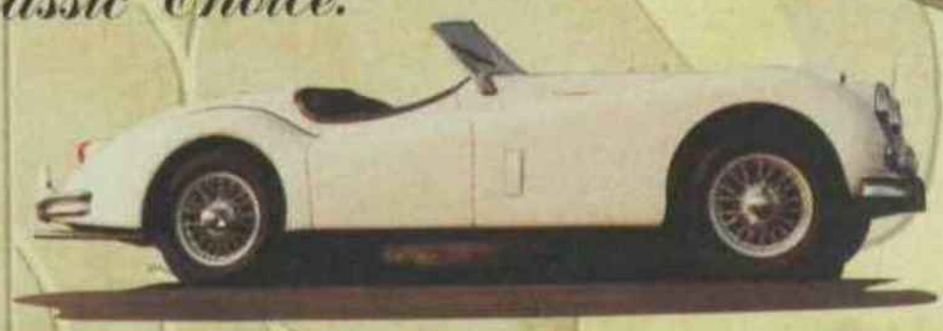
The Cl

5%
buyers premium

5%
sellers commission

But even if you're only window shopping, a visit to our auction is a day to be remembered. Held at the elegant Pavilion Gardens at Buxton, Derbyshire - in the heart of England - you can sample its superior restaurant and leisure facilities, shop in the picturesque spa town or visit the beautiful Peak District.

With quality cars, unforgettable surroundings, 5% commission rates - shouldn't Britain's leading provincial auctioneers be your *Classic Choice.*



For more information call Mark Hamilton or Simon Hope on 0161 747 0561 or fax us on 0161 747 2837 and join the growing number of enthusiasts enjoying the H & H difference.

134 Roseneath Road
Urmston
Manchester
M41 5AZ

sic Choice.

Although the Mitsubishi of Tommi Mäkinen led on the opening day (main shot), it was Scotsmen Colin McRae (inset, with father Jimmy) and Derek Ringer who were leaping for joy by the end. The Lanark man became the first UK driver to win the world title.

McRae of sunshine

Despite setbacks during the early stages of the event, Colin McRae fought back to take a second consecutive victory on home soil. In so doing, the Scot became the UK's first outright world rally champion

Hard on the heels of that great commotion which followed Spain's Catalunya Rally, after which the works Toyota Castrol Team was not only deprived of all its points for 1995 but disallowed from taking part in the 1996 series, all for using illegal turbochargers on two (at least) of its cars, came the Network Q RAC Rally of Great Britain. The ferment continued, and many a conversation in and around Chester centred on the severity of the sentence imposed upon the team.

No one was in favour of allowing cheating to go unpunished, but most felt that cancellation of all 1995 achievements would have been discipline enough. To bar the team from taking part in the world series for the whole of 1996 was, in nearly all non-FIA opinions, taking sanctions much too far, to the detriment of the sport as a whole. Even opposing teams who considered that Toyota deserved to he punished felt that the penalty was far too severe. It was generally considered to be an FIA demonstration of authority merely for authority's sake, without any thought of what harm the reduction of competing teams to just three would have on the sport.

But all such talk, however pertinent in the long term, became pallid and insignificant, especially to the British and Spanish public, with the prospect of a tense fight, with no quarter asked or given, between Spain's Carlos Sainz and Scotland's Colin McRae for the World Rally Championship.

Could a Briton become World Rally Champion for the first time since the drivers' series was inaugurated in 1979?

Long before the CSI of the FIA, as it was then called, even considered world rank for such an uncouth, dirty, largely nocturnal and even incomprehensible (to them) form of motorsport as rallying, the Competitions Department of Britain's RAC realised that a gap was in serious need of filling and inaugurated what was called the RAC World Rally Trophy. It was based on events selected from those which were the most competitive of the European Championship of the time, plus a few outsiders such as the East African Safari Rally and Canada's Shell 4000 Rally. Roger Clark was once a recipient of this award, although it has never had the proper recognition of the FIA, presumably because it was not of Paris' making.

The first worldwide series for rallies set up by the CSI was the 'International' Championship which began in 1970. Even then, the upper crust of Paris did not consider rallying worthy of a series which actually included the word "world" in its title. Odd as it may seem, the events were chosen without any apparent reference to their organisers.

So, when you hear talk of the World Rally Championship for Drivers, bear in mind that the talker may only be considering events from 1979 onwards. Rallying was thriving long before that year, even though the FIA steadfastly denied it the status it deserved.

In Spain just four weeks earlier, Colin McRae and his team-mate Carlos Sainz, very closely matched, were leading the field in their Subaru Imprezas. As the rally drew to a close it seemed likely that McRae would inch ahead of Sainz, but the boss of Prodrive, the British outfit which runs the Subaru team, felt that a win in Spain by a Spaniard, and one of the country's national heroes at that, would produce far more good publicity than victory by a Scot. Thus it was that team orders went out and McRae deliberately, but obviously reluctantly, clocked in late at a control near the end of the rally and gave victory to his team-mate.

The outcome was that McRae and Sainz were level-pegging on World Championship points at the start of the RAC Rally. Mitsubishi led the makes' series marginally from Subaru, but all eyes were on the fight which was undoubtedly going to take place between the Spaniard and the Scot. To the masses, the drivers and co-drivers are far more important than the cars they drive.

Subaru proclaimed that on this occasion no team orders would be given. Both drivers would be left alone to fight their personal battle. As it turned out, this is precisely what happened, but there were circumstances which had a great bearing on whether this promise would be kept or not. For instance, towards the end the third Subaru of Richard Burns was in third place, keeping opponents at bay should the duel between Sainz and McRae result in the two leading duellists making mistakes and losing both time and position. Had this not been the case it would have been a great temptation for team boss David Richards to instruct his warring pair to hold station and not to take risks.

"The feeling among quite a few crews was that a continuous first day and night would have been far better, ending in a longer stop and a more civilised restart time"

Furthermore, before the RAC Rally Sainz had announced that he would be leaving Subaru to rejoin Toyota at the start of 1996 — the FIA's decision to ban Toyota from the world series during 1996 had not then been announced. Would it be to Subaru's liking to end the season with a World Champion who promptly left to join a rival team? As a Toyota driver, he could hardly be expected to take part in promotional activities on behalf of Subaru!

As it happened, none of these affected the situation and what ensued was as stirring a fight to the end as rallying has ever seen, made even more interesting by the fact that both rival crews were members of the same team.

And so it was that Scotsman Colin McRae, helped by co-driver Derek Ringer, a compatriot, not only won the RAC Rally for the second year in succession but became the first British driver to hold the official title of World Rally Champion (although Louise Aitken-Walker won the ladies' world title back in 1990).

Based at Chester for the second year running, the rally spanned four days of actual competition although scrutineering, a rally show for the public and various meetings and presentations added another couple of days to that total, not to mention the pre-event note-making sessions which the event now allows, even in State Forests. These sessions are strictly controlled, but even leading drivers continue to take chances by exceeding the limits in order to get their notes to the finest possible pitch. Winner McRae, for instance, was fined a total of £1075 for three breaches of the rules, whilst six others in the first 50 were each fined £75 for two offences apiece.

On this occasion the organisers arranged that prizes be presented to their winners on the finish ramp, delighting the crowds and cutting out the need to organise a separate ceremony.

The crowd-pulling Sunday "Mickey Mouse" leg ran through seven park or private estate stages in the Midlands, totalling just under 29 miles. The day ended with a night stop in Leeds, after which the cavalcade headed northwards to stages in Kielder Forest and the Border District before returning to Chester via the Lake District. Tuesday's third leg went into Wales.

Carlos Sainz drove a perfect event, but was rarely able to match McRae's pace in the forests.

penetrating southwards as far as Brechfa and Crychan before returning to Chester for another night stop, before heading to North Wales. The 28 special stages together made up 318 miles.

The Toyota ban meant that the entries for Kankkunen, Auriol, Schwarz and Fujimoto were not taken up, leaving just three nominated works teams with four-wheel-drive cars. Subaru had McRae, Sainz and Burns in Impreza 555s, whilst a privately entered Impreza was driven by Masao Kamioka from Japan and his English co-driver Kevin Gormley.

Rival side Mitsubishi had three Lancer Evolution 3s for Kenneth Eriksson/Staffan Parmander, Tommi Mäkinen/Seppo Harjanne and Rui Madeira/Nuno Silva. The latter Portuguese pair, winners of the Group N world title for 1995, were actually in a Group N car entered by Mitsubishi Germany, who also entered Isolde Holderied and Tina Thörner in a similar car. Holderied was already assured of the ladies' world title.

Three Ford Escort RS Cosworths were entered by RAS-Ford for François Delecour/Cathérine François, Bruno Thiry/Stéphane Prevot and Malcolm Wilson/Bryan Thomas. A front-wheel-drive Ford Escort RS2000 was driven by Gwyndaf Evans/Howard Davies, the entrant being listed as the Ford Motor Company. Another Ford crew, in a Group N Escort RS Cosworth, was Johnny Milner/Steve Turvey. Alister McRae, Colin's brother, drove a Wilson-built Ford Escort Cosworth with Chris Wood.

Further down, Grégoire de Mevius and Jean-Marc Fortin drove an Escort RS Cosworth, whilst a Nissan Sunny was in the bands of Jarmo Kytölehto/Arto Kapanen. A Renault dealer consortium entered two Clio Maxis for Alain Oreille/Jack Boyère and Robbie Head/Terry Harryman, whilst Skoda Felicias were in the hands of Stig Blomqvist/Benny Melander and Pavel Sibera/Petr Gross, that of the former crew sounding very odd indeed on the stages.

Irishman Richard Holfeld drove a group N Escort Cosworth with none other than Ian Grindrod alongside him. Another pair of veterans, David "Piggy" Thompson and John Davenport, were relishing every moment of their (brief) reacquaintance with the British forests. They were in a Ford Escort RS Cosworth.

The first leg began in Cheshire's Tatton Park, where much of the tarmac surface was wet. Eriksson broke his front spoiler whilst Burns damaged his steering against a log and, service not being allowed afterwards, had to use parts carried in the car to repair the damage himself at least well enough to continue. Some elements of rallying have been changed for the worse, but at least the service restrictions are turning drivers and co-drivers into reasonable roadside fettlers, as they once all had to be. There was nothing Delecour could do, though, when he broke a differential in Clumber Park, except take early retirement.

The two stages held at Donington Park, on mixed surfaces, were as dry as Tatton was wet. However, the artificially created corners were tricky and many slid off on to the grass and clouted some very firm straw bales, Colin McRae included. Thiry broke his rear bumper this way, saying afterwards, "I think I hit a small wall!" Sainz needed a radiator change after hitting a watersplash very hard and holing the honeycomb.

At Leeds on the Sunday evening, two Mitsubishis headed the field. Mäkinen led by 11s from team-mate Eriksson, whilst Colin McRae (Subaru) was another one second behind and Sainz (Subaru) another 14. Thiry, Wilson, Alister McRae and de Mevius followed in their Fords. The Mitsubishi people were in a fine mood for they had started the event with a lead in the World Championship for Makes and this early indication was that they stood a very good chance of keeping it.

From Leeds, the rally restarted at 5am on the Monday, an ungodly hour by any standards, and several competitors were muttering about scrapping the day-only rule, reintroducing night running so that early-morning starts would no longer be necessary. The feeling among quite a few crews was that a continuous first day and night would have been far better, ending in a longer stop and a more civilised restart time, even in the evening, although we imagine that TV crews and photographers would disagree.

The first Monday stage was called County Durham, but it was actually in Hamsterley Forest, a remote area south of the Wear Valley where many crews have spent long, tedious, stricken hours in the past. It ran for nearly 17 miles and, true to form, it produced many incidents.

McRae was fastest by 28s over Sainz and took the lead, whilst Mäkinen, the overnight leader, had to gnash his teeth in silent despair after hitting a log and stopping with suspension and transmission broken. He limped on, but at a service point afterwards he said disconsolately, "I think is very serious — something wrong with transmission."

Pundershaw, at 37 miles, was blazed by publicity as the longest-ever stage in the World Championship. But earlier stages in the Border Forests have been longer, as has the Dyfi stage in Wales. And of course one cannot ever forget that remarkable special stage in the Morocco Rally which was 500 miles long — yes, all of 500 miles — where teams established fuel and tyre dumps at intervals throughout the stage and even resorted to dropping spare parts to crews by parachute from aircraft.

Malcolm Wilson, in what may be his final rally as a driver, went out after crashing, whilst Thiry had some serious brake problems and had to use an extinguisher on his right rear disc after crossing a stage stop line. Johnny Milner, well placed in the Group N category, lost a wheel and tyre and finished the stage with just three wheels and a loose, flailing rear bumper.

McRae's fans were sorely dismayed when they heard that he had collected a puncture after clouting a rock, losing some two minutes having to stop to fettle the car himself as outside service was not permitted in that road section. Logs and various other improvised tools were brought to bear and, with parts carried in the car, McRae and Ringer managed to get going and stay in with a good chance.

Eriksson also stopped to change a wheel after hitting a rock, said to be the same one that crippled McRae'e car, whilst Sainz needed attention to serious overheating, probably a legacy of his Donington mishap when he hit a watersplash very hard and damaged the radiator. Both Head and Stohl spent some time off the road whilst Alister McRae continued after rolling, without even getting out of the car.

At the end of the day, Sainz was in the lead, but his advantage over McRae had been whittled down to just 39s. Eriksson followed after another 1m 20s, and Burns 68s later still.

The third leg began with incessant rain as the field headed into Wales. Sainz, bothered early in the day by a screen demister which stopped working, was gradually being overhauled by McRae, and after just two stages, the difference was down to 21s. Eriksson was still third, but this was not to last long. Soon after the very foggy Brechfa Forest, the Swede went off the road into a stream in Trawscoed Forest, and could not get back to the road. This not only put paid to Mitsubishi's chance of taking the World Championship for Makes, but allowed three Subarus up into the leading three.

But it was by no means a cooling-off moment. The battle for the lead between McRae and Sainz continued. Both were giving their utmost. At the end of the day British fans went wild when they heard that McRae was up in the lead with a 17s advantage over Sainz. Burns was third, nearly five more minutes behind but a safe minute ahead of Thiry's Ford. That minute was vital for Subaru, for the team could continue to give Sainz and McRae their heads for their personal battle.

Tapio Laukkanen told a bizarre story of his in-car fire extinguisher going off without warning and it seems that a stage marshal had something to do with this, although the Finn just laughed about it afterwards. Having driven with windows open to blow the extinguisher fumes away, he and his co-driver were just as wet as the spectators who surrounded them.

The final day began with the McRae family in jubilant mood, but Sainz had not given up. He continued to strive to get ahead, but it was to no avail. On a sunny day, in contrast to the Tuesday, McRae continued to extend his lead over Sainz, second by second, and the Spaniard was powerless to prevent it.

Meanwhile, Burns extended his lead over Thiry, whilst Alister McRae, who left a spotlight in the hands of a spectator in a Welsh forest, delighted everyone, family included, by taking fourth place in his Ford, ahead of Thiry. The Belgian hit a rock and stopped after Gartheiniog, but continued to take fifth place at the end.

McRae thus becoming the first Britisher to take the world title was one thing for Subaru. Winning the Makes title was another, for it was the first time that Subaru has reached that lofty position. GP

Bruno Thiry survived an incident with a rock and a rear brake fire to take fifth spot.

Network Q RAC Rally — November 19 - 22 1995

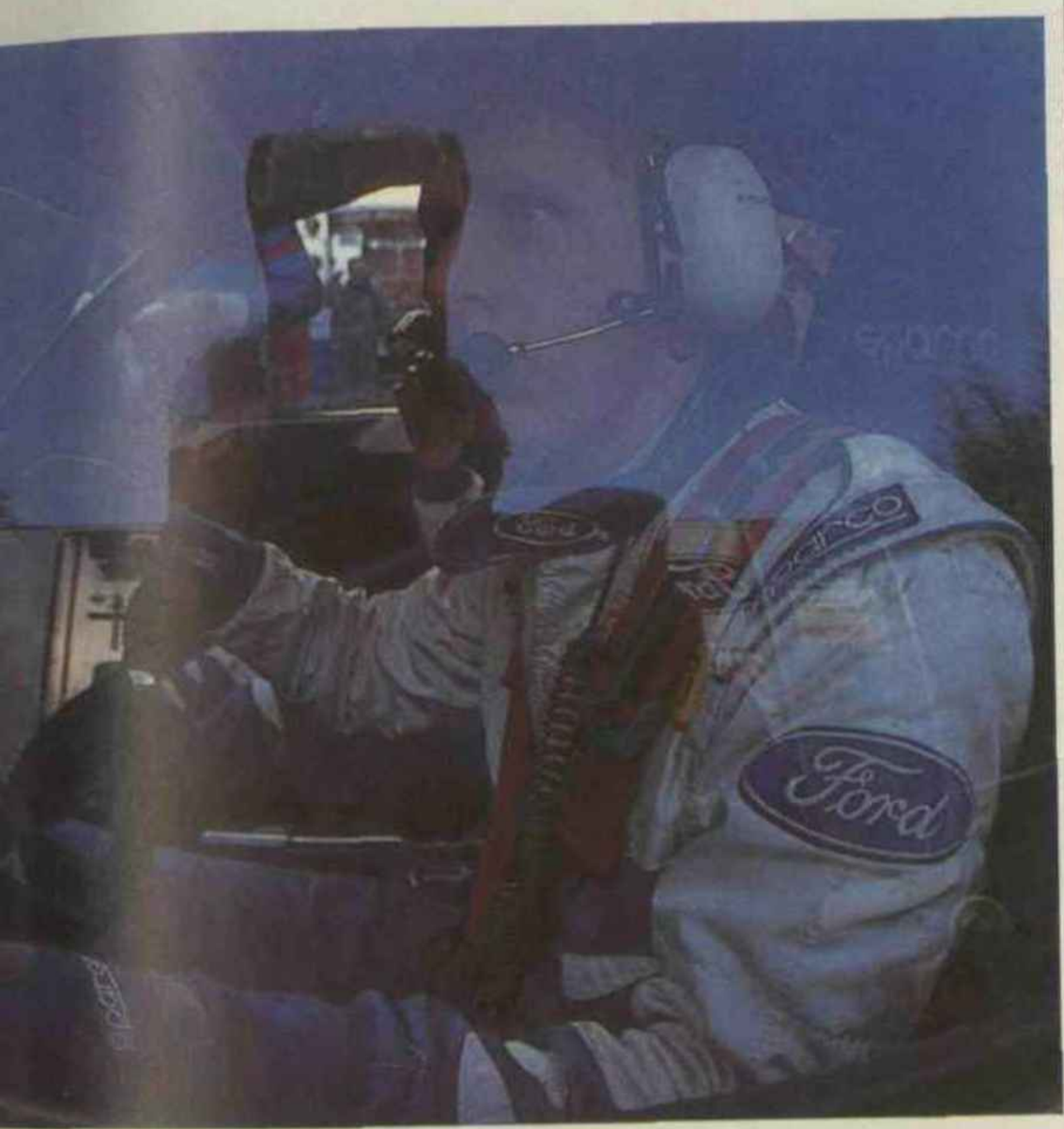
1	Colin McRae / Derek Ringer (GB)	Subaru Impreza 555, GpA	5h 09m 19s
2	Carlos Sainz / Luis Moya (E)	Subaru Impreza 555, GpA	5h 09m 55s
3	Richard Burns / Robert Reid (GB)	Subaru Impreza 555, GpA	5h 15m 58s
4	Alister McRae / Chris Wood (GB)	Ford Escort RS Cosworth, GpA	5h 20m 34s
5	Bruno Thiry (S) / Stéphane Prevot (B)	Ford Escort RS Cosworth, GpA	5h 21m 11s
6	Gwyndaf Evans / Howard Davies (GB)	Ford Escort RS2000, GpA	5h 42m 07s
7	Rui Madeira / Nuno Silva (P)	Mitsubishi Lancer Evo 3, GpN	5h 44m 04s
8	Jarmo Kytölehto / Arto Kapanen (SF)	Nissan Sunny GTi, GpA	5h 45m 19s
9	Masao Kamioka (J) / Kevin Gormley (GB)	Subaru Impreza WRX, GpN	5h 50m 21s
10	Alain Oreille / Jack Boyère (F)	Renault Clio Maxi, GpA	5h 50m 40s

World Rally Championship points after eighth and final round

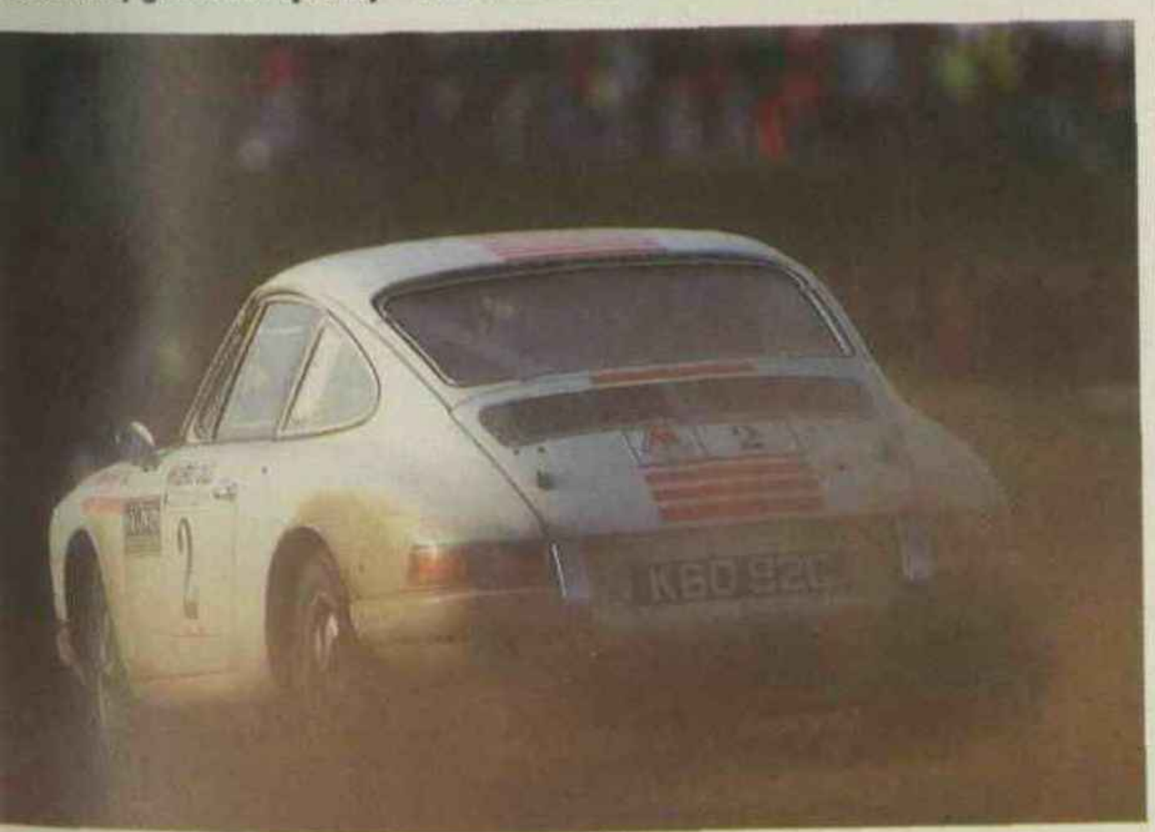
Drivers: 1 McRae 90; 2 Sainz 85; 3 Eriksson 48; 4 Delecour 46; 5 Mäkinen 38; 6 Thiry 34; 7 Aghini 26; 8 Liatti 21; 9 Burns 16; 10 Rädström 12

Makes: 1 Subaru 350; 2 Mitsubishi 307; 3 Ford 223.

Results adjusted to incorporate Toyota's exclusion.



ster McRae's performance was overshadowed by that of his brother – fortunate, given the quality of his drive to an eventual fourth position.



was a good week for the McRae clan. Father Jimmy took a dominant win in the illers Oils International Historic Rally.

Richard Burns drove steadily, in case either of the front two fell by the wayside. They didn't, so the young Englishman finished third.

THE WORLDS FASTEST RACING CAR SHOW

SHEER GRIP!

Everything that is anything in the world of motorsport is there. From F1 and Indy to touring, rallying and karting.

See the cars. See the equipment. See the experts. And see the stars.

LIVE Action ARENA 96

Then prepare to experience Britain's ultimate racing spectacular. And watch your heroes go through their paces in the Live Action Arena. • To beat the crowds, register in advance and qualify for Pole Position.

Pole POSITION

You will also save yourself money in the process.

Pre-register via Pole Position and you qualify for £3.00 off the Live Action Arena.

TELEPHONE THE BOOKING HOTLINE ON 0121 767 4747

Autosport International show entry £9.00 • Concessions for over 65's and under 15's £6.00 • Live Action Arena admission through Pole Position pre-registration £4.00

(*Live Action Arena Admission on the day £7.00*)

Admission to the Live Action Arena is only possible via the main show. No public visitors will be permitted entry on Trade Day Thursday 4th January 1996.

AUTOSPORT International
INCORPORATING THE RACING CAR SHOW
January 5-7th 1996
NEC BIRMINGHAM

In association with the
Daily Express

Paradise found

Consider Colin McRae's World Rally Championship victory and it's easy to run out of superlatives. What lies ahead for the youngest-ever champion?

Ka-pow! Colin McRae slammed shut the boot of his Subaru Impreza. It was the only visible sign of his frustration.

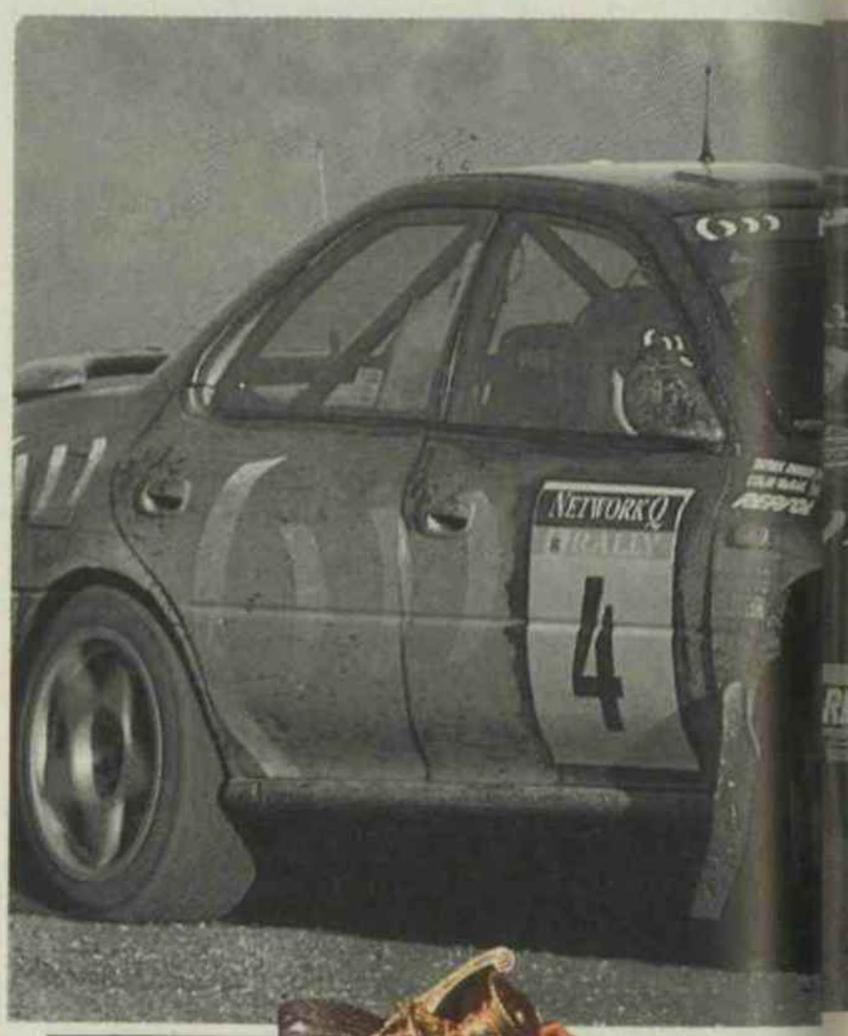
Moments earlier, the RAC Rally leader had calmly stepped from his car to show the press corps assembled at the end of the Pundershaw stage the shredded Pirelli which he and co-driver Derek Ringer had been forced to stop and change a third of the way through its 37 miles. The incident cost him two minutes and the lead to team-mate and arch rival Carlos Sainz, but the 27-year-old Scot's clipped, measured tones as he dealt with a string of enquiries gave no hint that the World Rally Championship hung in the balance.

In the past, certain sections of the media have depicted McRae as – for want of a better word – a nutter. Addicted to speed, blessed of a blinding talent at the wheel of a car, but monosyllablic out of it. To dismiss him thus is to do him a vast disservice. It's fair to say he's not the easiest driver of his stature to interview – primarily he is reserved, happier away from the spotlight. On the job, though, Lanark's finest has matured into a driver keenly aware of his responsibilities and obligations, whether he likes them or not.

On-stage, he is unquestionably one of the most eloquent figures of his generation. Anyone who doubted his unconfirmed status as the world's quickest driver on gravel would have had their questions swept aside by the latter half of this season. In New Zealand he was head and shoulders above his rivals, the foundation of a third consecutive victory being a staggering performance on the long, sinuous Motu Road stage. Such is his reputation on this test that this year rivals talked not in terms of beating McRae, but how best the damage could be limited.

There is also the RAC to consider. Immediately prior to his Pundershaw puncture, McRae had "done a Motu" in Hamsterley, extracting 28s from his nearest pursuer in the space of 17 miles – in itself a staggering performance, but far from a one-off. Pundershaw débâcle aside, he ceded just five more seconds to Sainz in the course of the whole rally, lopping between five and 20-odd seconds from his advantage on every other forest stage. It quickly became not a matter of if McRae could catch the Spaniard, but when. By the end of the third leg, and despite a brush with a Kielder rock that saw McRae service the Subaru himself for 20m by a roadside, he was back in front, never to be headed. Britain's first World Drivers' Championship was a momentuous achievement, but the epic manner of its accomplishment should not be overlooked.

Consider the context of McRae's RAC performance and its significance grows. Up to the point when Toyota Team Europe was excluded from the Catalonia Rally for cheating, 1995 had been the most closely-fought World Championship for years. There was little to tell between any of the leading protagonists or their machinery: rallies were decided by seconds, not yawning several-minute margins. In this environment, to pull back the best part of two minutes and overhaul a double World



Above: McRae's World Championship-winning RAC drive will go down as one of the great performances of recent years.

Left: The world title's appearance on these shores may give the sport the impetus it so desperately needs.

Champion in equal equipment was truly remarkable – a showing to rank with anything seen this decade at world level. Indeed, for Sainz to find himself on the receiving end of such a drubbing after six years at the top of his profession was an unpleasant novelty and he didn't mind admitting it.

Rewind 18 months, however, and the story was dramatically different. McRae, down on his luck and with a solitary World Championship point to his credit, appeared in grave danger of losing his Subaru berth. After a string of accidents (including a collision with an Argentine parapet, after which he tried to manouvere the Impreza out of the stage on three wheels and did untold damage to the chassis and engine before it ground to a halt) Prodrive boss David Richards had lost his cool sufficiently to criticise his charge openly. Victory in Australia, New Zealand and an epoch-making first RAC success not only patched up his position at Subaru (for whom he has now driven since 1991, the longest association of any current World Championship team and driver) but was the perfect response to critics who claimed that he couldn't consistently produce rally-winning pace without regular contact with the scenery.

Having said that, the first half of this season was an anti-climax given the highs of late '94. Coupled with engine problems in Sweden and an off-the-pace third (with a 'safe' motor fitted) in Portugal, an unforced and very public error eliminated him from Monte Carlo, giving rise to the "wild man" tag once more. It is a credit to his composure during the rest of the season that his temperament should be called into question only once more: in Catalonia, where ugly scenes followed Subaru's contentious imposition of team orders.

World Championship won, McRae is not short of ambition. Although the burden of expectation has eased, it is worth remembering that he is still only 27, with just two full World Championship campaigns under his belt. With this in mind, it is unsurprising that he has won only two different rallies at this level (Australia was an F2 round in 1994), and that re-dressing this situation forms the basis of his immediate hopes: to "be very quick on all rallies". Spain, where he gave local hero Sainz an even bigger surprise than on the RAC, gives the lie to his perceived inferiority on tarmac. And in a World Championship shorn of significant Toyota participation, where the Impreza has latterly begun to enjoy a definite edge on the competition, the youngest-ever champion will start 1996 as favourite for a second title. Whether he achieves it or not, he has decisively infiltrated the exclusive club reserved for drivers who are a genuine threat for honours whatever the terrain or conditions. It might be premature to say it, but Sainz is probably the only superior all-rounder.

Off the stages, his value to Prodrive has also increased – although it is likely to stay well short of the reputed $5,000,000 demanded by Sainz for his services. The odd lucrative marketing spin-off aside – he has recently launched the Colin McRae Collection with Scots rally driver Neale Dougan – McRae has far less concern for his financial standing than most daily newspapers seem to. Tax-exiled in Monaco along with most of the Formula One community, suffice it to say that he is unlikely ever to be short of petrol for his Honda Fireblade . . .

How a Briton taking rallying's most glittering prize affects the sport in this country is less quantifiable. Already, McRae's World Championship has generated more column inches in the non-specialist press than it received during the whole of the 1980s. No British rally driver has ever featured in the BBC *Sports Personality of the Year's* top three, nor come as near to 'household name' status. But so much must change before the sport can be mentioned in the same sentence as Formula One, maybe even touring cars. Lacking promotional push at every turn, debarred of terrestrial television coverage and likely to be forgotten just as quickly as it is remembered every November by the dailies, rallying needs to make the jump from its current position as an eccentric minority sport, beloved of a few, roundly ignored by the many.

Unless, that is, McRae can produce another flush of success to keep it in the headlines. What was that about the burden of expectation? **RJA**

Left: Prodrive's Subarus enjoyed a discernable advantage during the tail-end of the season; its drivers made the most of it to monopolise the "podium" positions on the final two rounds.

Tongue firmly out of cheek, a younger McRae enjoys a lighthearted moment during his Peugeot days.

Leagues apart?

The great American divide continues. Who holds the upper hand?

The Indy Racing League opened its new Walt Disney World Speedway last month and, in early December, released an entry list for the inaugural IRL race at Disney World.

Although the innovative new facility's track was positively received, the entry failed to meet even the most mediocre of expectations. The list featured a whopping 41 cars, but there were just 18 drivers named and, of those, a mere handful have IndyCar experience.

And, in stark contrast to the IRL's stated purpose of making IndyCar racing accessible to drivers schooled in oval track racing, only Davey Hamilton and Johnnie Parsons cut their teeth on America's bull rings. The rest – including Arie Luyendyk, Roberto Guerrero, Eddie Cheever, Scott Brayton, Eliseo Salazar and Michele Alboreto – are either IndyCar or Formula One drivers in the twilight of their careers, career also-rans or worse.

Only 1995 Toyota Atlantic champion Richie Hearn, perennial Indy Lights midfielder Buzz Calkins and IMSA sedan champion Johnny O'Connell remotely qualify as young lions. Others, like 51-year-old Bill Tempero and 55-year-old Jim Buick are, to put it kindly, career journeymen; Rick De Lorto is a laughing stock and Tony Turco is a complete unknown.

Who will pay to see these men race? The Walt Disney World 200 is already a sell-out, with the majority of the seats taken by fans packaging a winter getaway to the Magic Kingdom around an IndyCar race billed as featuring "the stars and cars of the Indy 500." Just what the paying customers will think when they see Messrs De Lorto, Turco, Tempero and Buick instead of Al Unser Jnr, Michael Andretti, Bobby Rahal, Emerson Fittipaldi, Paul Tracy and Robby Gordon remains to be seen.

Ironically, critics of the PPG IndyCar World Series have castigated IndyCar racing's street circuit events for appealing to 'casual' race fans . . .

Nevertheless, the news is not all bad from the IRL side of the fence. For example, Valvoline recently announced it has signed on as the IRL's official lubricant and fuel. Valvoline, of course, has made a significant investment in the Indianapolis Motor Speedway and the Indy 500 itself over the years, and knows well that the value of the world's largest single-day sporting event is not likely to vanish in a Sunday afternoon. What's more, the oil giant is convinced that George has the stomach for a pitched battle with IndyCar, and that his concept of staging races on permanent tracks with a temporary infrastructure, *à la* Disney World, has broader applications.

Firestone and Goodyear will service IRL teams; STP, Raybestos, AC Delco, Bosch and Champion have signed on; and Pennzoil will almost certainly have an IRL presence as well.

Miller Brewing, on the other hand, isn't buying the IRL. Baulking at being strong-armed into expanding its sponsorship of the Indy 500 pit stop contest to the entire IRL series, Miller bowed out of its involvement with Indianapolis altogether and will focus on its long-term association with Bobby Rahal. Speaking of Rahal, Shell Oil has substantially increased its sponsorship of Team Rahal for 1996, with virtually no chance of participating in the Indianapolis 500 or the IRL. That shows that not all oil companies think the sun rises and sets at 16th and Georgetown.

Although the 'defection' of Valvoline and some automotive products sponsors to the IRL represents a chink in the IndyCar solidarity of last summer, it was inevitable. Despite the team owners' united front, the fact of the matter has always been that individual sponsors would choose to support the IRL, IndyCar or both based on their business plans, not their emotions.

Similarly, in motor racing's version of "the customer is always right," a team owner like Derrick Walker has little choice but to co-operate with his sponsor. That, or seek a settlement based on not attending the Indianapolis 500 and have that sponsor begin cultivating a relationship with a rival willing to go to the Brickyard and compete in the IRL. So Walker will make a business decision and enter the Indy 500, while readily conceding he is no subscriber to the

IRL doctrine. Other team owners, Rick Galles for one, will likely follow in his footsteps.

On the other hand, with IndyCar's growing popularity at home and abroad, not all sponsors need the Indianapolis 500 like Valvoline and STP. The beer and tobacco companies can't go near Disney World for fear of waving a red flag in front of the anti-beer and anti-tobacco forces. And while KMart, Target, LCI and the rest surely benefit from the publicity attendant to the Indianapolis 500, they derive even greater benefits from the 15 races on the PPG IndyCar World Series schedule.

"Indy is still the most important event in IndyCar racing by a long shot," notes one major sponsor. "But the days when Indianapolis represented 80 per cent of the value of the series are gone. Today, Indy is more like 20 or 30 per cent of the value of an IndyCar sponsorship, and the remaining value comes from the other races."

Nor are those values static. Despite the Speedway's claims that, "The Indianapolis 500 makes the stars; the stars don't make the Indianapolis 500," Indy's value will diminish to every sponsor if the race is tainted due to the seeded qualifying or by a succession of no-name winners. Who's won the Indianapolis 500? Michael Andretti or Arie Luyendyk? Who's the bigger star?

On the other hand, if Tony George sticks it out through the IRL's inaugural season and pushes ahead into 1997, adding some more dates at Disney Speedway clones at other theme parks, the value of the Indy 500 and IRL together could grow.

After a year and a half of utterly inept decisions, the IRL has begun to establish some credibility as an organisation. Bringing Cary Agajanian on board was a plus. Unlike Jack Long or 'Scarey' Jerry Hauer, Agajanian has real world experience in the successful administration and promotion of racing series and race tracks. But can he create an infrastructure that does not rely on the usual suspects from USAC, who are such an anathema to IndyCar mechanics, engineers, designers and drivers?

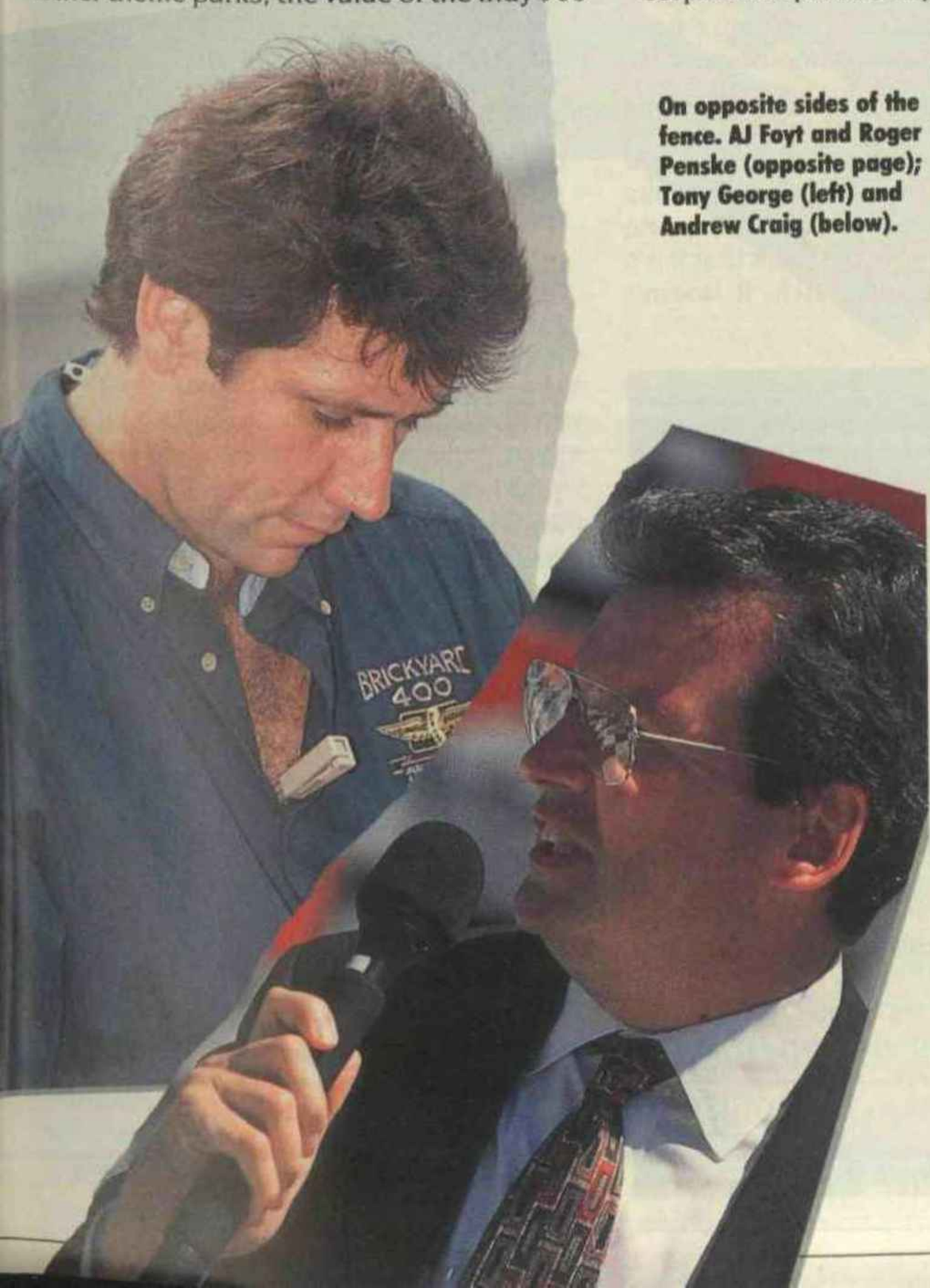
Like 'em or not, the Indy 500 qualifying format and the IRL points system are ingenious insofar as they encourage series participation. The widely discussed four-litre engine rules might be attractive to some engine manufacturers although, if rumours are true that the specs are suspiciously close to the WSC Oldsmobile engine, it would appear to be a stacked deck. As for holding the Disney World 200 on the day before the Super Bowl, only time will tell if it's the shrewdest or the lamest marketing move in sports history.

On the other hand, in Andrew Craig, IndyCar has a savvy sports marketer, fully at ease wooing and working with international giants like VISA, Coca-Cola and Kodak (another rumoured casualty at the Speedway). He will need all that savvy in finding a sponsor to back an Indy 500-less series, if PPG decides to pull out of IndyCar racing altogether at the end of 1996. Though Craig has not attracted much in the way of new corporate sponsorship over his first three seasons, consider how much of his time has been wasted trying to keep the sport from going Humpty Dumpty.

IndyCar also has a Roger Penske more fully behind the organisation than at any point since the original CART/USAC war. In the intervening years Penske was rarely out front on the issues; recall that although he was fiercely (albeit privately) anti-Bill Stokkan, he sided with Stokkan in Houston in 1991 once it became clear which way the wind was blowing.

But this time, Penske is the driving force behind the IndyCar Memorial Day race; there is no way IndyCar can hold a race at Michigan International Speedway on Memorial Day without his full support. That, more than anything, should give the IRL cause to reflect. Is there any doubt IndyCar's Memorial Day 500 will move to Fontana the moment Penske's California Speedway is up and running? Or that, in the IRL/IndyCar meltdown, Penske sees the opportunity to establish the re-born California 500 as America's premier single-seater racing event?

In short, if Tony George is willing to stick to his guns, an IRL grounded in the Indianapolis 500 and expanding to new theme parks can make a go of it; so too can an IndyCar with a California 500 and increasing support from international sponsors with no investment in the Indy 500. The tragedy is that, while both the IRL and IndyCar can survive, the sport of IndyCar racing will never realise its potential with two separate series divided by egos and politics. **D P**



On opposite sides of the fence. AJ Foyt and Roger Penske (opposite page); Tony George (left) and Andrew Craig (below).

JUST TICKETS & JUST MOTORING

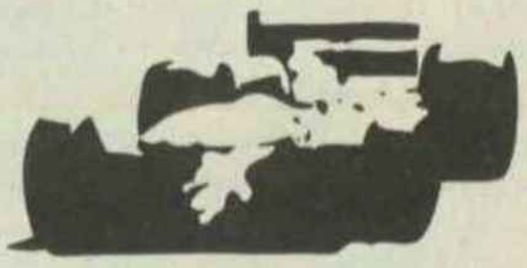
GRAND PRIX RACING
LE MANS ★ HOSPITALITY
INDY CARS

Good seats at all events * parking and camping at Le Mans.

Tickets only & self-drive arrangements to European events.

Call or send for free brochures or price list.

JUST TICKETS
1, Charter House,
Camden Crescent,
Dover, Kent.
CT16 1LE.
Tel 01304 228866
Fax: 01304 225123



MR/MRS/MS .....

ADDRESS: .....

.....

..... Postcode .....Ref MS1

Event .....

Breaking the price

The launch of the new Lola Formula 3000 car heralds a new era on the final rung of the Grand Prix ladder. Will it work? FIA President Max Mosley is confident about its prospects

Only six months ago, the future of Formula One's ante-chamber was still not clearly defined. Indeed, the identity of the engine supplier to the new, one-make Formula 3000 was only confirmed two days before the unveiling of the prototype Lola chassis – to which the said Zytek engine had been fitted for quite some time . . .

'Twas ever thus in F3000.

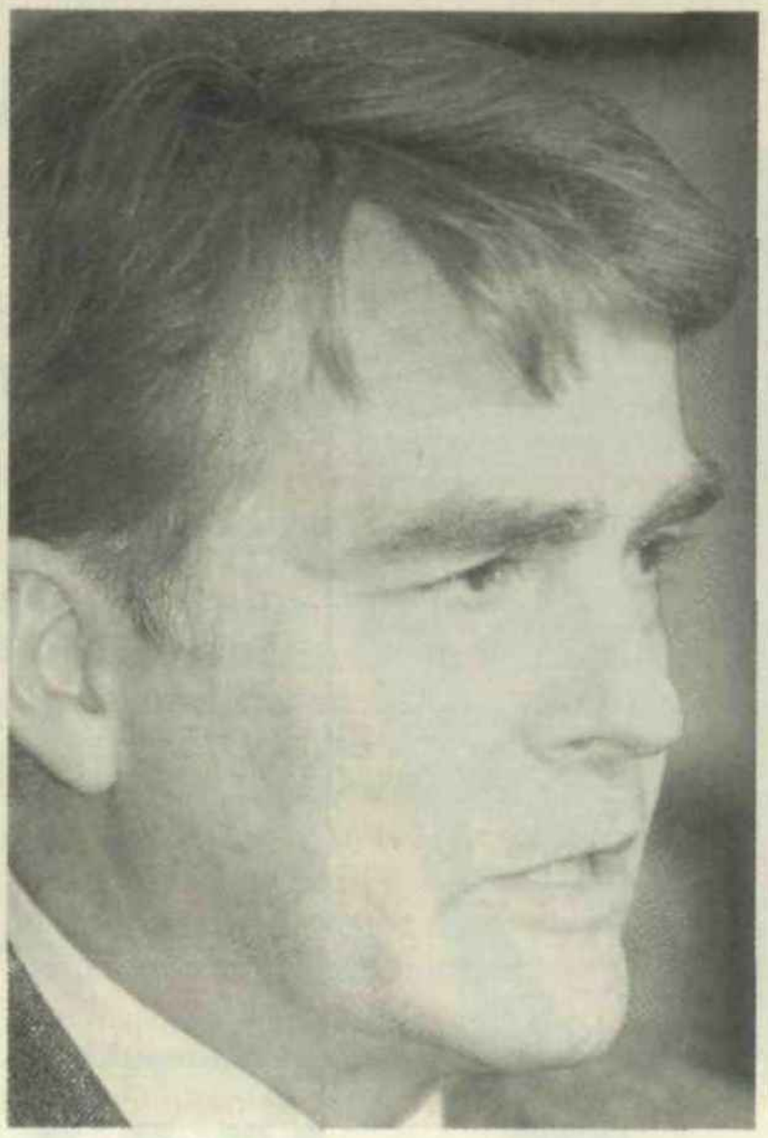
Initially, there were fears about the concept of F3000 as a one-make formula. It was felt that engineers would not have enough to get their teeth into; that drivers would be left short of technical knowledge, and would be ill-prepared for F1. And there are still some who feel that way, although enthusiasm for the idea has generally increased as the inevitability of its adoption became apparent. "I think a lot of people felt that it was going to be no fun," estimates Lola F3000 project manager Nick Langley, "but that was before they saw the car. Now that they know it's not just a glorified Vauxhall Lotus, and that it is a proper racing car, they've been a lot more enthusiastic. I think we're at the dawn of an exciting new era."

Lola Managing Director Mike Blanchet feels that the car's technical content should not be ignored. "Cost reduction was one of our major objectives, as was safety. But although it has been designed with cost in mind, it is still very much a Formula 3000 car. It permits every opportunity for the driver and the engineer to work together, as has always been the case, to optimise the car. There's plenty of adjustments within the chassis, and within the constraints of the regulations to allow a good driver, a good engineer and a good team to show through. We've had that proved in Indy Lights, where there has been some very good racing."

Customer response has been good: as this is written, around 20 definite sales have been registered, and Lola expects to sell perhaps 30 in total. That's a healthy enough prognosis, as is the fact that a half-sensible calendar is in gestation: 10 races, five of them in conjunction with the ITC, three supporting Grands Prix, plus Pau (sensible choice) and Enna (plain daft, but people were complaining about having to run F2 races there back in the 1960s, and nobody has ever really taken any notice).

Will there be any supplementary promotion by the governing body? The FIA has always been accused of allowing the formula to waft along in a parallel universe of its own, though President Max Mosley denies this. "It's never just drifted along. You've got to remember, when you talk about promotion, that the difficulty with any formula is that the great mass of the public really wants to watch F1. They don't have time to watch every form of motorsport.

"These races are going to run with the ITC and with Formula One, so there'll be the opportunity to be on television. But even if you get the TV station to show it, the public won't necessarily want to watch. This is one of the great fallacies. People think that if it's on the telly, people will watch. It doesn't follow."



Max Mosley: aiming to cut costs, and spread the available net of talent.

Mosley emphasises that the key criterion for the FIA is reducing the cost of participation. "It is designed to allow the greatest possible number of drivers to compete. The key to the whole thing is cost. We want those who want to do it to be able to afford it; by following that line, we will end up with a greater selection of drivers and a bigger possibility of choice.

"Over the next three years, I hope it will develop to a point where it may even feature as a national championship in several countries, and we may see people coming from a much greater variety of forms of motor racing than has been the case with F3000 in the past, purely on the grounds of cost.

"This formula should be significantly cheaper. We're all very grateful to Lola for the effort they've put in to get the car built so quickly and so efficiently.

"It's an amazing amount of car for the money. It's only very, very slightly more expensive than a modern Formula Three car, and you've got a real racing car that's not that far away from Formula One in terms of performance. We're also delighted that it incorporates all the safety features that are coming into next year's Formula One cars. That in itself is a major step forward which would not have been possible if we had stayed with a multi-make formula."

And Mosley is keen to see the cost cut even further, even though the car itself is so cost-effective. "The prices that are being quoted are in the £400-£500,000 bracket, but it has to be said that a big chunk of that is motorhomes, big transporters and the like. You could probably run it for between half and two-thirds of that, if you really pared it down to the bone.

"I think there will be people sooner or later who will demonstrate that it can be done cheaper. Then the young drivers will realise that you don't need a motorhome to

The Lola T96/50 incorporates all the new F1 safety regulations, which have given the cockpit area (right) a chubbier appearance.

get into Formula One. We didn't even have motorhomes in Formula One in the early 1970s. It's a little bit irritating when you're trying to get the cost down that people spend money which should be spent on racing, or maybe getting another driver in, on what I would consider extravagances."

Team managers are all for bringing costs down, but their views as to what is and what is not an extravagance differ to Mosley's . . .

"If the FIA spent the money on F3000 that it deserves, then we wouldn't have to buy motorhomes," says Derek Mower of Nordic. "As it is, we have to have a motorhome to give sponsors, or potential sponsors, somewhere to go. We don't have a paddock club or anything. It's the only tool we've got to entertain them. We're not just overgrown Formula Fords; we want to do these things properly.

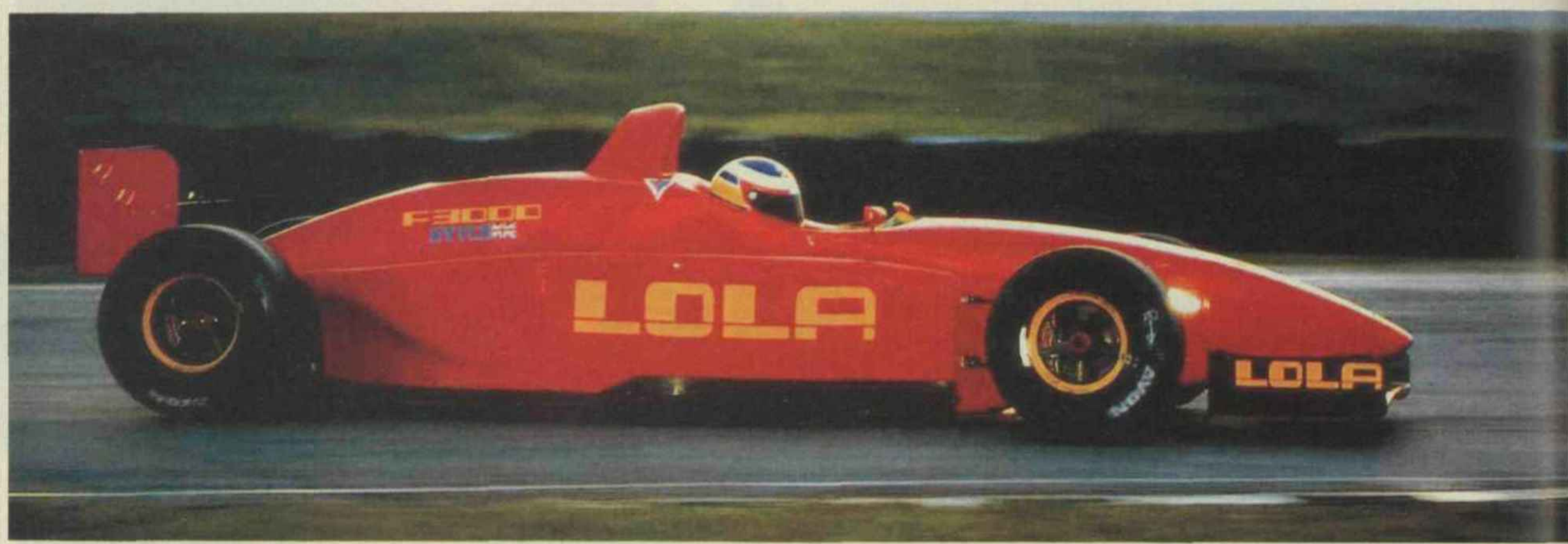
"And it's cost-effective because you can feed the whole team from there. Try feeding 14 mechanics at a restaurant for the price you can do it for at your own motorhome."

Madgwick's Robert Synge concurs: "Once you've bought it, it doesn't cost much to run. How much do a crate of beer and a few loaves of bread cost? It's pennies in the overall scheme of things.

"There are very few potential benefits for a sponsor in F3000. Circuit hospitality is one of the few things we do have to sell. If you get rid of that, you can kiss goodbye to F3000. Personally, I think we've already cut costs enough as it is."

"The problem with F3000," adds Dave Stubbs, of Paul Stewart Racing, "is that there's no real promotion, so you need something else to attract and impress sponsors. I mean, it's no good taking them to the café at Enna if you're trying to get them to invest £300,000 in your team. Also, the rules say that you can't run a catering service out of the truck.

"If you could get the cost down to £350,000 per season I would be amazed. You've still got to buy the cars, the spares, the travel, the salaries. We drove to every race we could last season, to try to reduce costs, but it still mounts up. And you have to



Top, Jordi Gene shakes down the prototype at Snetterton. There remain plenty of suspension adjustments for engineers (above). Zytek engine lies low in the chassis (above right).

pay the mechanics decent wages, because they're all good enough to go and work in F1. They have to be at this level, so you have to make the job attractive enough. I am adamant that we do not spend money on unnecessary things."

On this point, one suspects that never the twain shall meet. Mosley is confident, however, that some of what he perceives as frippery will start to evaporate. "I believe that some time in the next year or two we're going to get a really talented person without a big budget coming and running a shoestring operation and maybe blowing off the people who are having these luxury motorhomes and things. That would be the best thing that could happen, because the key to everything is getting the cost down and having the greatest possible number of drivers able to have a go at it. The greater the number of drivers, the wider we cast the net. That's the whole point of it, to find drivers for Formula One."

Of course, F1 is already packed to the gunwales with F3000 graduates. "That's true, but we might be able to improve the quality. I think there's a lot of very good drivers about who haven't made it into F1 because they haven't had the money to do what they needed to do to get there. If you can make the step to Formula One a lot less money, people who haven't had it up to now are going to have the opportunity, and you're going to raise the standards. I think there are people in Formula One who shouldn't have got into it."

There are no plans to make F3000 in Europe a compulsory stepping stone, which has been mooted in the past. "You can't make it the exclusive source," points out Mosley, "because you've got things like the F3000 series in Japan and Indycars, plus you've always got to have the flexibility to allow for some exceptional person from Formula Three.

"But it should certainly be the main source. If you get enough cars coming in it should be self-selecting, because under the present regulations people have to qualify — or, if they aren't quick enough they won't even get to race. This will tend to make them go and do some more suitable formula. F3000 is meant for people who are trying to get into F1, and who have a serious prospect of doing it. Rather than us restricting that by regulation, I think it will be restricted simply by the level of the competition which will now develop."

Removing some of the dross from the back of the field would be a major step forward, though non-qualification has never seemed to bother those of tractor pace. Jean-Pierre Frey once completed two full seasons without qualifying for a single race, nor ever looking like doing so . . .

On the surface, the FIA's heart is in the right place. It has got its own way with the introduction of a one-make series. That being the case, one can only hope it will now move to support its own new baby. A precious few minutes of TV, perhaps as part of the build-up to Grands Prix on Sunday afternoons, would elevate F3000's profile, and make young drivers more marketable before they actually arrive in F1.

It only needs a minute or three: images of the start, a few highlights, the winner taking the flag and an announcement of the results. The good news is that ITV, which has just landed the GP TV contract, has indicated it will show some F3000 coverage.

And given the increasing difficulty facing teams wishing to progress to Grand Prix racing, abolition of the compulsory F1 entry deposit for championship-winning F3000 teams might also serve as an incentive if the FIA wants to emphasise its laudable idea of increasing opportunities for burgeoning talent. **S A**

IS THE COST OF YOUR CAR INSURANCE OVER £300?

IF SO TELEPHONE . . .

01203 252152

IT'S A VIRTUAL CERTAINTY WE CAN BEAT YOUR LOWEST QUOTE!

Bennett's

INSURANCE BROKERS

12 IRONMONGER ROW, COVENTRY CV1 1FD

ONLY PHONE IF YOU REQUIRE COVER WITHIN THE NEXT THREE WEEKS

MEMBER OF BIIBA BRITISH INSURANCE & INVESTMENT BROKERS ASSOCIATION

OPEN MON-FRI 8.00am-8.00pm
SAT 8.00am-2.00pm

(Offer to mainland UK only)

Established 1930

Access BARCLAYCARD VISA

ROYAL AIR FORCE

NATO TIGERS

BBMF

FLEET AIR ARM

POLICE AIR SUPPORT

Send for our catalogue of original sheepskin and leather flying jackets.

AVIATION LEATHERCRAFT
Thruxton Airport
Nr. Andover.
Hants SP11 8PW.
TEL: 0264 77 2811
FAX: 0264 77 3102
Callers welcome Mon-Fri.

Designers and Manufacturers of flight clothing to Her Majesty's forces

Access BARCLAYCARD MasterCard VISA

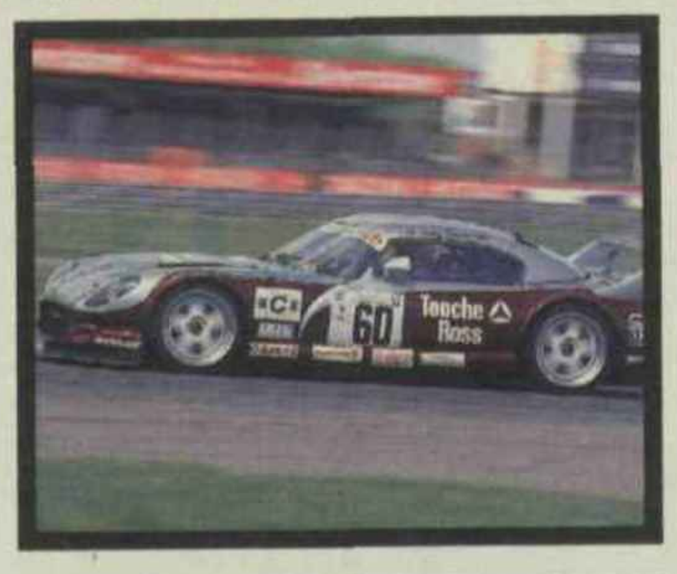
THE RED ARROWS

The Daily Telegraph **MOTORING CLUB**

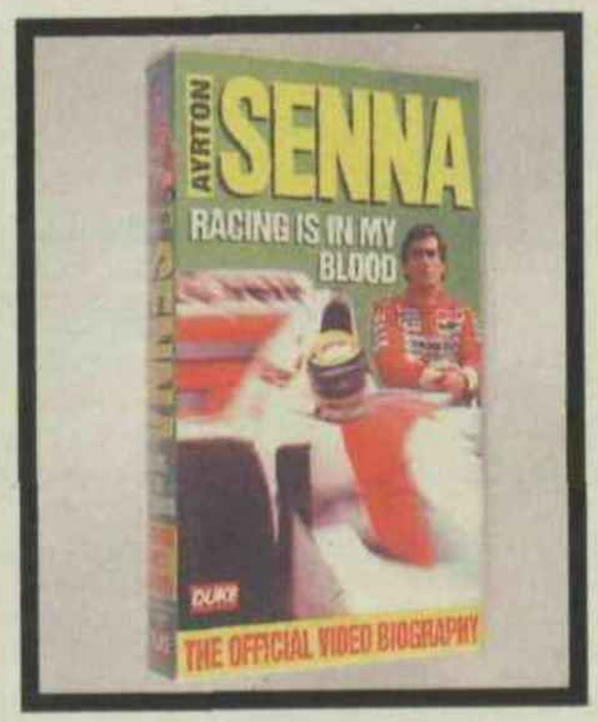
JOIN *THE DAILY TELEGRAPH* MOTORING CLUB

Apply now and enter a draw to win a pair of tickets worth more than £300 to *The Daily Telegraph* Grandstand at the 1996 British Grand Prix.

On the first Saturday of every month, *The Daily Telegraph's* Motoring Club offers its members regular discounts and special offers, as well as exclusive tickets for motoring events. Join now to take advantage of all our future offers. Illustrated are just a few examples of previous offers featured in the Club. Closing date for entries December 31 1995.



SPECIAL EVENTS
£65 for an exclusive track day at Castle Combe driving TVR's with National GT series driver Mark Hales.



GREAT GIVEAWAYS
As a tribute to Ayrton Senna the Motoring Club gave away 40 video biographies.

EXCLUSIVE DISCOUNTS
Steering lock for only £22.50 saving Motoring Club members £7.49.

HOW TO BECOME A CLUB MEMBER

The Club will offer you regular discounts and special offers, as well as exclusive tickets for motoring events. To apply for your Card either send your name, address and postcode together with a first class stamp to:

Motoring Club Grand Prix Draw,
PO Box 4AP,
London W1 4AP

or call

0891 424126

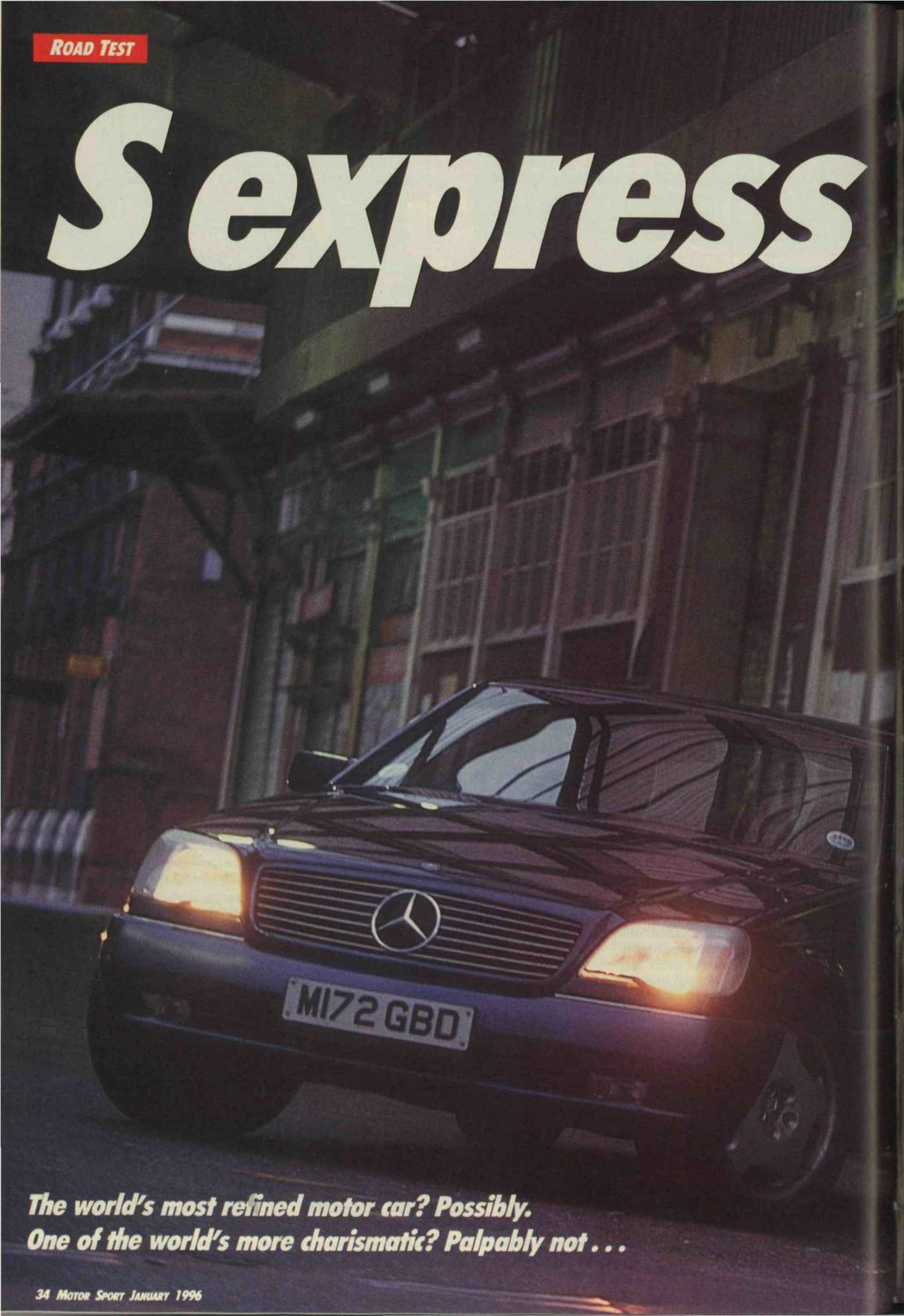
Your call should cost no more than 50p

The Daily Telegraph MOTORING CLUB

You will be sent a personalized membership card within 28 days.

If you do not wish to receive any further information from other companies carefully selected by The Telegraph plc, please mark the top right hand corner of your letter or card with a cross, or write to:- Reader Relations, The Telegraph plc, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London, E14 5DT

S express



The world's most refined motor car? Possibly. One of the world's more charismatic? Palpably not . . .

CENTRAL CAFE
Tom Hussen & Co. Ltd

Luxury. It is defined as enjoyment of all things opulent, an appreciation of indulgences, rather than necessities. And there has been rather a lot of that within our chosen road test subjects of late. The Lexus 400 for instance: as tranquil as a goldfish in its bowl, but, some would argue, just about as charismatic. Or the BMW 740i: have your cake, and eat it while watching the optional colour TV . . . Kitchen sink not listed as an option. Yet.

Both are pitched squarely into an exclusive segment in which, connoisseurs will tell you, the Mercedes S-Class rules as the ultimate example of automotive indulgence. But if you want an S-Class for the same price as a 740i, you'll have to aim a bit lower than the S500 Coupé tested here. Price? At £78,700 on the road, plus £353.89 for the electrically operated rear roller blind, your company car tax bill will more or less equate to a living wage. Or, put another way, that's enough to purchase either a Lexus or a 740, a Caterham for weekend use and still leave enough to finance decent skiing holidays for two . . . for a decade or so.

To give the Coupé a fairer chance, it is closer in character – and price – to an 850 than a 740, though the aforementioned comparison still makes you wonder about just how far beyond certain criteria you need to go. When you cross the £40,000 threshold, any variation in degrees of refinement is relatively minuscule. How much leather does one need?

As you sink back into the cabin of an S-Class and engage the ignition key, the front seat-belts automatically come out to meet you, hovering by your shoulder until you accept the courtesy. Does this enhance the driving experience? Not really. But does it give you a minor superiority complex?

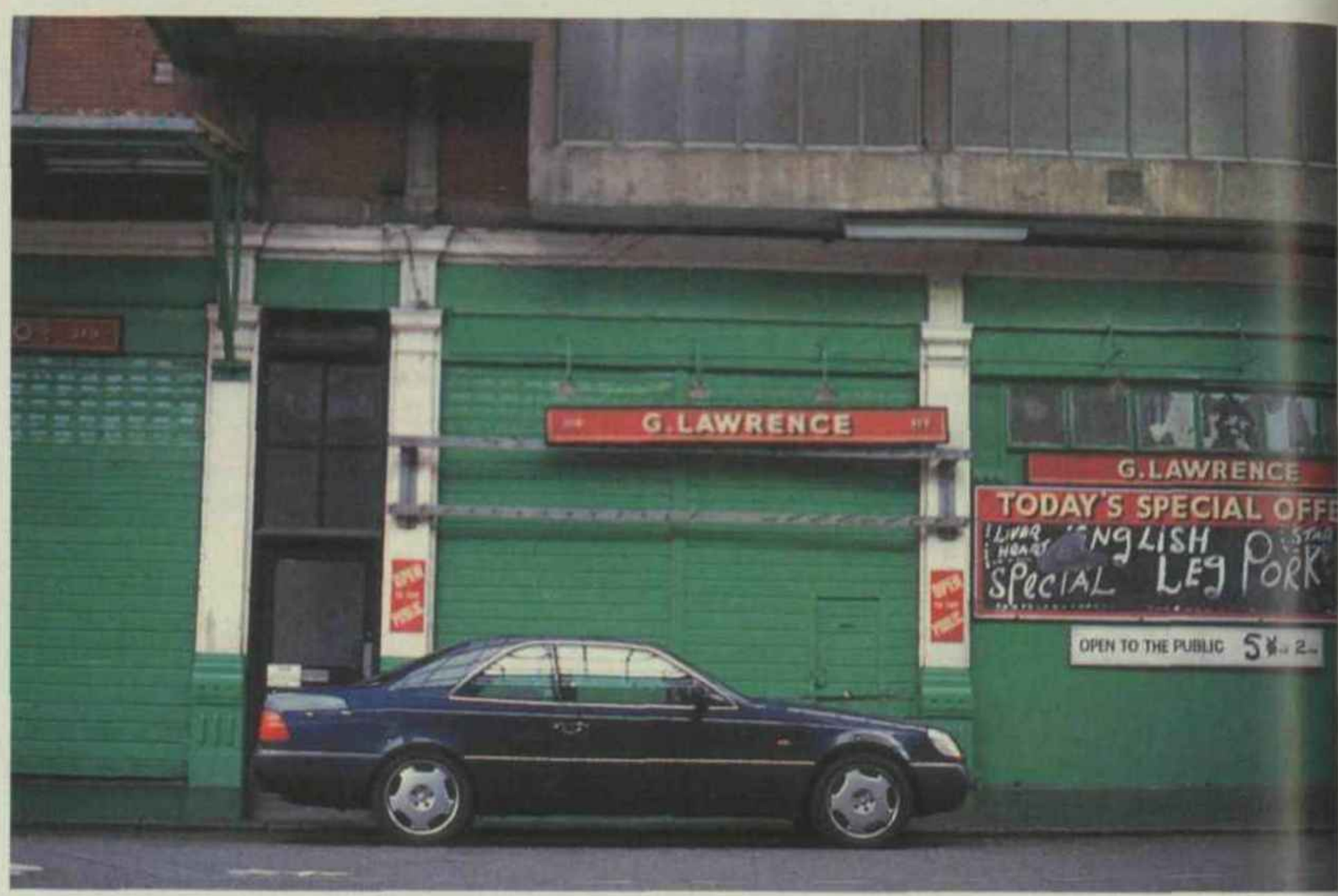
"Was that a sleeping policeman or a minor change in road surface? It's hard to tell"

You bet.

That's the thing about the S-Class. It cossets you like little else this side of your grandmother.

The trouble is that, despite its technical recipe, it struggles, in some respects, to match gran's home-baked scones for pulsating excitement . . .

The S-Class range kicks off with a 2.8-litre straight six saloon, and rises to a 6.0 V12. The S500 features the most potent of the V8s in the range, with 32 valves, double overhead cams, 315 bhp at 5600 rpm and almost enough torque to move mountains (347 lb ft/3900 rpm). It is, in the Mercedes idiom, impeccably smooth. It feels plenty fast in a straight line, and its capacity to reach 60 mph from rest in around seven seconds is testament to its reserves of torque, boosted at low speeds by the electro-hydraulically variable inlet cam and always accessible via the well-matched ratios of the excellent four-speed automatic gearbox. (Manual transmissions, never one of Mercedes' long suits, remain a dirty word in the Stuttgart vocabulary.)



Silent might: extraordinarily silken manners of five-litre V8 conceal its 315 bhp. Engine is quite superb, and utterly devoid of NVH.

However, from your leather perch, separated from the world outside by layers of double-glazing (which helps to reduce demisting), it doesn't feel terribly invigorating. The stopwatch tells you that this is faster than anything weighing 2080 kg has any right to be, but the integrity of the soundproofing and the absorbent properties of the suspension (double wishbones at the front, and a complex multi-link arrangement at the rear) are such that the visceral sensations are pretty much the same crawling up the M6 at bicycle speeds on a Friday evening as they are at almost two miles per minute. Was that a sleeping policeman, or a minor change in the road surface? It's hard to tell. . .

This is yet another impressive engineering statement from Mercedes.

But is it fun?

Not really, no. And one has to assume it isn't meant to be. The S-Class is designed as the ultimate high-speed carriageway conveyance: deactivate the remote alarm, release the flick-knife key, ignite and go. This is a world of recycled trees and once-upon-a-time cattle: nature reconstituted in the quest to produce the ultimate statement of one-upmanship from a volume manufacturer. Everything is smothered by leather and walnut; there's not a stitch out of place, nor a knot unpolished. The space between the individual rear passenger seats (this is strictly a four-seater) is filled by what looks like an old-style radiogram, except it probably has more buttons. There are a few electric toys within, a storage locker deep enough to accept a decent-sized hardback or two and, nestling between the electronically retractable headrests, a first aid kit which would keep *Casualty* in props for a whole series.

Despite the origins of its cockpit furnishings, Mercedes has made the usual concession to the might of its local Greens, electronically limiting top speed to 155 mph, and has placed a heavy emphasis on environmental compatibility: it is free of CFCs, devoid of asbestos, coated in water-based paint, has a catalytic converter the size of a Fiat 126 and, if you do ever manage to wear the S500 out, it is almost 100 per cent recyclable.

If only every journey one had to undertake was in a dead straight line, on a derestricted, billiard table-smooth highway . . . Away from that bland scenario, ie in anywhere bar Germany and, given recent legislation changes, parts of the United States, the appeal of the S500 is less apparent. Make no mistake, this is a big car; it looks it and, from behind the wheel, it feels it. Do not be fooled by the

Mercedes Coupé interior is smothered in leather and wood. Cabin is roomy, but only seats four. Familiar seat adjustment allows for perfect positioning.

compact, though comfortable, cabin dimensions.

Its steering responses and handling are a touch ponderous; there is exaggerated body-roll; it may look like a sports car, but it does not feel like one, not in the true sense of the word. There's plentiful grip, it's just that the chassis' reactions are, as aforementioned, a trifle dull.

That's not to say that you can't make decent progress along B-roads. You can, but it's not a terribly passionate process. Smooth and effortless? Yes. Invigorating? Not at all.

The only concession to 'sport' is the switch by the transmission, which encourages the gearbox to hang on as long as possible before making its next indiscernible change.

By 5000 rpm, you can just about hear the V8 . . .

A switchable electronic skid control comes as standard, and caps the power as soon as slippage is sensed at any corner. Deactivate the system on a slippery surface, and you'll appreciate its benefits pretty quickly.

The S500's braking ability is, naturally, impeccable, the large central pedal providing powerful, fade-free deceleration in all conditions.

High-quality materials apart, glitzy cabin appointments include a perfect driving position (seats and steering wheel are electrically adjustable, and can be positioned with millimetric precision), effective air conditioning, illuminated vanity mirrors (front and rear!), automatic anti-glare rear-view mirror, superb eight-speaker radio cassette (there's no CD, but then again not all Mercedes-Benzes feature radio equipment as standard), heated front seats and electric adjustment of more or less everything.

Verdict

Much of the aforementioned might appear a trifle critical; so, have we missed the point of the S500 Coupé?

I prefer to think not. The disappointing thing is to find a car which has *such* a high level of technical specification and overwhelming opulence, but which is not terribly entertaining to drive. When the BMW 850 first came out, it was slated for placing a greater emphasis on its technical plumage than its capacity for bringing a smile to its driver's face. The consequence is the 850 CSi, which offers a better balance.

In the past, Mercedes has combined its traditional blend of build quality and comfort with flair. One only has to look at the AMG-badged machines in the current range, which now come under the official Mercedes umbrella, to know that such cars still exist.

You will struggle to find anything more solidly put together, or more refined, than the S-Class, no question. But given the overwhelming depth of engineering expertise which has gone into creating this luxury apartment on wheels, the potential must exist to create something with a little more panache, without unduly compromising its admittedly outstanding virtues? **S A**

ENGINE

Location	longitudinally front-mounted
Cylinders	90 deg V8
Bore × stroke	96.5 × 85.0 mm
Capacity	4973 cc
Compression ratio	10:1
Valve gear	dohc per bank, four valves per cylinder
Power	315 bhp/5600 rpm
Torque	347 lb ft/3900 rpm
Fuel	unleaded, 95 RON

TRANSMISSION

Type	four-speed automatic, rear-wheel drive

GEARBOX

Gear	*ratio*
First	3.87:1
Second	2.25:1
Third	1.44:1
Fourth	1.00:1
Final drive	2.65:1

SUSPENSION

Front	double wishbones, coil springs, gas shock absorbers, anti-roll bar
Rear	independent via multi-links, coil springs gas shock absorbers, anti-roll bar
Wheels	alloy, 8.5J × 18
Tyres	235/60 ZR18

BRAKES

Front/Rear	ventilated discs, ABS

STEERING

Type	recirculating ball, power assisted
Turning circle	11.91 metres

DIMENSIONS

Wheelbase	2945 mm
Overall length	5065 mm
Overall width	1912 mm
Overall height	1455 mm
Kerb weight	2080 kg
Fuel tank	22 gallons

PERFORMANCE

0-62 mph	7.3s
Maximum speed (artificially limited)	155 mph

figures supplied by Mercedes-Benz UK

FUEL CONSUMPTION

Average for test	19.7 mpg
Government figures:	
Urban	16.0
56 mph	28.2
75 mph	23.7

LIST PRICE	£78,700

Turin de force

Fed up with your Escort or Astra? Fiat's Bravo and Brava might offer the most appealing hatchback alternative yet

If there was an award for the most interesting mainstream car manufacturer, Fiat would be a very good candidate: witness its most recent offerings, the Punto, Coupé and Barchetta. But in this country at least, it has always been weak in the small-to-medium hatchback department: cue the quirky Strada and slow-selling (if worthy) Tipo. That may be about to change, with the advent of the Bravo and Brava, a two-pronged assault on the Escort and Astra stronghold.

In a market segment where the humdrum tends to predominate, you don't normally see three- and five-door variants of the same model given different names. Nobody told Fiat, it appears. The men from Turin have eschewed convention and gone for styling cues which set the three-door (Bravo) and five-door (Brava) firmly apart. The former is the most dramatic, its flanks flaring out to meet a blacked-out cluster of tail-lights. It won't be to everybody's taste, but I think it looks superb. The five-door Brava, meanwhile, is not as startling but no less appealing. Park it beside the car commonly perceived to be class leader, Peugeot's 306, and the French machine looks decidedly passé.

Inside, the effect is much the same. Instrumentation apart – the Bravo gets sporting round dials, the Brava larger, oval-shaped items – the pair share a cabin: a beautifully designed, ergonomically sound affair dominated by its purpose-built stereo system and an extremely effective heater system. Unappealing grey plastic aside, it looks as though a bit of thought – intuition, even – has gone into it, and the result is an interior which, in contrast to several rivals,

is a genuinely nice place to be. True, the stylish exterior takes its toll on headroom in the rear, the Bravo feeling decidedly cramped. But somehow one gets the feeling these cars will not be bought on the strength of how many people you can get in the back.

When they hit the forecourts at the start of the New Year, they will be available with three different engines: 1.4-, 1.6- and 1.8-litre modular powerplants built at Fiat's ultra-advanced Pratola Serra plant. Unfortunately, you will have to wait for potentially the most interesting variant: the five-cylinder, 2.0-litre HGT. Having only recently decided to sell the car over here, the Italians won't be sending any until next autumn at the earliest.

In the meantime, there is plenty to be cheerful about. No matter what engine is up front, the Bravo/a demonstrates taut, predictable handling. Press on hard and understeer is the dominant characteristic, but it is always controllable and correctable – even on the greasy, ice-laced roads around Gleneagles where we tried the cars. The trade-off is a ride which edges towards the jittery on more rippled surfaces and means that the overall fluency of, say, a 306 is ultimately lacking. In 1.4 guise, however, the Bravo/a has the beating of its immediate rivals. Free-revving and surprisingly torquey, the 12-valve 1370cc engine belies its 80bhp: it's genuine fun to drive hard, to the extent that it puts both the 1.6 'Torque' unit (with 24 more horses on tap) and the 1.8 in the shade.

The latter, the most powerful variant in this country for the time being, is a good performer by "warm hatch" standards. It grips prodigiously on fat Pirelli P4000 rubber and can be persuaded from 0-60mph in under the 10s mark. But you need to rev it hard to get the best out of its 113bhp engine, and it loses its finesse towards the top of the range. And the trim designation (HLX and ELX for Bravo and Brava respectively) hints at the absence of sporting pretension.

Make no mistake, however, these are two thoroughly likeable machines: trendsetters in the Punto mould. Important cars, too: Fiat UK's Managing Director, John Blades, says he will be disappointed if first-year sales do not match the Tipo's best annual performance (18,000). If flair and character are any criteria, it will be an injustice if they don't.

RJA

Cold comfort

The Cavalier is phased out at last, but hasn't Vauxhall forgotten something?

The press pack for the new Vectra is very studiously written: nowhere are the words 'Vauxhall' and 'Vectra' juxtaposed. Officially, this is the new Vectra *from* Vauxhall. Something to do with avoiding any confusion with the Vauxhall Victor (d 1976), apparently.

The new Vectra, which we tried in two-litre, 16-valve SRi form, is promoted as the car to take us into the next millennium, even though, visually, you could mistake it for a Cavalier with a splash of Chanel applied to its nose.

The critical differences lie beneath the surface.

There's a fresh chassis, wider and longer, with new multi-link rear suspension, and even though it feels unmistakably Vauxhall/Opel from behind the wheel, cabin space and refinement have been improved: there are fewer vibrations, as well as reduced noise pollution from either the wind, the road or the engine.

Even in its final guise, the Cavalier's age had been showing when it was measured against the Mondeo, the Laguna et al. The Vectra is a huge step forward in terms of ride and handling, being far less choppy than its antecedent. The 2.0 comes with electronic traction control as standard, and this is as efficient as it is unintrusive.

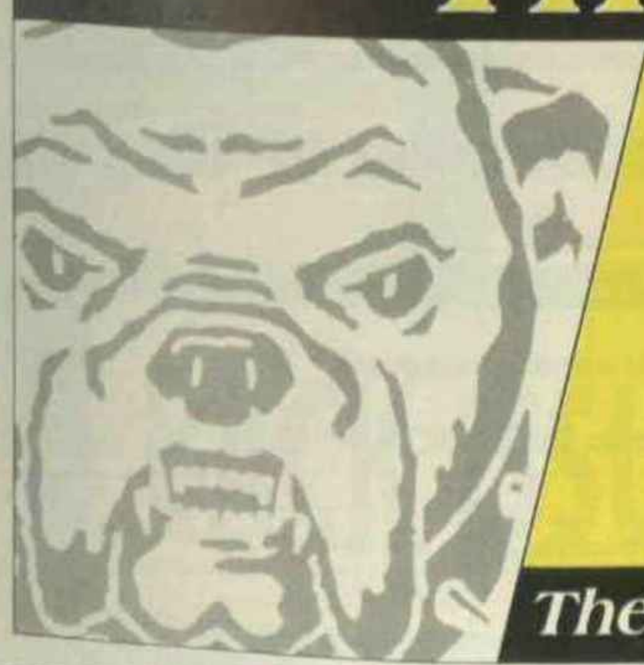
The engine, typically for a Vauxhall, has an admirable blend of pace and economy: quoted top speed is a vigorous 134 mph, yet it will return in excess of 40 mph at maximum legal cruising speed. Even hard use, much of it in stop/occasionally start London, yielded a return of 35-plus mpg.

Inside, switchgear and instrumentation have been tidied up, but despite a long list of standard equipment (remote alarm, neat cup-holders, adjustable headlamps, decent stereo with detachable anti-theft panel, an armada of electric buttons) there is one glaring omission from the list of furniture . . .

The steering wheel is not adjustable for rake or height, and in a car which is going to sell in droves to sales reps (Vauxhall is eventually aiming to sell 130,000 Vectras per annum), a car which will pound along the nation's motorways for hours on end, this appears to be a rather obvious oversight. Speaking as Mr Average-Height, I couldn't get fully comfortable, and after only 50 miles my left knee was beginning to ache. The height adjustable seat simply doesn't allow enough room to manoeuvre.

The Vectra is well equipped, and keenly priced (prices range roughly from £12,000-£20,000, with the pacy SRi a halfway house example at £16,735), and there is a simple fix available if Vauxhall doesn't want 130,000 people complaining about sore knees. . . **SA**

The TVR Centre

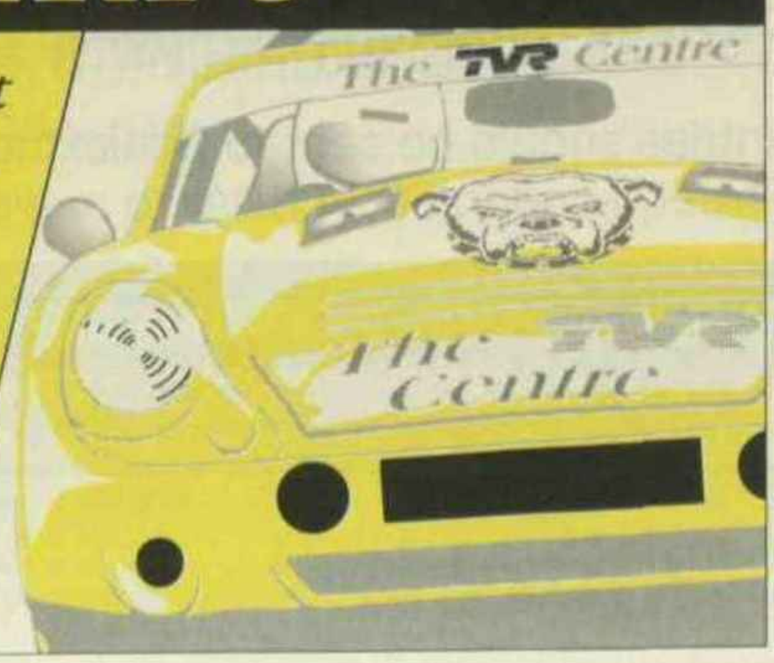


Orchard Business Park, Bonehurst Road, Salfords, Redhill RH1 5EL
01293 822911

• Sales, Service, Parts & Repairs •

Barnet Road, Arkley, Barnet, Hertfordshire EN5 3LJ
0181 440 6666

The UK's Largest TVR Dealership



WIN a SCALEXTRIC® set

This is your last chance to frighten the cat with an out of control Benetton (or Williams). We are pleased to offer our readers a third opportunity to add a Scalextric Grand Prix set to their itinerary of household contents (space required: 7′9″ × 5′8″, 2360 × 1730 mm).

As before, all you have to do is to answer three non-cerebral questions and pop your answers in the post. If your name is first selected from the hat, a box full of 1/32 scale entertainment will be yours.

Although this exhausts our supply of Scalextric sets for the time being, look out for further competitions in MOTOR SPORT in the coming months.

1: Eddie Irvine is the first Briton to drive for Ferrari since whom?

- Nigel Mansell ☐
- Derek Bell ☐
- John Surtees ☐

2: Which manufacturer won this year's Touring Car World Cup?

- Seat ☐
- Audi ☐
- Alfa Romeo ☐

3: Who was the first Briton to win a World Championship rally?

- Colin McRae ☐
- Jimmy McRae ☐
- Roger Clark ☐

Name _____

Address _____

Daytime telephone number _____

Entries should be sent to Scalextric Competition 3, Motor Sport, PO Box 35, Standard House, Bonhill Street, London EC2A 4DA, to arrive by first post, Tuesday January 17.

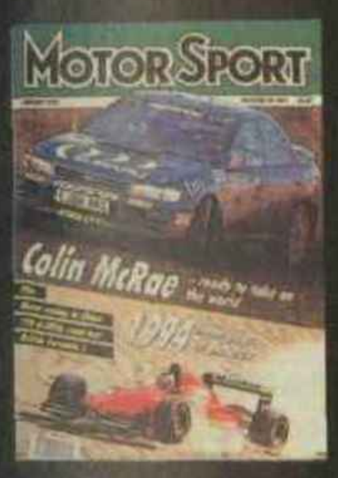
THE RULES:

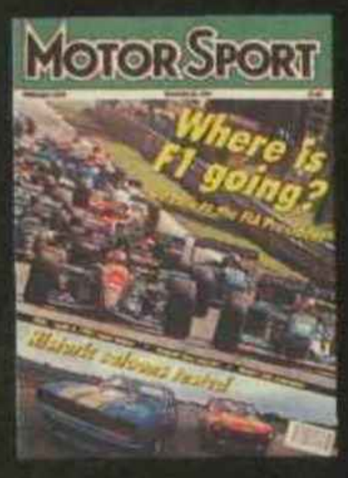
1. No entries will be accepted from employees or their families of Hornby Hobbies, MOTOR SPORT or any other companies associated with the competition.
2. The winner will be the first correct entry drawn.
3. The Editor's decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into. No alternative prizes will be given and the closing date for entries will be January 17
5. The winner will be notified as soon as possible after the closing date.
6. No responsibility will be accepted for entries lost, damaged or delayed in transit; illegible or altered entries will be disqualified.
7. By entering the competition, competitors will be deemed to have accepted and agreed to be bound by the rules and all entry instructions given are deemed to form part of the rules of the competition.

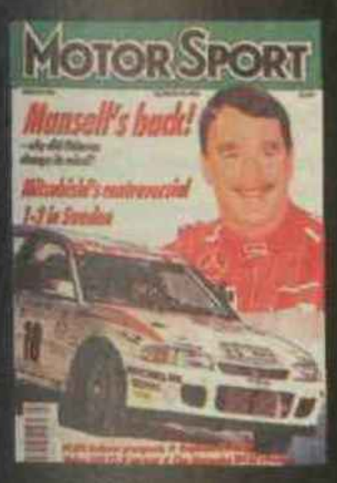
From time to time we will use your name to offer you carefully selected products from other companies. Please tick here if you do NOT want your address to be used for this purpose. ☐

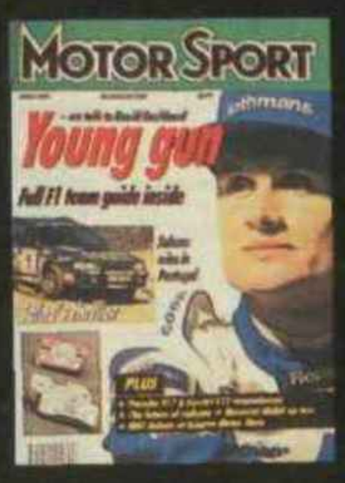
SUBSCRIBE

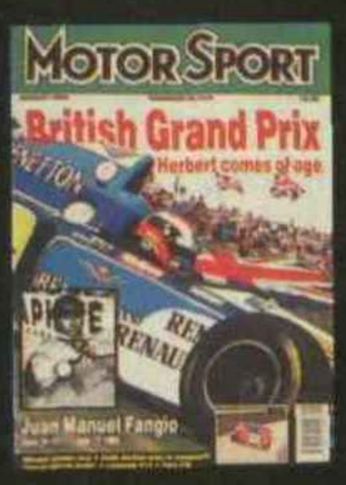
TO MOTOR SPORT FOR ONLY £24 FOR 12 ISSUES AND BECOME A MEMBER OF THE MOTOR SPORT MOTORING CLUB











☑ **YES**, PLEASE START MY ONE YEAR SUBSCRIPTION TO MOTOR SPORT MAGAZINE

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Post Code _____ Country _____

☐ Enclose a cheque for £/$ _____ payable to MOTOR SPORT Magazine

☐ PLEASE CHARGE MY VISA/MASTERCARD/AMEX

exp ____ /____

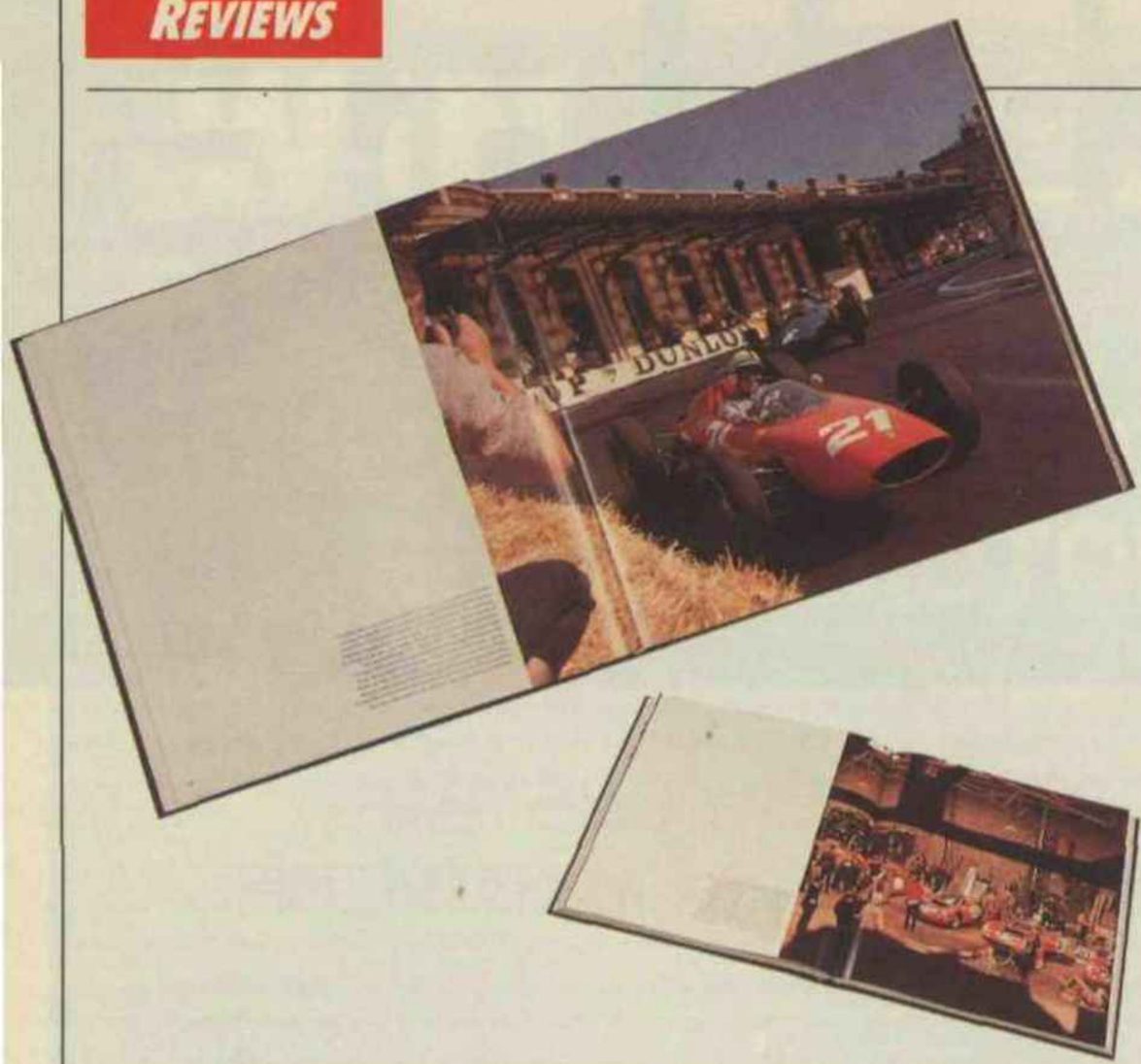
Signature _____

UK £24, EUROPE/OVERSEAS SURFACE £28, REST OF WORLD £47 including P&P.

Return to:
MOTOR SPORT SUBSCRIPTIONS, STANDARD HOUSE, BONHILL STREET, LONDON EC2A 4DA.

BACK ISSUES

Write to: BACK ISSUES, MOTOR SPORT, STANDARD HOUSE, BONHILL STREET, LONDON EC2A 4DA. Include a cheque made payable to MOTOR SPORT MAGAZINE. Back issues are £2.80 incl. P&P for UK (each), Overseas £2.00 + P&P (each). List other issues (if any) you would like in case your first choice is not available. Photocopies of past (1924) and present (1995) articles are available at a cost of 60p per page. Enquiries: Telephone 0171 628 4747, Fax 0171 638 8497.



Ferrari in Camera – From Ascari to Villeneuve, Nye and Goddard. Palawan Press, £350

This is a book of legends: not only of the Ferrari marque and its fabled drivers, but also of the man who has captured this history on film: Geoff Goddard. Only the first two shots in this lavish volume are not by him, and ironically they depict the first time he ever saw a Ferrari. From there on, the broad pages overflow with scarlet paint, with hot oil and with racing rubber; with amazing 100mph close-ups of gritted teeth and tensed biceps, with workshops chaotic with battered cars and anxious mechanics.

Goddard inserts chapter introductions, but it is the photos which drive the book, illuminated by generous captions from Doug Nye relating the "who" and the "why". Some shots are almost poster-size, with terrific impact; all show Goddard's eye for the scene as a whole, recording by-standers and heroes alike. Stunning action is interspersed with moving portraits – witness a troubled Musso on the morning of his death – so that even if you were there at the time, it's hard to imagine you could have absorbed more atmosphere than is captured in this magnificent book. Works Ferrari drivers Phil Hill and John Surtees contribute forewords, and data lists of Ferrari models and drivers make it a work of reference, as well as of reverence. As to the repetition of the words "poll position", I can only presume that this is the deliberate flaw which halts every Persian carpet just short of perfection. . . **G C**

Britain's Motor Industry — The First Hundred Years, by Nick Baldwin, Anders Clausager, and Jonathan Wood (Nick Georgano, Ed). Haynes, £24.99.

To mark the first one hundred years of the British Motor Industry Haynes of Yeovil got Nick Georgano to edit, and contribute to, along with the authors named above, this comprehensive 256-page study of the first century, with 120 pictures to illustrate important cars and developments. This is one for all reference libraries. It runs the whole gamut of this period, from the Coventry Motor Mills production of Bollée tricars in 1896 to the present-day offerings of our Motor Industry. Experimental efforts are not overlooked and include that of the Thomas Rickett steamer of 1858-60, and the book goes on to tell of the WW2 Shadow Factories whereby the motor industry contributed so much to the war effort, but how post-war success was eroded by better capitalised and equipped European rivals. Nor are such subjects as racing, labour relations, management styling changes, company ownership, National and de-Nationalisation effects and the latest computer roles neglected. Nicely produced, with the latest Haynes' dust-jacket, it can be yours for £24.99. **W B**

Raiders Overhead — The Bombing Of Walton & Weybridge, by Stephen Flower. Air Research Publications, PO Box 223, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, KT12 3YQ £11.95

I found this unusual little paperbook quite fascinating. One knew that there had been a raid or two on the Vickers factory at Brooklands during WW2 and a few details have appeared elsewhere. But until I read this amazingly painstakingly researched account I had no idea of how frequently Brooklands was attacked and flown-over by enemy raiders, not only in the last war but during WW1. Here is all the information, day-by-day, of the incredible (to the uninitiated) number of bombs, V1s and V2s aimed at Brooklands and the surrounding area. The aeroplanes, both enemy and defending, where known, are quoted and personal memories of those who were there, on the ground and in the air, supply the period touch.

A seven-page Index even lists the roads and streets involved and the pictures add to the story, some of Brooklands itself. Appendices cover the Air Raid Warning Procedures, the 1944 V1 Attacks, the names of the author's witnesses, and the casualties — surprisingly, 389 high explosive bombs and about 4500 incendaries, plus 18 V1 attacks, were recorded in the small area the book covers, killing 83 people and injuring 419. The research done by Stephen Flower is most commendable and his little book must be essential reading for all Brooklands Society members and those who go to the Brooklands Museum or indeed live in this part of Surrey. **W B**

● Those needing advice, assistance with maintenance or just a good read about popular classic sports cars have quite a choice among recent titles. Thus MRP have Paul Robinson's and Christopher Ross's **Authentic Lotus Elan and Plus 2 (1962-1974)** at £29.50, offering, it says, essential data and guidance for owners, restorers and competitors. And the Lotus Seven is the subject of an **MRP Collector's Guide**, compiled by Jeremy Coulter, which costs £14.99 and very attractive, useful and all-embracing this series is. Then if you are after or possess an **MG Midget** or **Austin-Healey Sprite**, Haynes offer you one of their guides to purchase and DIY restoration, by Lindsay Porter, a second 296-page edition costing £16.99. Meanwhile, Brooklands Books weighs in with more useful books in its prolific reference library series. These are two **Gold Portfolio** books, on the **1936/49 MG TA/TC** and the **1949/55 MG TD/TF**, including Cooper, Lester, Ex 179 and 1500, at £12.95 each, a **Performance Portfolio** about the **Fiat Abarth**, price £10.95, and another about the **1986-1994 Ferrari 328, 348 and Mondial at £12.95.** **W B**

● The life and inventions of George Constantinesco, to whom we referred in MOTOR SPORT some time back, is the subject of **Data Files 2** from M W Models of 4 Greys Road, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 1RY. This A4-size soft-cover 56-page document has an account of the inventor himself, his work on the Constantinesco interrupter-gear which enabled a pilot of a fighter aeroplane to fire through the revolving propeller, giving a great advantage in the aerial battles of WW1, and the Constantinesco Torque Converter, which made a gearbox unnecessary on motor cars. There is even a picture of the Meccano model of the converter, and much about the 500cc twin-cylinder Constantinesco light car which had the converter between its two cylinders and a very neat FWB chassis, the work I believe of the Constantinesco Company — if not, whose chassis was it?

The account is by Ian Constantinesco; it costs £19.95 post free in the UK, or £12 in a plain-paper edition, from the above address. **W B**

● The guide to Coventry's one-time car factories which we mentioned last month is available for £2.00 from the City Development Directorate reception in the Tower Block, Much Park Street, the Tourist Information Centre, the BRT Museum, the Art Gallery and Museum or the City Record Office, or by sending a cheque for £3.00 to Coventry City Council, addressed to Mark Singleton, Development Directorate, Floor 6, Tower Block, Much Park Street, Coventry CV1 2PY (Tel 01203 831265). **W B**

MOTOR MOTOR MOTOR MOTOR MOTOR BOOKS BOOKS BOOKS BOOKS BOOKS

YOUR BEST CHOICE FOR ALL MOTORING BOOKS

MOTOR BOOKS is the original and leading Motoring Bookseller. Not connected to or to be confused with any other Booksellers.

Advertising British Cars of the 50s £12.99
Alternative Cars in the 21st Century £34.00
Autocourse 1995/96 (Dec. 9) £30.00
Autocourse Indy Car Yearbook 1995/96 £20.00
Autocourse Hist. of the G.P. Car 1966-91 £40.00
Automobile Year 1995/96 (43) £29.95
365 Racing Days '95 £45.00
British Motorsport Year 1995/96 £20.00
Pirelli World Rallying 18 1995/96 £19.95
Rallycourse 1995/96 £27.50
Brooklands Giants £19.99
Can-Am £29.95
Guinness Guide to International M. Racing £19.95
A Record of Grand Prix & Voiturette Racing Vol. 9 1970-1973 £48.00
Formula 1 * Portraits of the 60s £29.99
The Half-Ton Formula: GP Cars 1961-65 £24.95
Grand Prix de Monaco: Through the Eyes of Michael Turner – at least 74 paintings covering every year 1929 to 1994: 24 × 30cm. Signed copies will be available £49.95
Four Wheel Drift (historic racing photos) £13.95
Mille Miglia 1995 £45.00
Mon Ami Mate – Limited reprint: still £55.00
Jean Alesi: Red Missile £16.50
Remembering Ayrton Senna £12.99
Ayrton Senna: Goodbye Champion, Farewell Friend £15.99
Ayrton Senna: A Personal Tribute £16.99
Adriane: My Life with Ayrton £16.99
Driving to Perfection: Ayrton Senna da Silva £85.00
Senna: Portrait of a Racing Driver £20.00
Monumental Senna £95.00
Ayrton Senna: His Full Car Racing Record £14.99
Michael Schumacher £14.99
Race Without End (Sasol/Jordan F1 Team) £15.99
Sebring 12-Hour Race 1870 Photo Archive £17.95
Pole Position: Inside Williams-Renault £20.00
Williams: Triumph out of Tragedy £15.99
Classic British Cars £12.99
The Ultimate Classic Car Book £16.99
A-Z of Cars of the 1970s (Paper) £9.95
A-Z of Cars 1945-70 (Paper) £9.95
A-Z of Cars of the 1930s (Paper) £9.95
A-Z of Cars of the 1980s £19.95
A-Z of Cars of the 1920s £24.95
A-Z of Works Rally Cars £19.95
Works Wonders (Rallying with BMC etc) £16.99
Bubblecars & Microcars (Colour) £12.99
Three-Wheelers 1885-1995 £25.00
Microcar Mania £24.95
Grand Prix: Fascination Formula 1 £29.95
Chaparral £27.95
Carrera Panamericana £38.95
Tazio Nuvolari £99.50
Le Mans 1950 Photo Archive £17.95
Le Mans 1995 £39.95
A.J.S. of Wolverhmpton £27.95
Illustrated Abarth Buyers Guide £13.95
Amilcar £74.95
Cobra: The Real Thing! £45.00
Shelby Cobra 1962-1969 Gold £12.95
Shelby Cobra (1962-1965) £22.95
Alvis: The Post War Cars £19.95
The Vintage Alvis (Limited Reprint) £39.95
Illustrated Alfa Romeo Buyer's Guide £13.95
Alfa Romeo * The Legend Revived £39.95
Alfa Romeo Guilietta 1954-1965 Gold £12.95
Alfa Romeo Guilia GT (English Ed) £12.95
Alfa Romeo Guilia History and Restoration £19.95
Alfa Romeo Spider 1966-1991 Gold £12.95
Alfa Romeo Guilia Coupe GT & GTA £22.50
Alfa Romeo Guilia Coupe 1963-76 Gold £12.95
Alfa Romeo Spiders 1910-1992 £29.95
Alfa Romeo Giulia Spiders and Coupés £19.95
Alfa Romeo Alfetta GTV6 1980-1986 Gold £8.95
Alfa Romeo Giulietta Spider (Italian) £15.95
Alleggerita (Alfa GTA Bible) £70.00
Alfa Romeo Owner's Bible (From 1954) £25.00
Alfa Romeo GTA (Italian Text) £49.95
The Aston Martin & Lagonda Coll. Guide 6 cyl. DB Models £14.99
Aston Martin & Lagonda Vol 2 Collectors Guide from 1970 £14.99
Aston Martin : The Post War Road Cars £24.95
Original Aston Martin DB4/5/6 £17.95
Aston Martin DB4, DB5 & DB6 * The Complete Story £19.95
Aston Martin & Lagonda: V Engined Cars £19.95
Illustrated Aston Martin Buyers Guide £13.95
Aston Martin 1985-1995 Gold £12.95
Audi Quattro Gold 1980–1991 £12.95
The Austin Seven 1922-1939 (New Ed.) £19.95
Austin Healey 100 & 100/6 1952-59 Gold £12.95
Austin Healey 3000 1959-67 Gold £12.95
Original Austin-Healey 100, 100/6 & 3000 £17.95
Austin Healey 100 & 3000 Series £19.95
The Works Big Healeys £19.99
Bentley The Silent Sports Car 1931-41 £39.95
Bentley Factory Cars 1919-31 £40.00
Bentley: The 1938/1939 Overdrive Cars £39.95
Bristol Cars 1946-1985 Gold £12.95
Bugatti Type 57 * The Last French Bugatti £25.00
Bugatti: La Gloire by Franco Zagari £99.50
The Big Bugattis 46 & 50 £37.50
Citroen 2CV 1946-1988 Gold £12.95
Citroen Traction Avante 1934-57 Gold £12.95
Citroen 2CV: The Family Album £12.99
La Traction £24.95
Traction Avante * Le Grand Livre £64.95
Citroen DS & ID 1955-1975 Gold £12.95
Citroen DS The Family Album £12.99
Daimler SP250/V8250 Saloon 1959-69 Gold £12.95
Daimler & Lanchester Illustrated History £19.95
Daimler V8 SP250 'Dart' £26.00
Daimler & Lanchester £45.00
Daimler Century £19.99
De Dion Bouton £89.95
Delahaye le Grand Livre £64.95
E.R.A. 1934-1994 Gold £12.95
Illustrated Ferrari Buyers Guide £13.95
Ferrari: Early Berlinettas & Comp. Coupes £16.95
Ferrari: Early Spyders & Comp. Roadsters £16.95
Ferrari 512 S&M Vol 1 £45.00
Ferrari 312 P/B £45.00
Ferrari 375 F1 £45.00
Ferrari 500 F2 £45.00
Ferrari 375 Plus £45.00
Ferrari 315S £45.00
Ferrari F40 LM £45.00
Ferrari 250 TR 59/60 (B) £45.00
Ferrari, Piloti, che gente * 1987 English Ed £80.00
Ferrari F355 £24.95
Ferrari 456 GT 2+2 £24.95
Ferrari Opera Omnia 1990-1995 £49.95
Ferrari 250 Tests Rossa £45.00
Ferrarissima 23 £37.95
Fiat-Pininfarina 124 & 2000 Spyder 1968-85 £8.95
Fiat-Bertone X 1/9 1973-1988 £8.95
Fiat X 1/9 Collectors Guide £14.99
Fiat & Abarth 124 Spider & Coupe £25.00
Fiat & Abarth 500 & 600 £19.99
Fiat Abarth 1972-1987 Perf. Portfolio £10.95
Shelby Ford GT40: Color Archives £34.95
GT 40: The Legend Lives On (Osp Col) £12.99
Ginetta: The Inside Story £24.95
Gordon-Keeble £29.95
La Hispano Suiza Vol 1 1899-1915 £89.95
Hotchkiss 1870-1970 (French) £49.95
Isorivolta * The Men the Machines £100.00
Original Jaguar XK The Restorers Guide £17.95
Jaguar XJS 1968-79 Gold £12.95
Jaguar XK120/140/150 1948-1960 Gold £12.95
Jaguar E-Type 1961-1971 Gold £12.95
Original Jaguar E-Type Restorers Guide £17.95
Jaguar E-Type – The Complete Story £19.95
E-Type Jaguar Restoration (PC) £12.95
Jaguar Mk VII * VIII * IX * X * 420G '50-70 Gold £12.95
Jaguar XJ12, XJ 5.3, V12 1972-1990 Gold £12.95
Jaguar V12 'E' Type Guide to Authenticity £29.95
Jaguar XJ * The Complete Companion £17.95
Jaguar XJ Series * The Complete Story £19.95
Jaguar MkVII to 420G Complete Companion £19.95
Jaguar Mk1 & Mk2 1955-1969 Gold £12.95
Jaguar/Daimler XJ6 Restoration £15.95
Jagaur 6 Cyl. Engine Overhaul 1948-1986 £12.95
Jaguar XJ6 1986-1994 Gold £12.95
Jaguar XJ6 1968-1979 Gold £12.95
Jaguar XJS 1988-1995 Gold £12.95
Jaguar Sports Racing Cars – C to E Type £24.95
The Big Jaguars * 3.5 to 420G £19.95
Jaguar Mk1 & Mk2 & Daimler Derivatives £19.95
Jensen Interceptor * The Complete Story £19.95
Lagonda 1919-1964 Gold £12.95
Lanchester Legacy 1895-1931 £25.00
Lancia Fulvia 1963-76 Gold £12.95
Lancia Delta HF Integrale £29.95
Lancia Delta 1979–1994 Gold £12.95
Lola T70 £40.00
Lotus Elan Gold 1962-1974 £12.95
Lotus Europa 1966-1975 Gold £12.95
Lotus Esprit * The Complete Story £19.95
Lotus since the 70's Vol 1 Coll Guide Elite, Eclat, Excel, Elan £14.99
Lotus since the 70's Vol 2 Coll Guide Esprit, Etna + V8 engines £14.99
Lotus Heritage (Osprey Colour) £10.99
Original Lotus Elan and Plus 2 £29.95
Lotus & Caterham Seven: Racers for the Road £19.95
Lotus Seven: A Collector's Guide £14.99
Marcos £19.99
Maserati Heritage (Osprey Colour) £10.99
Original MGA Restorers Guide £19.95
Original Sprite & Midget 1958-79 £19.95
John Sprinzel's Spritely Years £19.99
Original MG T Series * Restorers Guide £17.95
MGA & Twin-Cam 1955-1962 Gold £12.95
Original MGA £19.95
MGB, MGC * V8 1962-1980 Gold £12.95
MGB * The Complete Story £19.95
Restoring MGB's-Prep, Rest & Maintenance £19.99
Original MGB, C & VB £19.95
MGB Owner's Survival Manual £12.99
MG Midget 1961-1979 Gold £12.95
MG Road Cars – 4 cylinder OHC 1929-1936 £24.95
The MG Collection (Prewar) £19.99
The MG Collection (Postwar) £19.95
MG Trials Cars £14.95
MG TA & TC 1936-1949 Gold £12.95
MG TD & TF1945-1955 Gold £12.95
Making MGs £12.99
MGA: The Complete Story £19.95
MG: A Pictorial History £19.95
The Mercedes Benz Since 1945 V1 * 1946-62 £14.99
The Mercedes Benz Since 1945 V2 * The 60's £14.99
The Mercedes Benz Since 1945 V3 * The 70's £14.99
The Mercedes Benz Since 1945 V4 * The 80's £14.99
Mercedes 230/250/280 SL 1963-1971 £8.95
Illustrated Mercedes-Benz Buyer's Guide £13.95
Mercedes Benz SLs & SLCs 1971-1989 Gold £12.95
Mercedes SL Series * The Complete Story £19.95
Mercedes Benz 300 SL £38.95
Mercedes SLS 1989–1994 Perf. Portfolio £10.95
Mercedes-Benz Quicksilver Cent. 1893-1995 £69.95
Form: Mercedes-Benz £19.99
Original Mini Cooper + Cooper S £19.95
How to Modify your Mini £12.95
Mini * Rest/Preparation/Maintenance £19.99
Mini Cooper * The Real Thing £19.99
Mini * Thirty-Five Years On £16.99
The Complete Mini £16.99
Mini 1959–1969 Gold £12.95
High Performance Mini's 1960-1973 Gold £12.95
Illustrated Morgan Buyer's Guide £13.95
Morgan Cars 1968-1989 Gold £12.95
Original Morgan 4/4, Plus 4 and Plus 8 £19.95
Morgan Plus 4 & Four 4 1936-67 Gold £12.95
Completely Morgan: Four Wheelers 1936-68 £35.00
Completely Morgan: Four Wheelers from '68 £30.00
Completely Morgan: Three Wheelers 1910 to 1952 £28.50
Morris Minor: Rest.-Prep.-Maint. £19.99
The Secret Life of the Morris Minor £12.99
Nash-Austin Metropolitan 1954-62 Gold £12.95
Panther: The Inside Story £20.00
Porsche 911 Performance Handbook £16.95
The 911 & 912 * A Restorer's Guide £17.95
Illustrated Porsche Buyers Guide £13.95
Porsche 911 – The Complete Story £19.95
Porsche 924 Gold 1975-88 £12.95
Porsche 356 & 550 £27.50
Porsche 356 by Conradt (English Edition) £49.95
Porsche 356 1953-1965 Gold £12.95
Original Porsche 356 £19.95
Porsche 944 1901-1991 Gold £12.95
Porsche 911 (CG) Vol. 1 1963-1980 £14.99
Porsche 911 (CG) Vol. 2 1981-1994 £14.99
Porsche 928 1977-1994 Perf. Portfolio £10.95
Porsche 911 Story 5th Ed. by Frere £19.99
Original Porsche 911 £19.95
Porsche 91 SC & Turbo 1978-1983 Gold £12.95
Porsche 911 Carrera & Turbo 1984-89 Gold £12.95
Porsche Chronicle £17.95
Porsche 911R, RS & RSR £40.00
Railton & Brough Superior 1933-1950 Gold £12.95
Riley 1½ * 2½ Litre Gold £12.95
Riley 1924-1939 Gold £12.95
The Rolls-Royce & Bentley Standard Production Models 1945-1965 V1 Collector's Guide £14.99
The Rolls-Royce & Bentley Coachbuilt Models 1945-1985 V2 Collector's Guide £14.99
The Rolls-Royce & Bentley Shadow, Corniche and Camarge 1965-85 V3 Coll. Guide £14.99
Illus. Rolls-Royce & Bentley Buyer's Guide £13.95
Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud 1955-65 Gold £12.95
Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow 1965-1980 Gold £12.95
Rolls-Royce & Bentley 1980-89 Gold £12.95
Rolls-Royce State Motor Cars £30.00
Rolls-Royce & Bentley: The Crewe Years £45.00
Rover 3 & 3.5 litre 1958-1973 Gold £12.95
Rover P6 1963 to 1977 £19.95
Rover P4 £25.00
Range Rover 1985-1995 Gold £12.95
Range Rover: The Complete Story £19.95
Sunbeam Tiger & Alpine Gold 1959-1967 £12.95
Triumph TR7 & TR8 1975-82 Gold £12.95
Triumph TRs * The Complete Story £19.95
Triumph Spitfire 1963-1980 Gold £12.95
Triumph Spitfire & GT6 Originality Guide £19.95
Original Triumph TR (TR2 to 6) £19.95
Triumph TR6 1969-1976 Gold £12.95
Triumph TR2 & TR3 1952-61 Gold £12.95
Triumph 2000 & 2.5PI: The Complete Story £19.95
Triumph TR6 £25.00
Triumph by Name: Triumph by Nature (TR2) £29.95
TVR Gold 1959-1988 £12.95
The TVRs Vol 1: Grantura to Taimar £14.99
The TVRs Vol 2: Tasmin to Chimaera £14.99
TVR Muscles and Curves 1975-94 £19.99
TVR * The Complete Story £19.95
TVR Performance Portfolio 1986-1994 £10.95
Volkswagen Karmann Ghia £25.00
Volvo 1800 1960-1973 Gold £12.95
Volvo Amazon 120 1956 1970 Gold £12.95
Internal Combustion Engines £52.95
Bosch Automotive Handbook £17.00
Chassis Engineering £12.95
Car Suspension and Handling £29.95
Handling & Roadholding £14.95
Racing & Sports Car Chassis Design £14.95
Race Car Engineering & Mechanics £19.95
Engineer to Win £13.95
Prepare to Win £17.95
Build to Win £12.95
Carroll Smith's Nuts, Bolts & Fasteners £16.95
Engine Blueprinting £12.95
How to Tune & Modify Bosch Fuel Injection £16.95
Weber Tech Manual £9.95
Data Power * Using Race Car Data £19.95
Inside Racing Technology £17.95
Race Car Vehicle Dynamics £74.00
Fundamentals of Vehicle Dynamics £56.00
Scientific Design of Ex. & Intake Systems £14.95
Sports Car and Competition Driving £14.99
The Automotive Chassis: Engineering Principles £29.99
Advanced Engine Technology £29.99
Catalogue including VIDEOS £1.00

NEW & RECENT BOOKS

The full range of TRANSPORT SOURCE BOOKS is now readily available. With over 300 titles, each book in the series contains road tests, articles and advertisements, chiefly from the *Autocar* and *Motor* magazines, with many titles devoted to the cars which are not covered by any other publications. All are softbound A4 and with the exception of one or two larger books are £9.95

SEND FOR *FREE* CATALOGUE

Aston Martin * The Compleat Car £250.00
Ferrari in Camera £350.00
F1 McLaren GTR £29.95
Toyota Celica * 25 Years of Development £15.99
The Austin 1905-1952 £24.95
Vauxhall 30-98 £118.00
Opel Monza, Senator & Royale Enth. Guide £14.95
Autosport Guide 1996 £24.99
Volvo P120 * The Amazon Series £19.95
Selling the Dream * Advertising the American Automobile 1930-1980 £25.00
Prime Movers (Ilmor Engineering) £25.00
PC on Ford Capri Restoration £12.95
Nigel Mansell: Complete Pictorial Record £18.99
Porsche 911: Forever Young £49.95
Lotus Seven: Rest/Prep/Maint (RP) £19.99
Auto. Quarterly 34/2: Bugatti EB 110 etc £14.95
Auto. Quarterly 34/3: Anderson/US V6s etc £14.95

FACTORY WORKSHOP MANUALS & PARTS CAT.

Alfa Romeo "33" 1983-1986 WSM £51.95
Alfa Romeo Sud Sprint: Use with "33" WSM £33.95
Alfa Romeo Montreal WSM £23.95
Alfa Romeo Montrel Parts £31.95
Alfa Romeo Spider May 1985 WSM £38.95
Alfa Romeo 105/115 Series Parts £27.95
Alfa Romeo 105/115 Series WSM £34.95
Alfa Romeo 75 Engine Manual £51.95
Alfa Romeo 75 Manual (Less Engine) £51.95
Alfa Romeo Alfetta/Giulietta/90 etc. Transmission/Suspension WSM £37.95
Alfa Romeo SZ WSM £65.95
Austin A40 Devon/Dorset WSM £17.95
Austin A40 Somerset WSM £24.95
Austin A55 Mk II & A60/Oxford V&VI/Wolseley 15 60 & 16 60 WSM £31.95
Austin/Morris & Vanden Plas etc 1100/1300 WSM £19.95
Austin-Healey 100 BN1 & BN2 WSM £19.95
Austin-Healey 100/4 Parts £27.95
Austin-Healey 3000 MkII 61-67 Parts £27.95
Austin-Healey 3000 MkII 62-68 Parts £33.95
Austin-Healey 100/6 & 3000 WSM £19.95
Austin-Healey 100/6 Parts £27.95
Austin-Healey Sprite Mk1 'Frogeye' WSM £17.95
A/H Sprite Mk2, 3 & 4 and Midget WSM £18.95
Austin-Healey Sprite Mk3 & 4 Parts £18.95
Bentley Mk VI Parts £69.95
BMW 1502/2002 WSM £92.95
BMW 2500 3.3 Ltr WSM £92.95
BMW 320/323i 6 cyl (2 vols) WSM £85.95
BMW 520 6 cyl £63.95
BMW 518-520 4 cyl WSM £58.00
BMW 628/630/633Csi WSM £92.95
BMW 720/730/730i (2 vols) WSM £104.95
Citroen 2CV (2 vols) £49.90
Citroen 2CV Parts £29.95
Daimler 2.5L V8 & 250 Saloon WSM £29.95
Daimler 2.5L V8 & 250 Saloon Parts £24.95
Daimler Dart Parts £18.95
Fiat Uno All Models £68.95
Fiat X1/9 Technical Data WSM £25.95
Fiat 500 1957-1972 WSM £31.95
Ford Anglia/Prefect/Popular 1939-1959 £27.95
Ford Anglia 100E WSM £26.95
Ford Capri 1.3/1.6/2.0/2.3 & 3.0 from 1974 WSM £29.95
Ford Capri 2.8i Supplement WSM £7.95
Jaguar MkV Parts £31.95
Jaguar XK 120/140/150 & Mk 7/8/9 WSM £46.95
Jaguar XK120 Parts £36.75
Jaguar XK140 Parts £35.00
Jaguar XK150 Parts (2 Vols) £70.00
Jaguar Mk 2/240/340 WSM £29.95
Jaguar Mk2 2.4 Parts £43.95
Jaguar Mk 10 & 420G WSM £27.95
Jaguar S Type WSM £27.95
Jaguar E Type 3.8/4.2 Ser 1/2 WSM £35.95
Jaguar E Type V12 Ser 3 WSM £25.95
Jaguar 420 WSM £27.95
Jaguar XJ6 Ser 1 WSM £29.95
Jaguar XJ6 Ser 2 WSM £29.95
Jaguar XJ12 Ser 2 WSM £29.95
Jaguar XJ6 & XJ12 Ser 3 WSM £34.95
Jaguar XJ8 V12 (+ HE Supp) WSM £36.95
Jaguar Mk2 3.4/3.8/340 Parts £33.95
Jaguar E Type Ser 1 Parts £19.95
Jaguar E Type 4.2 Ser 1 Parts £19.95
Jaguar E Type Ser 2 GT Parts £24.95
Jaguar XJ6 Ser 1 Parts £16.95
Jaguar XJ6 Ser 2 Parts £29.95
Jaguar XJ6 Ser 3 Parts £29.95
Lamborghini Espada WSM £26.95
Lamborghini Diablo WSM £43.95
Lamborghini Countach 5000 WSM £27.95
Lamborghini Countach 5000 Parts £27.95
Lamborghini Countach 5000 4V Parts £27.95
Lamborghini Urraco 3 Ltr WSM £27.95
Lamborghini Urraco P250 WSM £27.95
Lamborghini Urraco P250 Parts £27.95
Lancia Delta & HF WSM £46.95
Lancia Delta HF/Prisma/Integrale 4WD WSM £91.95
Lancia Fulvia Ser 1 WSM £52.80
Lancia Fulvia Ser 2 Supplement WSM £18.95
Lancia Beta WSM £31.95
Lancia Montecarlo WSM £35.95
Lancia Flaminia WSM £33.95
Lancia Flavia WSM £33.95
Lancia Stratos WSM £35.00
Lancia Thema WSM £61.95
Lancia Dedra WSM £69.00
Lancia Prisma WSM £61.95
Lotus Cortina Mk 2 WSM £27.95
Maserati Ghibli WSM £26.95
Maserati Bora WSM £26.95
Maserati 3500GT WSM £21.95
Maserati 3500GT £26.95
Maserati Biturbo £72.95
Mazda RX2 WSM £22.95
Mazda RX3 WSM £29.95
Mazda RX7 to 1985 WSM £29.95
Mercedes Benz 170 (M136) 1950-53 £63.00
Mercedes Benz 190 1956-1961 WSM £42.00
Mercedes Benz 190SL Supplement £26.95
Mercedes Benz 180/220/220S Supplement to 190 WSM £42.00
Mercedes Benz 300SL £63.00
Mercedes Benz 190C-300SEL from 1959 £42.00
Mercedes Benz 108, 109, 111, 113 £42.00
MG Midget TD & TF WSM £17.95
MG Midget Mk 1, 2 & 3 WSM £17.95
MG Midget 1500 WSM £17.95
MGA WSM £18.95
MGB & GT to Sept 76 WSM £21.95
MGB & GT 1978 on WSM £16.95
MG Midget Mk 2 & 3 parts £17.95
MGB Tourer GT & V8 to Sept 76 Parts £19.95
MGB Tourer & GT Sept 76 on Parts £13.95
Mini 1959-1976 WSM £19.95
Morris Oxford Series 'MO' £23.95
Range Rover 1986–1993 WSM £49.95
Reliant Scimitar GTE SE5 £39.95
Reliant Scimitar GTE SE6 £39.95
Reliant SST & SS1 WSM £31.95
Reliant SST & SS1 Parts £28.00
Riley 1 1/2 - 2 1/2 WSM £25.95
Riley 1 1/2 Parts £30.95
Landrover 90/110 Defender to 1993 WSM £39.95
Range Rover Parts Cat. to October '85 £24.95
Rover P4 WSM £41.95
Rover 3 & 3.5L Saloon & Coupe WSM £28.95
Rover 3 & 3.5L Saloon & Coupe Parts £28.95
Standard Eight and Ten £24.95
Sunbeam Alpine Series I to V WSM £31.95
Sunbeam Alpine Series I to V Parts £32.95
Triumph Dolomite Range from 1976 Parts £29.95
Triumph TR2 & 3 WSM £23.95
Triumph TR4 & TR4A WSM £23.95
Triumph TR6 WSM £24.95
Triumph Spitfire 1,2,3, Vitesse 6 & Herald WSM £20.95
Triumph Spitfire 4 WSM £17.95
Triumph Spitfire 1500 WSM £17.95
Triumph Stag WSM £24.95
Triumph TR 2 & 3 Parts £18.95
Triumph TR 4 Parts £18.95
Triumph TR6 Parts £18.95
Triumph TR7 1975-78 Parts £19.95
Triumph TR7 1979 On Parts £19.95
Triumph Spitfire Mk 3 Parts £15.95
Triumph Spitfire 1500 (75 +) Parts £15.95
Triumph Stag Parts £22.95
Volvo P1800 WSM £34.95
Volvo P1800ES WSM £37.95
Volvo Amazon 120 WSM £39.95
Volvo 121/122S WSM £27.95
Volvo PV544 (P210) WSM £38.95
Wolsley 1500 & Riley 1.5 WSM £25.95
Postal charge on all manuals/parts inland £5.00

We can also supply many handbook reprints for the above range of vehicles as well as the original factory manuals for many other vehicles old & new.

Allow 28 days for delivery (normally 7-14 days) or ask for special delivery terms.
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Email: 100772, 1231 @ Compuserve. com

MOTOR BOOKS MS 33 ST MARTIN'S COURT LONDON WC2N 4AN ● TEL: 0171-836 5376 6728 ● 24 HOUR ANSAPHONE ON 0171-836 5376 ● FAX 0171-497 2539

Open 6 DAYS A WEEK 9.30am to 5.30pm. Sat 10.30am to 5.30pm. Closed 1pm-2pm Saturday. Open late night Thursday 7.30pm.

Postal terms: INLAND, 10% of order value, min. £1.50, max. £3.00, over £50 post free. OVERSEAS, 15% up to £150, 10% over £150, min. £5.00 ● Personal shoppers welcome at our shops

Payment by cheque, Access (Mastercard), Visa (Barclaycard), Diners, American Express & JCB or Sterling Draft.

Credit Card orders: must include expiry date. We reserve the right to charge additional postage for split deliveries. Fax acknowledgements to orders £1 worldwide.

MOST OF THE ABOVE TITLES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FROM:

8 The Roundway, Headington, Oxford OX3 8DH.
Tel: 01865 66215. Fax: 01865 63555
Mon–Sat 9.15–5.30

241 Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth BH8 8DA.
Tel: 01202 396469. Fax: 01202 391572
Mon–Sat 9.30–5.30

10 Theatre Square, Swindon SN1 1QN.
Tel: 01793 523170. Fax: 01793 432070
Mon–Sat 9.30–5.30

Numbers Game

I must commend you on the thoroughly fascinating article on the Maserati 250F. There is however a slight error which should be notd.

Although Bob Drake was indeed the last man to drive a 250F in a World Championship Grand Prix, this occurred at Riverside in 1960, not Watkins Glen.

Drake qualified 22nd out of 23 starters with a time of 2.05.4 (Moss being on pole with 1.54.4) and finished 13th. The car is currently owned by Ralph Lauren.

You may be interested to know that Drake was also co-owner, with Mary Davis, of the former Grand Prix restaurant and bar in Los Angeles. Their clientèle included Steve McQueen, Lance Reventlow, Phil Hill, Carroll Shelby, Masten Gregory, Ken Miles and Dan Blocker of *Bonanza* fame.

The interior of the bar can be seen in a horrendous 1958 B-movie called *The Road Racers*, the only worthy moments being footage of the 1958 Times GP at Riverside and the starring role of Max Balchowsky's "Old Yaller" (known as "Old Bucket of Bolts").

Doug Nye's book *United States G P and Grand Prize Races 1908-77* lists Phil Cade's non-starting 250F at Sebring in 1959 as chassis 2529 and Drake's 1960 Riverside example as well! 2529 was of course the Fangio car from the 1957 German GP, adding further fuel to the confusion fire!

Sean Vigle,
New York, USA.

There is now no doubt that Cade's 1959 US GP car was 2524, and Drake's mount the following year 2533. Car 2529 was in the US at the time, but did not appear at either GP. But we confess we were in error in placing the 1960 race at Watkins Glen; it was of course held at Riverside that year (and the Glen from '61). D G M

Too Much Kant

The perils of prediction . . .

Sir,
My favourite philosopher is Friedrich Hegel. In 1800 he published a thesis proving that there could only be seven planets. On the first of January 1801 the eighth planet was discovered. I find that the output of pundits offers similar pleasures. Those who predict the future are responsible for much wry amusement. The time-interval between prediction and it being refuted may be fractions of a second (Murray Walker) to years in the cases of those who predicted turn of the century motoring in the fifties. Of more immediate interest MOTOR SPORT and others informed us prior to the season that Damon Hill was unlikely to withstand the threat represented by David Coulthard. Hill's success allied to Coulthard's relative lack of it in the first half of the season lead to another item explaining how Hill had successfully repulsed the challenge. This article was immediately followed by a reversal of fortunes. A further item praising Coulthard preceded this driver embarking on a bizarre series of offs. The pundits' *piece de resistance* was Alan Jones savaging Hill, followed by Hill's Adelaide victory by a margin greater than Jones ever dreamed of during his driving career. Great entertainment, as long as one does not take the output of the pundits seriously.

A year ago MOTOR SPORT was kind enough to publish one of my letters about maintaining tradition, the tradition in question being a collision between the current star driver and another competitor at Adelaide or in Japan. It was pleasing see the tradition being maintained in 1995. However in all fairness Schumacher's only contribution, on this occasion, was to execute an overtaking manoeuvre. F1 seems to have reached the pitch where on the track overtaking is more or less forbidden. Has anybody, for the leading six cars, been through this year's lap charts and calculated how many place changes there were due to pit stops compared to successful overtaking on the track (i e where both cars stayed on the track)?

The record for Adelaide flatters Williams and Hill. If Alesi had not taken Schumacher out, Schumacher would have probably overtaken Hill while the mechanics struggled with a front wheel. Some of us thought that Williams were likely to lose Hill's massive lead, but as frequently happens, Adelaide was not typical of the rest of the season and the delay in the pits, like Alesi's driving, went unpunished.

P J Huston,
Boston, Lincs.

FWD Alvis Survival

Cyril Paul leads Major Harvey in 1930's TT in the FWD 8-cyl Alvis.

Sir,
W B's excellent account of the Brooklands gathering of Alvis Owners Club and Alvis Register FWD Alvis cars poses the question as to why Alvis introduced this model when they already had a successful range of rear drive four and six cylinder cars.

T G John, founder of Alvis, and Capt G T Smith-Clarke had immense experience in the design, construction and maintenance of naval vessels, heavy vehicles and aero-engines. This was the basis for a company with a 'reputation for manufacturing innovative, high-quality products', which remains today. It holds an impressive list of patents and products.

By 1925 entrants in the 200 Miles race at Brooklands, won by Alvis in 1923, required better road holding for the artificial corners then introduced and more speed to beat French competition. Smith-Clarke, a long-time supporter of FWD, introduced this and supercharging for the 1925 cars. In 1926 and 1927 Alvis built eight-cylinder FWD cars to Grand Prix formula rules for the 200 Miles and British Grand Prix races, which proved this form of drive, also in hill climbs.

All Alvis works entries, and record-breaking cars from 1928 to 1930 employed FWD, their greatest opposition being the Alfa Romeo team with 1750cc engines, compared with the Alvis team with 1500cc engines, in the 1930 TT race. Alvis won their class but were about 1 mph slower than the Alfa team with, apart from the Alfas, only a supercharged 7 litre Mercedes Benz putting up a faster race average. Cyril Paul told me the Alvis cars handled extremely well and were very reliable.

Alongside the 1928 to 1930 FWD racing exploits 15% of production went to FWD which, together with complications of supercharging and maintenance, made them suitable only for the sporting motorist. Further, as Capt Smith-Clarke told me, he was not given time to redesign the engine to reduce the noise from the gear train upon which W B comments. Alvis were just years ahead of their time but have certainly proved that, to stay in business as a small-scale car manufacturer, the capability to design and manufacture other products is essential.

Kenneth Day,
Weybridge, Surrey.

Motor Sport

46 Works Triumph TR2
Sire of a successful line

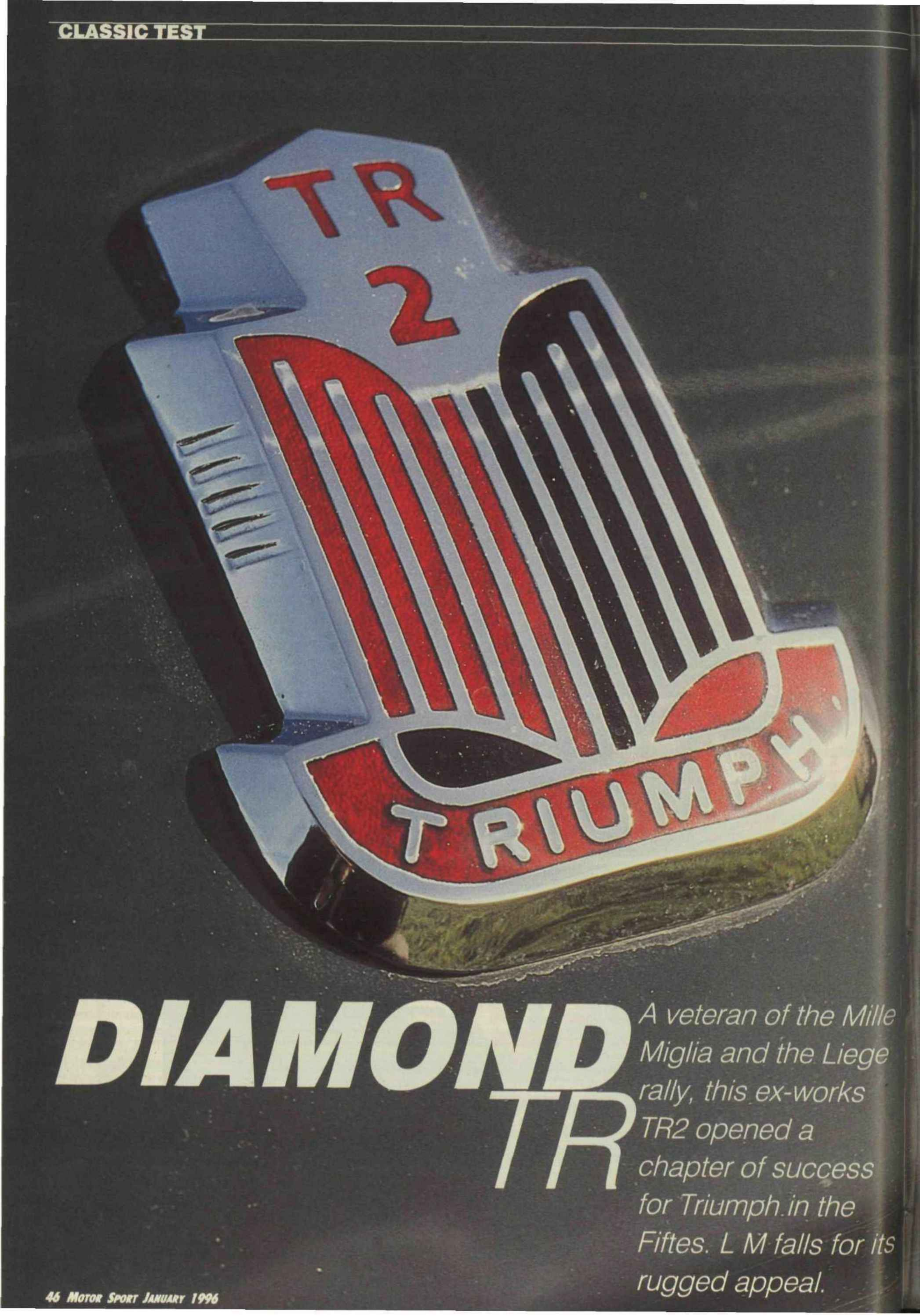
52 Track Test - Lotus 87B/3
We drive de Angelis' famous mount

58 Classic Miscellany

60 United States of Automobiles
Vintage sights in the US

66 Veteran to Classic
Shelsley Oddballs and the Kissell Kar

76 Classic Calendar



DIAMOND TR

A veteran of the Mille Miglia and the Liege rally, this ex-works TR2 opened a chapter of success for Triumph in the Fiftes. L M falls for its rugged appeal.

After the War when Triumph was taken over by Standard, managing director Sir John Black made it perfectly clear that he wanted a production sportscar that would give MG and Morgan something to think about. The TRX prototypes, of which three were built during 1950, relied on a pre-war Standard Nine chassis, with aluminium-alloy touring body, electro-hydraulically operated seats, headlamp covers and hood, and the Vanguard power unit. Aesthetically, the end result was most elegant, but surprisingly the car was too heavy and suffered from poor handling; wisely, the company's designers quickly returned to their drawing boards.

By 1952, plans for the TRX's successor, the TR2, were finalised and the car, a pretty, simple and honest two-seater went into production the following year. It was almost an overnight success. With a bore and stroke of 83 x 92mm, the rugged all-iron Vanguard engine had to be sleeved down to 1991cc to allow the car to compete in the under-2-litre class in international motorsport. Fitted with twin SU carburettors, it gave a reliable 90bhp, and endowed the TR2 with 110mph performance potential. Naturally, the modified gearbox and rear axle also originated with the Vanguard.

The somewhat flexible pressed-steel chassis frame was proof enough that British motor engineering lagged a little way behind our European counterparts, whose unitary construction bodyshells were becoming the norm, but the suspension — by coil springs, wishbones and telescopic shock-absorbers at the front, and semi-elliptic leafs and lever-type shocks behind — kept the vagaries of the frame in check well enough, even if traction was poor on loose surfaces.

Typically, the four-speed gearbox was without synchromesh on bottom gear, but a Laycock overdrive unit was available as an extra-cost option and was soon extended to operate on second, third and fourth gears.

The TR2 was replaced by the TR3 in 1955; a hardtop and a GT version were available from 1956, front disc brakes were fitted as standard in 1957, and in 1958 there was the option of a 2.2-litre 100bhp engine. Before production of the TR3A ended in 1961, some 83,500 had found homes on both sides of the Atlantic, quite an amazing number considering the hardships and austerity of a world still recovering from a long and devastating war.

After the TR3A came the TR4 — in effect a rebodied TR3 with an improved chassis — which was followed in 1966 by the TR4A, basically a TR4 with independent rear suspension borrowed from the Triumph 2000 saloon. In 1967 the TR5 was introduced, boasting the 6-cylinder fuel-injected engine that also found its way into the 2.5 PI saloon. The last of the classic TRs, in the guise of the Karmann-bodied TR6, made its debut in 1969 and finally bowed out in 1976, having remained virtually unchanged in a relatively long production run of seven years.

Now, clips, zips, hinges, poppers, fasteners and wiry widgets of every description have all been used by manufacturers to avoid fitting winding windows to 'proper' sportscars, but when the crunch came and this extravagant self-indulgence arrived with the TR4 in 1961, the TR brethrenship divided into two distinct camps. On the one hand there were purists who became affectionately known as the 'sidescreen mob' (pre-1961), and on the other there were the post-1961 (TR4 and on) drivers who were referred to as 'window winders'. And it remains like that to this day.

But to return to the original sidescreen TR2, which sporting enthusiasts correctly regard at the most important Triumph in the company's turbulent history. Its rugged construction and reasonable turn of speed made for an ideal race/rally car, and Triumph therefore wasted little time in setting up a competition shop under the guidance of its manager, Ken Richardson.

Vith a view to entering the Mille Miglia in May 1954, Richardson's first task was to walk to the production line and select a car for preparation; he picked an ice-blue left-hand-drive TR2 originally destined for export to North America. It was subsequently registered OVC 276, repainted in one of the darker shades of racing greens, fitted with Al-fin competition alloy brake drums, and three-speed overdrive, while the original 15 in wire wheels were replaced with 16in items.

This was just about the extent of the competition modifications, except one. Ken Richardson's co-driver for the Mille Miglia, Maurice Gatsonides, fathomed out quite logically that a good deal of time would be saved during the great road race if calls of nature could be answered without stopping the car. His 'demon tweak' was to pass a rubber tube down through a hole in the floorpan — a good idea in theory, but one which didn't work in practice. 'Gatso' hadn't bargained for a build up of back pressure in his 'pee-shooter' and suffered the consequences — but not more than once!

Fron a large entry of 475 cars, Richardson and Gatsonides finished an impressive 27th overall in OVC on the 1954 Mille Miglia, which gave impetus for further entries of works-prepared TRs in subsequent high-profile international events, including Le Mans.

A team of three cars was entered for the Alpine Rally in July 1954, and their performance was nothing short of astonishing: all three left with pots, for the first team prize, best non-French performance and the best performance on the timed speed and climbed sections. In the 2-litre class, the cars finished second, third and fourth with 'Gatso' winning a *Coupe* in the first of the trio. On that occasion, Richardson was paired with Kit Heathcote in OVC 276, which finished behind the other two cars.

From a journalist's point of view, both the Mille Miglia and Alpine outings were rather dull affairs where the TRs are concerned. Which is how it should be, of course. There were no incidents, no hairy moments, no nasty encounters — just a good old-fashioned blast for mile after mile, the trusty Vanguard engines slogging away and refusing to miss a beat all the way to the chequered flag.

Richardson went out again in OVC on the Tulip Rally in May the following year, again with Kit Heathcote as co-driver, in a team of five TRs. They finished second in class, 17th overall, and there was also the coveted team prize. In August, Richardson went on to score a fine first in class and fifth overall on the gruelling Liège-Rome-Liège Rally, but this was to be Richardson's and OVC 276's last run: the car was pensioned off and it was left to others to fly the TR banner for the next four years.

Paddy Hopkirk scored an outright win on the circuit of Ireland in a TR3A in 1958, while Gatsonides managed sixth place on the Monte and fifth on the Liège; even towards the end of the decade, these little cars remained tremendously competitive in international rallies and road races.

Keith Ballisat drove to a most creditable second place on the 1959 Tulip Rally, but by 1960 it was suddenly all over. On the Tulip Rally of that year, the works cars were embarrassingly defeated by David Seigle-Morris in his privately entered TR3A, This resulted in Seigle-Morris being invited to drive a works car on the Alpine Rally later in the year, when he made sure that he finished with a well deserved class win — the last of the factory's 'sidescreen' victories.

Driving Impressions

After retiring from active duty, Richardson's famous TR was sold for private use until eventually it came to rest in a sleepy Bedfordshire village. There it sat, unused but protected from the elements for the best part of 20years. Its then owner Paul Howell had restored the bodywork — very successfully too — but when he received an offer for the car from an American, the news that a genuine, historic rallycar could be sold and exported from Britain spread like wildfire and set alarm bells ringing.

In a neighbouring village just three miles away, Eddie Holden, the well known TR proponent, was one of the first to hear that OVC was up for grabs. Understandably, he was in two minds about whether to rescue it: here was an important car, certainly, but one in need of a lengthy restoration, with the hundreds of hours of meticulous care and attention, the frustration and irritation that goes with that; but when Eddie's wife removed the thumbscrews from her equivocating husband, he rushed off and wrote out a cheque.

With his prize installed in the garage next to his delectable TRS, he eventually sailed through the pain and frustration stage, and, after a long haul, OVC's rejuvenation was completed — to a commendably high standard too. And he allowed me to drive it. A great privilege and a truly memorable occasion, for all the right reasons.

And let's get one thing quite straight: unlike the proverbial Viking axe that's had seven new handles and eight new heads, this is a truly authentic and original car which has been preserved as it was when Ken Richardson ran it. It goes without saying that some 'perishables', such as the hood, tonneau and the correct geranium-coloured (not red) seat covers are all new, and modern indicators and radial tyres have been fitted for safety reasons, but other than these items, the car's a pukka 1954 works TR2. It is most definitely not a lookalike, copy, replica, facsimile or cleverly conceived mock-up.

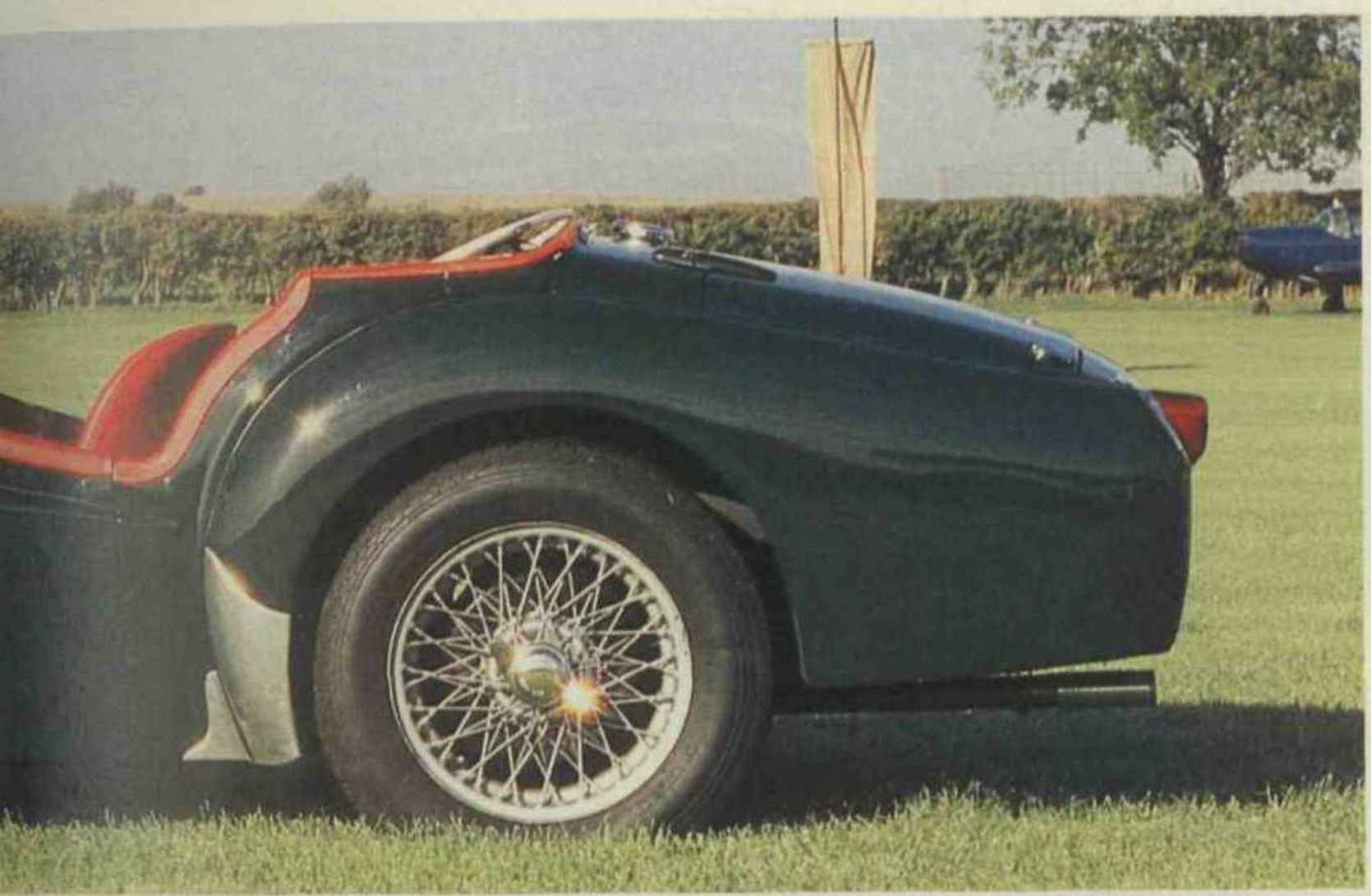
Frankly, the car drives almost, but not quite, like a standard TR2, and like a brand new TR2 at that. Originally the car was a left-hooker, and it was in this form that Ken Richardson used it; but at some point during the mid-1950s (exactly when isn't recorded) OVC was converted by the factory to right-hand drive, and it is in this form that it survives today.

Nicknamed 'Richardson's Panama' because of its white hood and tonneau cover, this TR, which was never fitted with bumpers, is arguably one of the prettiest and most purposeful of all two-seaters to have emerged from British factories during the entire course of the 1950s. Beauty is, of course, an arbitrary opinion in the mind of the recipient, and I'm sure that Austin-Healey fans have their own views of what a proper sportscar should look like, but that aside this car, from its curvaceous front wings to the neat sloping tail and clean-cut doors, is just about bang-on.

The doors are operated by cables from inside (nothing so crude as aerodynamically unsound exterior handles here), and once installed behind the typically large steering wheel, the cockpit proves to be considerably more spacious that at first appears.

The small bucket seats, which are adjustable fore and aft, are as comfortable as any, and dispel to an extent the widely held belief that the computer-aided anatomically-designed monstrosities which characterise the interiors of many modern cars are indispensable.

Crystal clear with white characters on



TR2 profile was rugged rather than pretty; some say occupants need to match. But its impact in competition belied its humble saloon-car parentage: Richardson took OVC on the 1954 Mille Miglia (below) and finished an impressive 27th overall with "Gatso" alongside. That same year an Alpine cup and a class win on the gruelling Liège event proved the model's toughness.

black and finished with narrow chromed bezels, the array of Jaeger instruments is beautiful to behold — real classics which have never been bettered. I immediately felt at home here. Just sitting, gently gripping the elegant thin-rimmed steering wheel and feeling my way slowly around the controls was something of a treat.

Almost the perfect tourer for two, everything is more or less where it should be. The short gear lever is quite far forward on the transmission tunnel, but it does ensure that you make a positive effort to stir the gate properly when working the throttle hard.

Ignition on, press the starter button and those magnificent SUs start sucking and gulping without hesitation. The engine is a real 'throbber'; it sounds a touch agricultural by modern standards, naturally, but then until Mitsubishi and Porsche tackled vibration by the use of engine balancer shafts, two litres was about the refinement limit with four pots.

During the 1950s there were few manufacturers who could afford the luxury of expensive, complex engineering; what you got from Triumph was precisely what Sir John Black demanded — a simple, production-based sporting car that would slog away reliably and fuss-free for mile after mile. And I could have slogged this quite magnificent old girl for ever, especially around the back lanes of Bedfordshire, where the twists and turns and undulating nature of the autumn landscape were well suited to the eminently chuckable TR chassis.

Up through the familiar H-pattern four-speed gearbox, it pays to rev hard and long between each cog and slot the lever home as quickly as possible. In brief, the TR is a car which needs to be picked up by the scruff of the neck and treated like a stubborn schoolboy who knows exactly how to do his homework but just won't. You've really got to drive the thing to get the best out of it, because to tickle it along in top gear at 50mph, which it will do quite happily, is to totally miss the point. Start

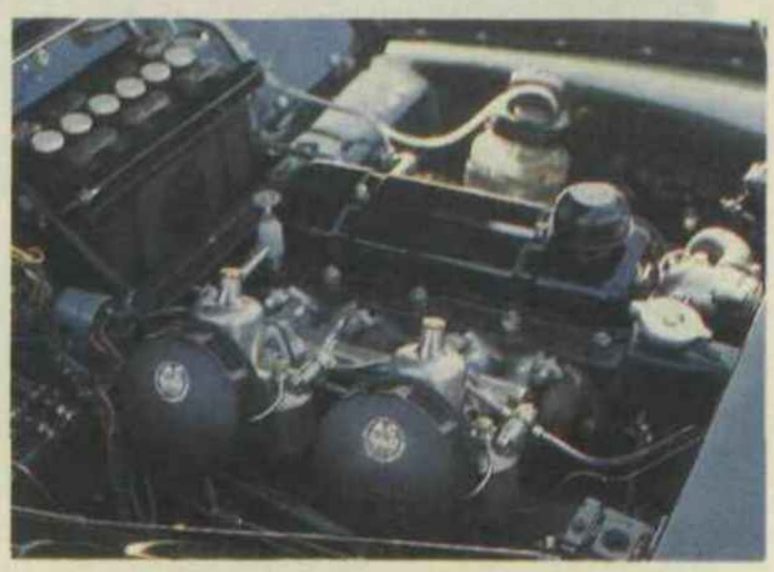
exploring its outer limits, give it a good hefty rap across the knuckles now and again, and it performs well – just like that stubborn schoolboy. . .

In low-speed corners, the heavy cast-iron lump under the bonnet has two effects, their importance varying according to your driving style and motoring expectations. On the one hand the steering is heavy and lumpy, and on the other there is an inevitable tendency towards understeer. With radial tyres, the latter is never so severe as to put you in that rather intimidating 'left-hand-bend, right-hand-ditch' frame of mind, but it's as well to be ready to dial in a trifle more steering lock and a lot less throttle if the front end develops ideas beyond its station.

During fast corners it's a different story altogether, because both the front and tail ends just hang on in there — solid as a rock — at almost any speed, although it isn't difficult to imagine that a certain amount of delicate steering input (or a lot for those who prefer their motoring sideways) would be needed in the wet. And there's bonus: because the suspension is on the soft side of form, ride quality is perfectly acceptable. And, surprisingly, scuttle-shake was completely absent, even over a stretch of road which had been so badly damaged by frost that I was beginning to wonder if I'd strayed onto an MoD tank course.

There was the odd hard thud or two crossing potholes, but the suspension deals with them in characteristic TR style — evenly and without the car jumping from one to the next.

But surely there was something about this 41-year-old that I didn't like, something that is at least worthy of constructive criticism? Let's see. . . What about those



OVC's rescue and restoration have preserved one of the most significant of all post-war Triumphs. Uncomplicated and robust, the reduced-capacity Vanguard engine churned out a solid 90 bhp on twin SUs and responded well to endurance events. At the helm, the TR offers well sorted, predictable handling, excellent gearchange and a classic spread of Jaeger dials.

Al-fin brake drum? Bang the pedal and. . . the car slows down, smoothly and safely, without drama. Bang the pedal again, only harder. . . and they merely slow the car down more quickly. Of course, they were a bit warmer the second time. And again, and again. . . same thing.

The clutch? Perfect; it's light and so smooth that you hardly notice it, and the gearchange — a typically British 'snick-snick' affair — is equally brilliant. The overdrive unit, operated by a small pull-push switch an the dashboard, is useful for touring, even if it kicks in and out with all the subtlety of a couple of sparring Sumo wrestlers, but it's not really worthy of criticism.

There isn't an ashtray in the cockpit, but since such an item in a drophead is about as useful as a one-legged man at a backside-kicking contest, and I don't smoke anyway, this line of attack is also something of a non-starter. Aha, got it at last! The bonnet badge: not exactly imaginative is it? Alright in its place, but they haven't dug it yet. So there we have it — a great car ruined by an unimaginative bonnet badge.

In all seriousness, OVC has been restored to such a high standard (pun not intended) that it is virtually vice-free. The paintwork isn't flawless, but then it wasn't after it's first respray in 1954 in preparation for that Mille Miglia either, so that's pretty authentic, too. On reflection it's tempting to imagine that Ken Richardson gave up competing in OVC because the TR made everything a little too easy. If that was the case I can see his point.

My thanks to Eddie Holden for allowing me to drive his wonderful car and to Andrew Brinkley for allowing us to use Meppershall airfield for photographs. **L M**

Grenville Publishing

PRESENTS

From the archives of LAT, the world famous motor racing photographic library

"THE BEST OF BRITISH"

The first in a series of photographs of all time great British racing drivers, from the sensational 1950's era. Each print has been sympathetically chosen and is limited to 500. Each will be numbered and supplied with distinctive text, giving the story behind the race.

Size 16″ × 12″ (unframed) image, hand printed on high quality gallery paper.

Only £35.00 inc. P & P UK only

(Overseas add £2.50)

All prints supplied in protective packaging

AN INSTANT COLLECTORS ITEM

Peter Collins at the 1956 French Grand Prix with the Reims champagne girls.

HOW TO ORDER

I would like to pay by Cheque or Postal Order ACCESS AMEX VISA SWITCH DINERS

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ Expiry Date _____ Issue No. _____

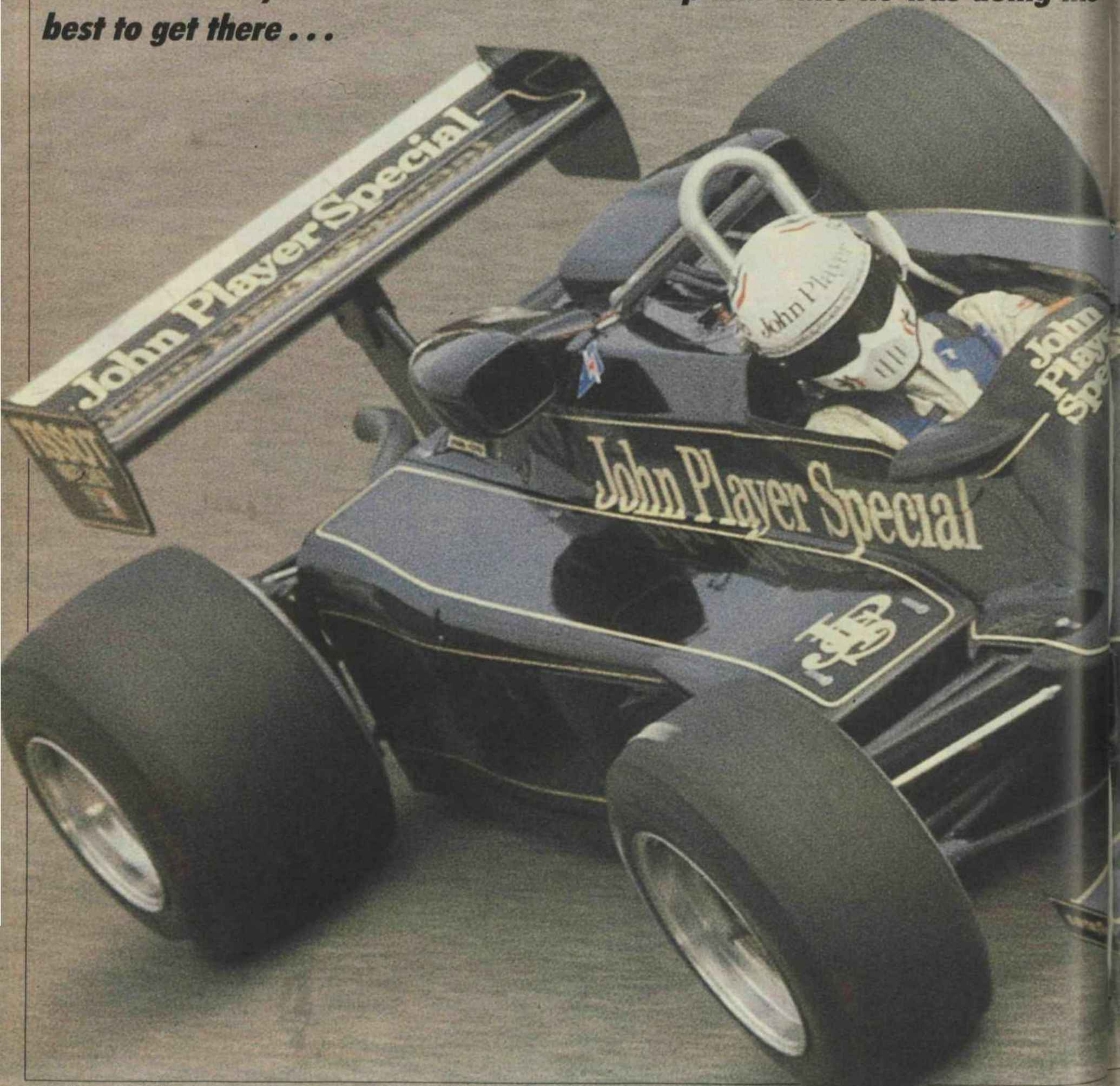
NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

_____ POST CODE _____ SIGNATURE _____

Telephone 0171 628 4741 or **Fax 0171 638 8497**. By post: I enclose cheque/postal order or credit card details to Grenville Publishing, Standard House, Bonhill Street, London, EC2A 4DA. Cheques/postal orders made payable to: Grenville Publishing. Allow 21 days for delivery.

Is that Nelson Piquet?

Ian Flux casts his mind back to when he used to dream of F1, and drives a car once handled by someone who tried to thump him while he was doing his best to get there . . .



Elio de Angelis in action aboard Lotus 87B/3 at Monza in 1981 (main shot). Some 14 years later, Ian Flux is fitted into the same car by its current owner, Sean Walker (inset).

In over 20 years of racing I have only once come to blows with another driver. In 1977 I had a 'no quarter asked or given' battle for third place in a Formula Three heat at the British Grand Prix. I was a little mean spirited in those days, and they do say that my rival's Ralt RT1 finished with heaps of grass and muck clogging its radiator. I can't say I noticed.

Elio de Angelis had. He was fuming. He was 19 and on a giddy ascent of the racing ladder that would see him in F1 with Shadow by the time he was 20. He certainly wasn't keen that the likes of I should block his path. I had caused him one trip over the grass too many and he marched across the paddock and began swinging. It was handbags at three paces. His compatriot Beppe Gabbiani thought it hilarious, for the young Roman was not atop his Christmas card list either.

And now I was driving his car. But a gap of 12 years between stints in a Formula One machine (an ex-Keke Rosberg Fittipaldi back in '83) ensured that guilt was a dispensable emotion on this occasion.

Apparently, de Angelis was usually charm personified (it must have been me), but people have since told me that when he did lose his temper, he did so with a certain Latin panache. When his commitment was questioned by a highly respected journalist, Elio stuck one on him! And during the 1981 British Grand Prix at Silverstone his Lotus was black-flagged for overtaking under yellows. Upset by what he considered to be unnecessary red tape when he was out there risking life and limb, he abandoned it in the middle of the pit lane and stalked off before he could be waved back out.

And this was that very car: Lotus 87/3, updated to B specification for the first race of the '82 season.

So there was no guilt as I wriggled down into its functional cockpit, but there was a tang of regret. Had my career taken a less tortuous route, this was the sort of machine I might have got my hands on. I've driven a wide variety of cars in those 20 years, but it's only possible to get rheumy about Formula One. I know I was supposed to be assessing the car for an informative track test, but as I waited at the end of the pit lane, with the gorgeous bark of that unsilenced DFV tucked in behind me, I have to admit that I lapsed into 'what might have been' mode.

Is that Nelson Piquet? A Brabham BT49 is up ahead. A slight lift in top through the Craners. A light brush of the brakes and down to fourth for the Old Hairpin. Flat in fifth through the next left-hander, which still left plenty of room time to select third (probably fourth if you're doing it correctly) for McLeans. Briefly back into fourth on the uphill run to Coppice. Into third for its first apex, taking fourth at the second apex and fifth as you run wide onto the straight . . .

Donington Park is not my number one UK circuit, but this flowing section of track proved to me what a real racing should feel like. To be able to place a car to within an inch, for it to go exactly where you want it

The owner

In a long racing career Sean Walker has successfully competed in a wide variety machinery. Armed with 87B, he won three times in the six-round 1995 FIA Thorougbred GP series.

"The simple reason why I bought the 87B was that I'd heard that Clive Chapman was setting up Classic Team Lotus. I had a look around and there was the 87B and a 91 for sale. The 91 was the car de Angelis used to win the 1982 Austrian GP at the Österreichring, and Clive wasn't really sure if he wanted to sell that for it was the last Lotus to win a GP while Colin Chapman was alive. The 91 was basically an 87B with different bodywork; the 87B was the configuration that Lotus had chosen for that season . . .

"It's a fantastic car. We struggled last year with high-speed roll oversteer. We went to Dijon and it hated the track with its sweeps and plunges. But now we've got rid of all that and its ever so neutral and very responsive. We've fiddled with it very little. We have done just one day of testing this season – once you've got your set-up you leave it well alone. And we're lucky because it has no real vices.

"It's quick, too. I use 10,500 rpm. John Watson has told me that's more than they used in their day – they were using about 10,250 rpm in qualifying – but the internals of today's rebuilt DFVs are more reliable than they were. This car actually has the same engine (DFV 281) as it had back in 1981. Normally the cars and engines get split up, but this car was wheeled into the museum complete and that's the way it stayed. It's arguably one of the most original car in the series.

"This was half the excitement: it was going to be rebuilt and run by the guys who designed it and ran it in the first place – this gave me a comfort zone because I was sure that they knew what they were doing. It was very well-prepared and I was happy with its and the personnel's pedigree – Chris Dinnage has been with Lotus from the Lotus 80 to the final days, he was de Angelis' mechanic on this car, and the other mechanic is Eddie Dennis who worked with Jochen Rindt.

"We have to run 40 mm of ground clearance. In the day they ran them on the floor to ensure that there was a seal for the ground-effect. So our car's set up is a huge compromise; it's a very good set-up but it's not how the car was intended to run. I think the raised front wing actually helps us when we are forced to run so high.

"Also in its day, they used sticky Goodyears; we have to use a control tyre, the Avon A11 or A26. These have been around donkey's years and the mechanics reckon that a decent of Goodyears would bring us two seconds a lap. We use a set of Avons every two meetings and this probably costs us five-tenths a lap to the guys who bolt on a new set for each.

"As the series has become more popular so people are starting to take it more seriously. We work it out at £14 per mile, so it's not cheap but the cost is not out of control. You have to run the car exactly how it was in its day. If you make a change and somebody queries it, you have to provide photographic evidence that whatever was used in its day. It's a testament to Classic Team Lotus that the only problem we've had with the car was in its first race when for some reason it spat out a spark plug.

"It's a fantastic series (open to any pre' 84 turboless, rear-engined F1 car). For the last race at Donington we had 28 cars, and of those the top 10 were driven very hard and very well. At at the end of the day it gives the spectators a chance to see a F1 car close up and in action. In the '60s there used to be five of six opportunities in this country to see an F1 car in action. Now there's only one and you have to pay a fortune to watch the British GP these days."

The car is up for sale as increasing business commitments will force Sean into retirement for the foreseeable future. MOTOR SPORT would like to thank him for the loan of precious motor car.

to, came as a shock after several seasons in saloons and TVR Tuscans. This truly is an extension of oneself.

Yet in its day the 87 could only be generously described as being the 'best of the rest', the leader of a rather distant challenge to the early turbo machinery and the Williams and Brabham.

The latter pair must feel out of this world because this was fantastic. Absolutely pin sharp. The Hewland five-speed unit (there was a six-ratio version available but Lotus plumped for the 'five' in the interests of reliability) was beautiful to use, and was almost as quick as the sequential shifts used in touring cars even though I was using the clutch to save on wear and tear.

And that noise! I was limited to 10,250 rpm for the occasion, and I must admit that after the thrill of the first acceleration, the DFV did not provide me with the same push in the back I get with the Tuscan and the McLaren F1 GTR I tested recently – it didn't have the torque for that. What it did give me was 3,000 usable, urgent revs (from 8,000 rpm on) and a silky smooth delivery. I've heard a lot about this engine's dreaded numbing vibration, but this was a Rolls-Royce as far as I'm concerned, perfectly matched to the dynamics of the car.

The steering was fingertip light. As I approached Redgate for the first time I was expecting to have to wrestle it round bearing in mind the size of the tyres. Not so. I have a theory that this is tied in with using crossplies (Avon) which require much less negative camber than a radial to work – half a degree instead of four. This made placing the car an absolute doddle. Unfortunately, the day was cold and track had been soaked with oil for its entire length moments before I ventured out, yet it was only when I provoked it severely exiting the chicane that I managed

to get the tail to wag – it stuck like glue otherwise.

Push understeer was easier to induce at places like Redgate if you went in a little too fast. But if you were positive with the car, it was positive right back. My initial impression upon sitting in it was that there was acres of machinery behind me – it felt as though my knees were level with the front axle line – yet this feeling quickly dissipated on the move.

This was all the more impressive when you consider that the car now runs in a form for which it was never intended. The early '80s was the heyday of ground-effects and super sticky one-lap qualifying tyres. Yikes! Sideskirts ensured that the cars were always in contact with the ground, which formed a seal and above a certain speed sucked them onto the road. Suspension travel became an irrelevance and spring rates went through the roof. However, the rules of the FIA Thoroughbred GP series, in which this car is a winner in Sean Walker's hands, dictates that all cars should run with 40 mm of ground clearance. Consequently, spring poundage is a third of what it used to be. At Kyalami in '82 the car ran with no front wing whatsoever, but now it sports the one-piece, high-mounted appendage that was in vogue the season before. So Classic Team Lotus has done a brilliant job of setting the car up to run in this format with a minimum of testing – indeed it feels as though it's always run this way.

There was nothing the team could do to make me feel comfortable with the braking distances, however. The 87B pre-dates the era of the carbonfibre disc, yet its stopping power was still sensational. I was running on the short – and much better – circuit at Donington and so was touching 155 mph at the end of the straight (that's about the same as the Tuscan, so we had better make that 160 mph!), and I was leaving my braking until after the 100-metre board for the second-gear chicane. Yet this was still far too early. People with little racing experience tell me that a trip in a touring car is not mindboggling until its driver stamps on the anchors. And the Lotus was doing the same for me after God knows how many races. It's no wonder there's so little overtaking in F1 these days. I'm surprised there's any.

But then has the sport's premier category ever been exciting to watch? As a young spectator in the '60s, the highlight for me was always when Jim Clark and Graham Hill climbed aboard their respective saloon car or sports racer, not the F1s. Yet there is an undeniable pull. The sound of an F1 is the only thing that can drag this 'raced there, driven that' cynic out of the paddock and into the spectator areas. Especially when the purveyor of that sound is decked out in the best advertising colour scheme yet devised, the black and gold of John Player Special.

This is as much about soul as it is nuts and bolts and statistics; in my heart of hearts it was always Ferrari, but failing that it was Lotus. The red Ferrari against the black Lotus – it was so much simpler back then.

Above, Ian Flux gets his second taste of Formula One, fulfilling the rash dreams of his youth. Classic Team Lotus has set the car up to perfection in its '90s guise.

Below, an F3 race at Silverstone, July 1977. Mats Nygren leads Elio de Angelis and . . . Ian Flux. The Italian would be in F1 within two years; 18 years on, Fluxie is open to offers . . .

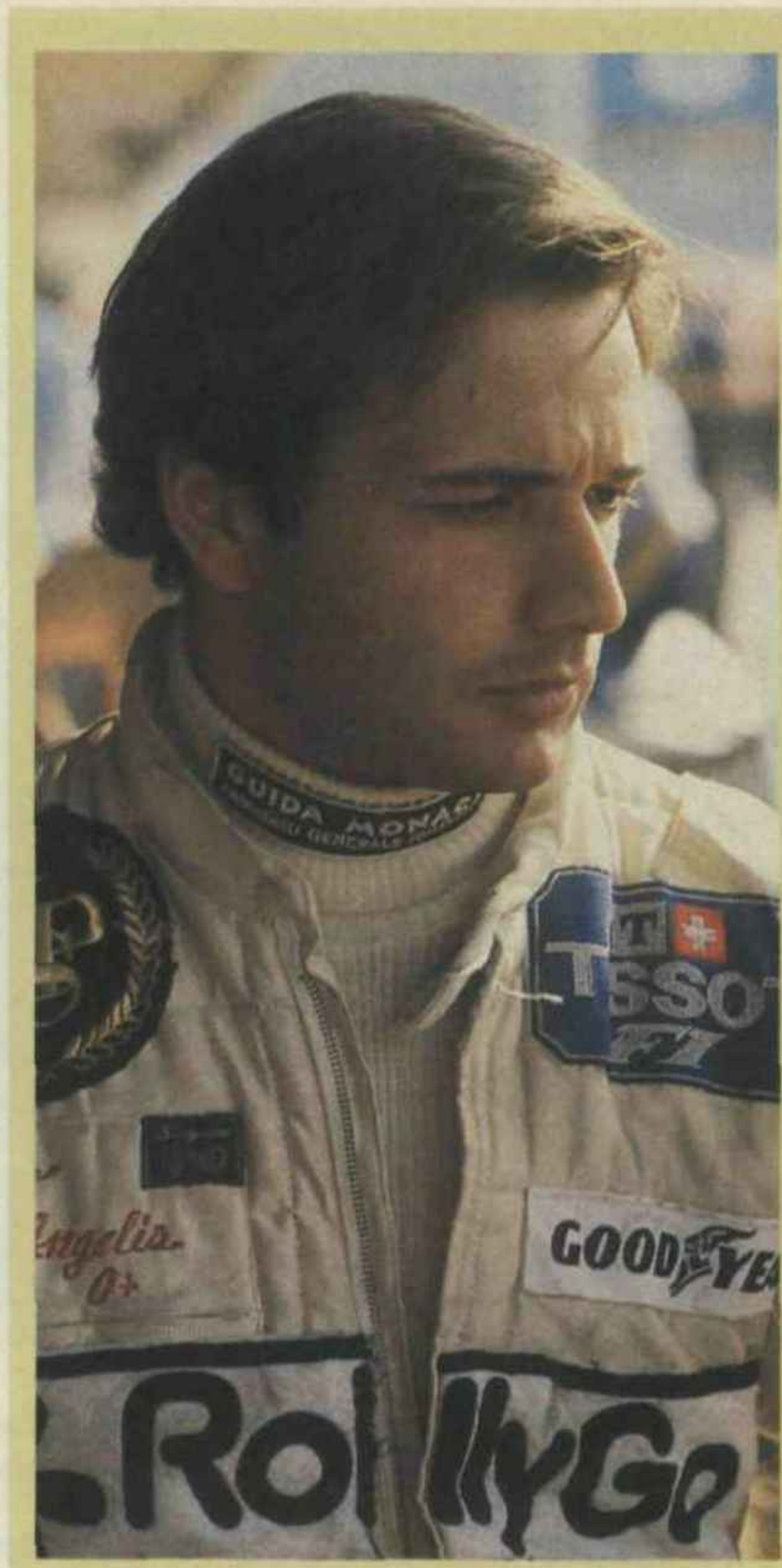
The historic Formula One championships give the opportunity to relive those days, but I have some misgivings. This 87 was a credit to its team; it was abundantly clear that the guys running it knew the car inside out – indeed Chris Dinnage and Eddie Dennis mechanicked the 87 in its heyday. However, a brief walk down the pit lane convinced me that this wasn't the case for all of the cars. These are still seriously quick machines, and it did cross my mind as to how many of them have been shunted and bodged 10 or so years ago.

The situation is probably even worse with the carbonfibre cars. We know how long aluminium can survive and when it needs replacing before fatigue sets in, but what about the bonding in the carbonfibre cars?

No matter how badly driven, regular bursts of over 150 mph are common, as well as braking distances that a road car driver could not comprehend. And yet some of the lines I witnessed that day I wouldn't have expected to see at a racing school. It does worry me that somebody with very little experience (albeit with an international licence) can purchase such a car and go racing.

Mind you, had Mr de Angelis still been with us, it would have worried him that I was still racing!

And no, it wasn't Piquet, it was Simon Hadfield!



Beneath the surface of the 87B. Unlike some of its historic F1 rivals, this car is maintained by the mechanics who fitted it in its heyday.

Lotus 87B/3

Think of Lotus and the genius of Colin Chapman and you think of the 25 (the first monocoque F1 car), the 49 (the DFV's standard bearer), the 72 (aerodynamically advanced and gorgeous) and the 79 (instigator of the ground-effect era). In comparison, the 87 was a stop-gap.

In 1981 Chapman mooted what he considered to be F1's next step, the twin-chassis 88. Each chassis had its own springing system. The primary chassis consisted of the bodywork, sidepods, aerofoils and radiators. The secondary chassis ran independently and was composed of the monocoque, fuel tank, engine, gearbox and rear suspension assembly. The intention was for the primary chassis to asborb aerodynamic loads while remaining unaffected by braking and cornering forces which were to be handled by the secondary, inner chassis.

It was declared illegal, and Chapman spent the whole year with a bee in his famous corduroy cap in a fruitless attempt to persuade the governing body otherwise.

And so the team, under the design auspices of Martin Ogilvie, drew up the more conventional 87 on the same tub and running gear. Nigel Mansell gave it a very encouraging debut in the Monaco GP, but a mid-season switch from Michelin to Goodyear, plus a tendency to porpoise along the straights, kept the Brit and de Angelis off the podium.

The Italian gave the chassis tested here its debut at Silverstone that year. He took it to seventh place in Germany and Austria, which he then followed with three points-scoring drives – fifth, fourth and sixth in Holland, Italy and Canada.

It was also tested by Mansell, Roberto Moreno, Dave Scott (a rising F3 star of the time) and Michele Alboreto, who drove it for just eight miles at Silverstone.

For the following year, two of the five 87s were updated to B specification. This involved using a long wheelbase (2794 mm instead of 2718 mm) thanks to a spacer between engine gearbox. It also featured wider sidepods, a slightly narrower front track (1750 mm instead of 1778 mm) and wider rear track (1620 mm instead of 1600 mm).

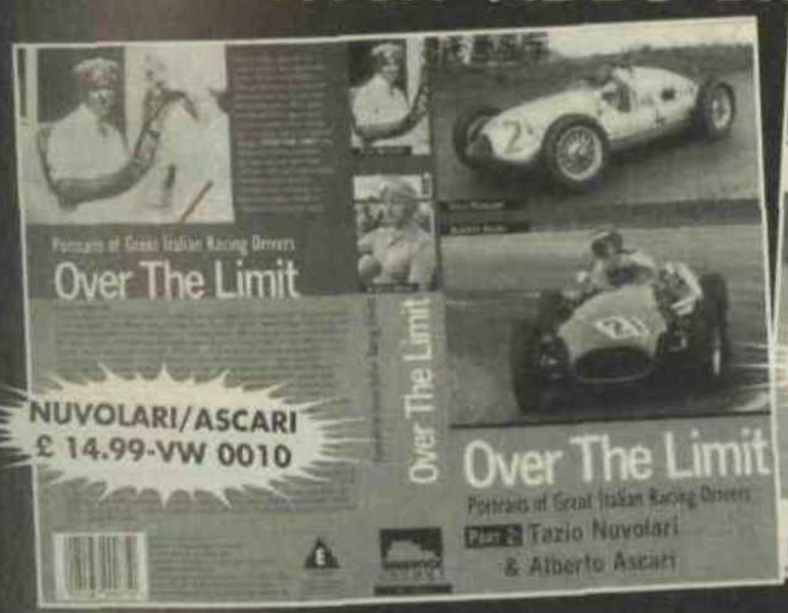
These cars were replaced by the 91 – basically a tidied up 87B with different bodywork – after the opening race at Kyalami where de Angelis was eighth.

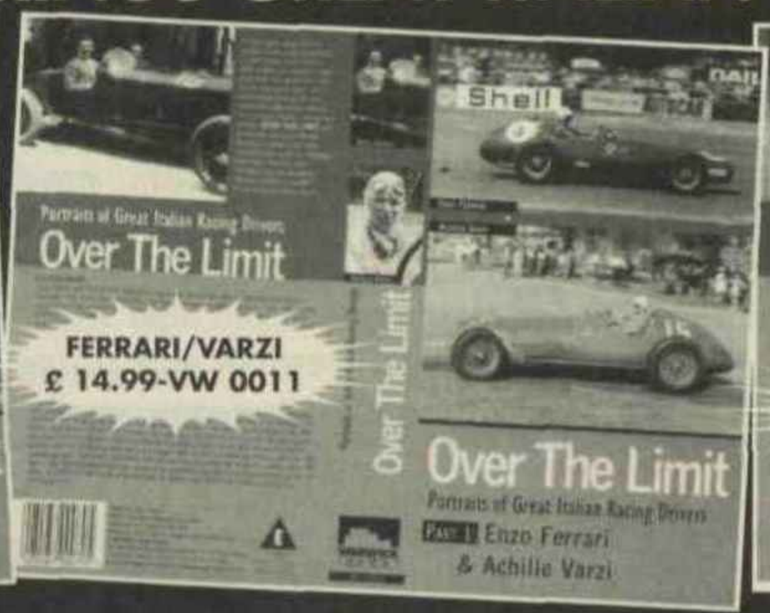
Above, they put the steering wheel in before letting Flux out . . . Left, as many details of 87B/3 as possible are faithful to the original — even the DFV is the same one it raced with.

Opposite page, the late Elio de Angelo, 1981, and Lotus founder Colin Chapman, pictured that same season. The 87 was a stop-gap solution after the expulsion of the twin-chassis 88.

"VIVA ITALIA" NEW VIDEO RELEASES

WARWICK VIDEO BRINGS GREAT ITALIAN RACING DRIVERS.





Enjoy for perhaps the first time ever, with unique archive footage, the lives of these great drivers and why they will be forever in our memory. PLUS A FANGIO SPECIAL - two programmes on one tape. All with English Voice-over.

Post & Packing is £ 2.00 per video, but for two videos, post & packing is **FREE.** For the set of all three videos, there is a saving of over **20%,** (if bought individually) at the special price of £ 39.99 incl Post & Packing.

Please send me _____ copy(s) of VW 0010 _____ VW 0011 _____ VW 0012 _____ @ £14.99 + £ 2.00 P&P (FREE P&P if two or more videos ordered) or Please send me the set__ @ £ 39.99.

I enclose a cheque of _____ made payable to BROMLEY VIDEO ENTERTAINMENT

or please debit my credit card : No _____ Expiry Date _____ Signed _____

Name _____ Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

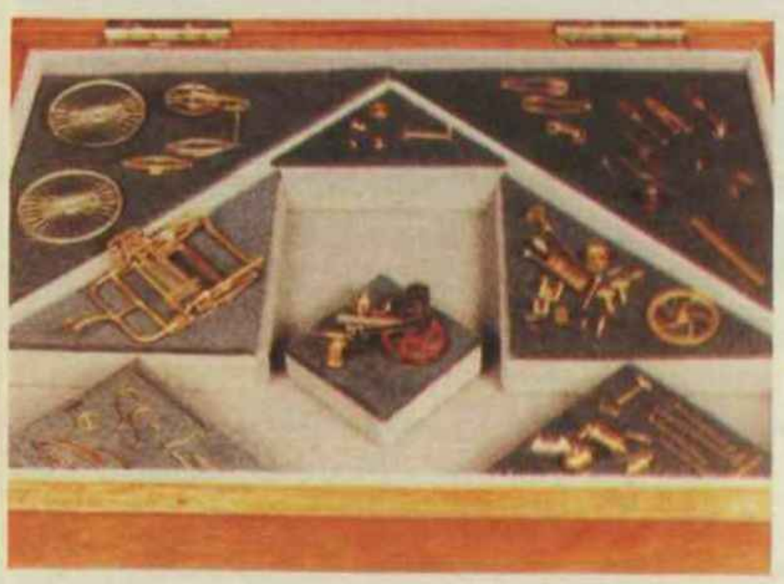
Please return to: Bromley Video Entertainment, 11 The Terrace, Barnes, London, SW13 ONP.
Credit Card orders Tel : 0181 876 4671 Fax : 0181 878 3858 Trade Orders Welcome.

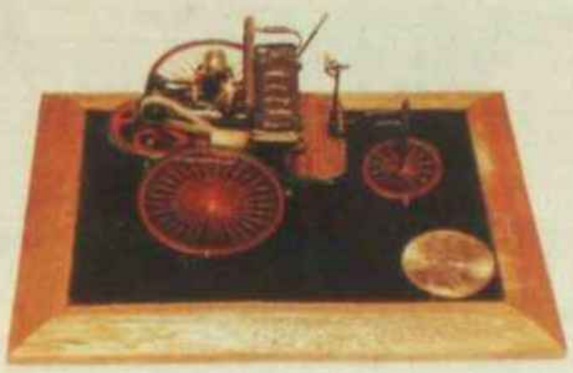
Donington's Grand Prix Collection is the new home for one of Paul Karassik's revived Auto-Unions. The 3-litre V12 machine is believed to be the very one driven to victory in the 1938 Donington GP by Nuvolari, which makes it a star exhibit in the already impressive museum. Karassik rescued the remains of two V12 A-Us, which were recently built up into running cars by Crossthwaite & Gardner.

Miniatures News

A new car from MPH Models in Market Drayton also starts as a kit, from Mini-Racing. But on this Tim Dyke makes 122 changes (all listed) to produce an exquisitely detailed Lola Mk 6 GT, the groundbreaking sportscar which amazed the 1963 Racing Car Show and led on to both the GT40 and Lola T70. I haven't seen the Lola model, but if it's anything like my MPH Embiricos Bentley, it'll be superb. It's a limited edition of 25, but dedication is expensive: it's £210 including delivery.

We don't often see a model from Russia, but this 1/43 Benz *Motorwagen* is a jewel. Almost literally, as many of the 486 parts are silver-soldered in place, even to the individual wheel spokes in the machined rims. Except for the leather, rubber and individual wood floor planks, it is made of fabricated brass — no castings or mouldings — and is one of only 30. Only 25 of them are for sale, through Creative Miniature Associates, USA (fax: 001 203 973 0634), at US$995.





Model Aston Martin collectors have some rarer machines available in 1/43 kit form. SMTS of Hastings now offers not only DB2/4 and MkIII Astons, but also 3-litre Lagondas in saloon, convertible and *coupé de ville* forms. A Rally version of the DB2/4 kit makes up into any of the three 1955 Monte Carlo entries. All of these kits are £30 each.

John Surtees MBE unveiled a plaque to commemorate the 90th anniversary of the first Tourist Trophy motorcar race during the Manx Historic meeting on September 14. The plaque is on the original start-line in Douglas, IoM.

· GRAHAM HILL · MIKE HAWTHORN · BRUCE MCLAREN · JIM CLARK ·

FOUR WHEEL DRIFT

1946 – 1959

THE BOOK YOU CANNOT PUT DOWN

Believing is in the reading.

What the specialist press had to say . . .

- MOTOR SPORT "Desert Island bookshelf feature" March 1995

I would dearly like to take a full run of MOTOR SPORT but sadly that would sink the boat, so I must satisfy myself with the collection of photographs culled from their archives in the recently published book "Four Wheel Drift."

- **AUTOSPORT**

Unashamedly a picture book, with a wealth of black and white pictures it captures the atmosphere of racing during this era. The range of subjects is remarkable too, covering everything from Formula 500s through sportscars to Grands Prix. There is also some text, though, from the very knowledgeable Mike Lawrence, who sets the scene with informed insight and anecdotes. A treasure chest of wonderful images to browse through and enjoy.

- **CLASSIC & SPORTSCAR**

MOTOR SPORT's photo archive is a goldmine of evocative images of 1950s track action. Its calendars have become highly collectable. At last someone has had the foresight to dip deeper into its files and reproduce a wide selection of picturess for this book.

It covers 1945–1959 and is packed with outstanding shots. Some are very familiar: the classic Fangio study at Rouen. Others are previously unseen: Behra hustling a Porsche RS well over the apex at Goodwood. Respected historian Mike Lawrence provides the captions.

- **Classic Car**

Motor racing aficionados *must* have this book: with 144 pages of superb archive photographs from the files of LAT (associate company of MOTOR SPORT and *Motoring News*), it's exceptionally good value. And who better than Mike Lawrence to select the best shots and write a concise summary of racing action in 1945–49, and each year from 1950 to 1959?

His captions to the photographs are typically full of insight and humour: several had us in fits. It's worth buying just for the shot of Colin Chapman falling foul of the *Polizei* at Monza in 1959, captioned: 'Mr Anthony Colin Bruce Chapman discusses his point of view with members of Monza's Finest at the Italian GP'.

- **VSCC Bulletin**

Brilliant. This is a book of photographs printed large and in the main they are of the fifties with Grand Prix after Grand Prix being shown. These photographs come from the MOTOR SPORT archive – now known as LAT Photographic. The heading photograph for this review comes from this book and has been bought by your Editor. He has also bought a 20 by 16 of the Vanwall. Ferrari and BRM rushing down to the hairpin at Rouen in 1957 for his office wall. Do not think that all the photographs are from Grand Prix. There is a picture of Basil Davenport in the post-war Spider, Ken Wharton in R4D at Prescott, a picture of the Freikaiserwagen, plus many others and Spike Rhiando gets into two pictures.

It is brilliant and extremely attractively priced at £15 to your door.

ONLY £13.50

+ £1.50 p&p (add £2.30 p&p Overseas)

HOW TO ORDER

Please complete coupon and send by Fax, Telephone or write (no need to cut out coupon)

Fax: (0171) 638 8497 · Telephone (0171) 628 4741

or write to: **GRENVILLE PUBLISHING, STANDARD HOUSE, BONHILL STREET, LONDON EC2A 4DA, ENGLAND.**

All Cheques/Postal Orders made payable to: **GRENVILLE PUBLISHING**

Please send me _____ copy(ies) of Four Wheel Drift @ £15.00 INC. P + P (UK); £17.30 INC. P + P (OVERSEAS)

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £ _____ made payable to: Grenville Publishing, or debit my credit card:

ACCESS ☐ VISA ☐ DINERS CLUB ☐ AMEX ☐ SWITCH ☐ *Please Tick*

Card No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Expiry date: ☐☐☐☐ Switch Issue No. ☐

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

Signature _____

· RON FLOCKHART · COLIN CHAPMAN · TONY BROOKS · DUNCAN HAMILTON ·

One of the side-effects of making friends with car people is that your entire calendar can end up concentrating on cars. And holidays, too: staying with friends in the USA, I fancy I attended more motoring socials than in a season at home. My host Dave George restores cars, but only prime, mainly pre-war, European stuff: on my latest visit, his capacious workshop housed 1½-litre Aston, 3-litre Bentley (apparently the last of the Gardner diesel conversions to be returned to proper power), an 8-litre, one of the *three* Alfa 2.9s which are his regular responsibility, and the squat and imposing bulk of a T33 flat-12 Alfa sports-racer. Not to mention the Mercedes S engine for rebuild, though it has had to wait until Dave made a new scroll for the clutch of a local 75hp Edwardian Merc, off the road for 20 years waiting for someone with the skill to fix it.

You can't get away from the old-car hobby, even 3000 miles from Britain

So cars were bound to figure in our "off-duty" time. There was the motoring garden party, for friends and clients of a local classic car dealer, where, amongst owner Lou Frame's collection of impressive Mercedes (a selection of 500 and 540, matching pair of 300 coupé and cabrio, Gull-Wing, as well as a spread of US machinery) the guest of honour was another old friend, Ray Carr, celebrating his latest motoring achievement — crossing America on a 1912 Baker Electric. He took 38 days for the 3100-mile coast-to-coast trip on the 30mph machine. It only runs about 50 miles between charges, so Ray's crew followed with a support vehicle carrying a generator, and quick-charged twice a day as well as overnight. It's far and away the oldest electric ever to make it, but Ray, who is now 70, also boasts the honour of driving the oldest petrol vehicle to cross America.

Last year, Ray drove his 1902 single-cylinder Northern across the land, carrying a flask of Pacific water to ceremoniously pour into the Atlantic 23 days later. His 5hp tiller-steered machine (prepared by Dave George) performed faultlessly, just as it does on the London-Brighton Run — 1995 was Ray's eighth on his little chain-driver, which, thanks to Dave's fettling, will now cruise at a fuss-free 30mph and even touch 40mph, despite splash lubrication.

Ray's business interests centre on property and hotels, and his biggest plan has a novel motorsporting high-light. Ten years ago he founded a new municipality west of Philadelphia, aimed to be a model township and leisure resort. The New Morgan Recreation Park has miles of traffic-free roads and trails for walkers, bikers and skaters, but while carless transport is central to it, Ray is nevertheless also keen on motoring. Hence the newest element — Formula Motorsports Park, a country-club for car-nuts centred on a three-mile road-circuit, with 150 lock-ups, workshops, clubhouse, autotest/skid-pan, kart track and landscaped *concours* area.

If there are enough subscribers to keep it afloat it could be a paradise for car-lovers, where they can store and drive their own cars whenever they want (the track will be safety-manned at all times) and meanwhile the family can enjoy the sports facilities, pool and health-club nearby. The track itself, with its twin-loop options, is planned to international safety standards and the aim is to hold one or two (possibly IMSA) races a year. It's a bold and, as far as I know, unique idea; but Mario Andretti is a partner, and work began in August, so it seems to be happening. All the car enthusiasts at Lou's party were talking about joining.

A lunch invitation from Alfa *aficionado* Henry Wessells took us first to his motor-house, idyllically sited in a wooded valley, where his Alfas live: the recently rebuilt 3000CM, a 6C1500 *Testa Fissa* (one of only seven team cars with fixed cylinder heads), beautiful 1900SS Touring coupé, Giulia Spider and Moto-Guzzi Falcone 'bike. (Only a fortnight later, driving the 1500 in the

UNITED STATES OF AUTOMOBILES

Philadelphia GP,
Henry stopped with a vapour-lock in the electric fuel pump, switched to Autovac and from last place recovered to second, and was rapidly gaining on Bill Serri's MM 8C2900 Alfa when the flag fell.)

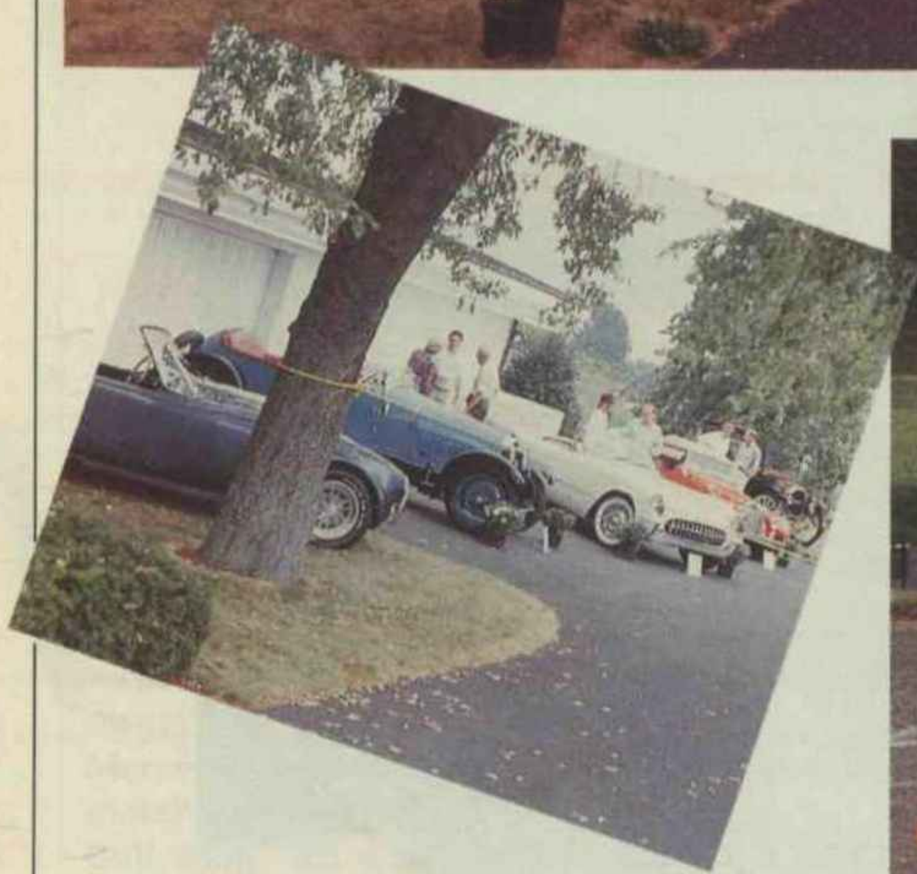
From here we went (in Henry's Autodelta-tuned GTV) to meet race veteran Jim Carson; he still races a TD MG and Bentley 3½, and runs the only car dealership I've ever seen which boasts a four-face steeple clock, rescued from a demolition.

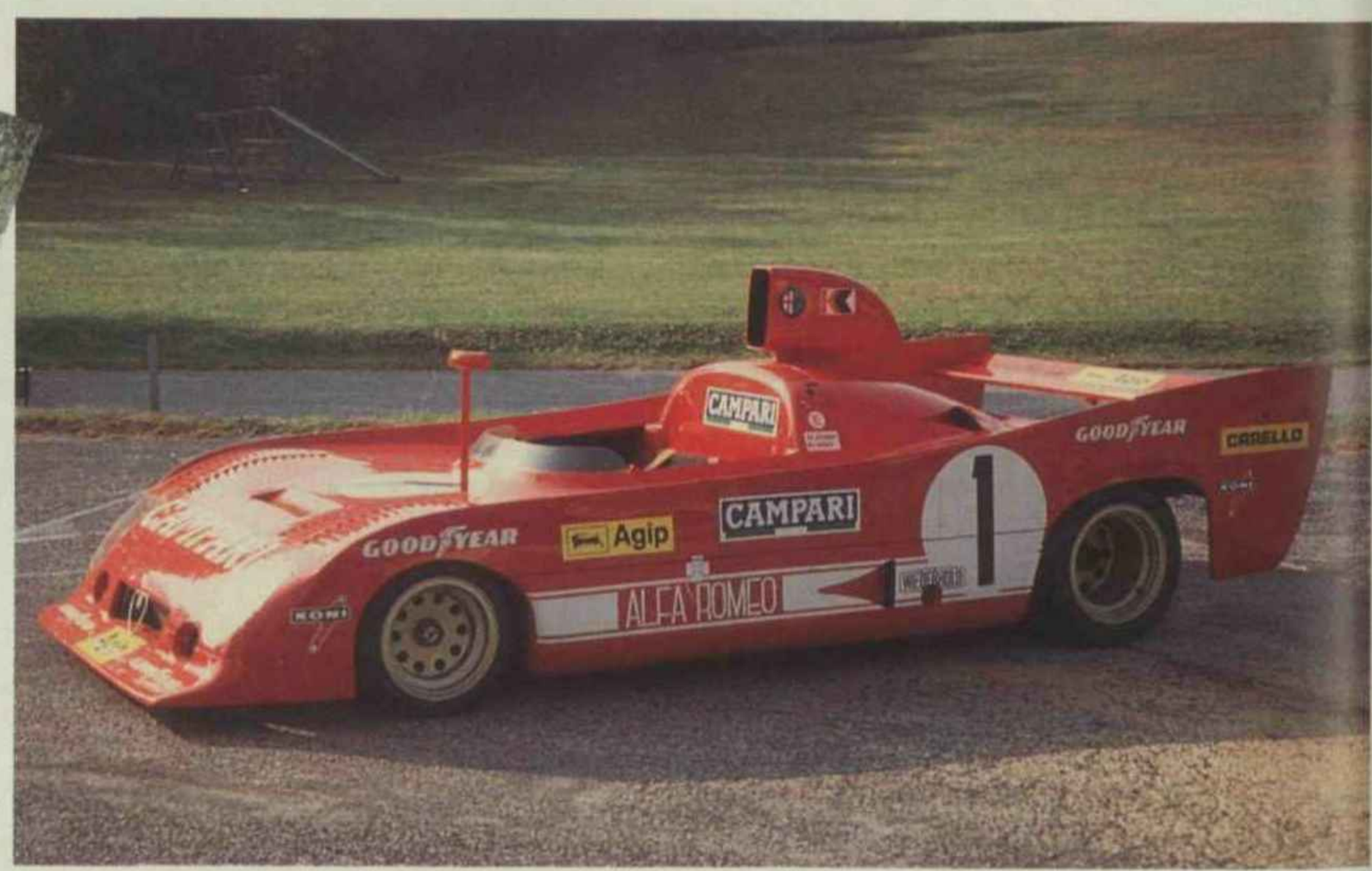
Henry next invited me to join him at a dinner with The Clots — an unofficial group of vintage racing enthusiasts which has met for over 40 years. We gathered at the Ship Inn in Exton, which dates back to before the Civil War, and we talked old cars over good food — bliss. There were Al Garthwaite, racer and fast-car importer since the Fifties, VSCC of A secretary Tony Carroll, Hispano collector Ian Hughes; racers, restorers or collectors, the cars they loved were Siatas and Delages, OSCAs and Jaguars. Jim Carson was there too; he has so many cars he had to be prompted as he recited them.

But we had a common thread — we had all known Jerry Sherman. Sherman collected and drove mainly French sportscars from the war onwards, and was central to the

Vanderbilt Renault was unexpected discovery in Pennsylvanian mountains; one of 12 down-sized GP replicas built by Renault in 1907, it has never been restored. Massive four-pot engine (inset) runs sweetly on low-tension ignition. Below, Al Garthwaite starts up his Pourtout-bodied 4¼ Bentley; it has outlasted his Ferraris.

Garden party guests: Mercedes clan (left) and assorted visitors (below left) attended festivities where Ray Carr (above) displayed his two coast-to-coast mounts. T33 Alfa Romeo (below) just part of work in progress at DL George Coachworks.





"The house filled with antiques and oddities, the barns and outhouses with dilapidated Hispanos and aero-engines"

old-car scene on the East Coast until his death five years ago. A trip to his wonderful old Pennsylvania farmhouse was a delight, the house filled with antiques and oddities, the barns and outhouses with dilapidated Hispanos and aero-engines, the man himself drawling out tales of sportscars bought, sold and crashed. Jerry rarely got around to fixing up his cars, but drove a cut-down Bugatti 57 with plywood open body as a shopping car. It was burnt out, along with a supercharged BNC, when a local fired his barn in 1990, but the Hispanos and the Bedelia cyclecar in the basement survived. Luckily the 45ft Twenties speed-boat and Talbot-Lago GP racer had by then found new homes. The boat now throbs to a Hispano V8 aero-engine, courtesy of Ian Hughes.

Later I visited Al Garthwaite's home to admire his Pourtout-bodied Bentley 4¼, sister to the streamlined Embiricos car but with conventional upright grille and two-seater, four-light styling. His father bought it from Franco-Brittanic Automobiles in Paris just before the war, and while exotic Ferraris have come and gone, it has been part of the family stable ever since.

A trip to the mountains above the sprawling town of Harrisburg then introduced us to a rapid Edwardian. It is a 1907 Renault 35/45, one of the 12 built by the firm to trumpet Ferenc Szisz's 1906 French GP victory. They were smaller four-cylinder versions of the Grand Prix monster, but still boasted 7433cc; a number were bought by wealthy friends of the Vanderbilt family who indulged in the unofficial "Parkway Sweepstakes" in Long Island. The best-known of the three survivors lives in this country — Agatha, mentioned often in these pages and now owned by John Bentley — but her American sister has only just been retrieved from 25 years storage by Kirkland Gibson. His father took over the huge machine in 1928, after it was left behind at Harvard by wealthy graduate and amateur racer George Rand, and he used it as an everyday car for years, adding only some wings. Kirkland recalls as a kid clinging to the passenger seat as his father went wheel-to-wheel with his uncle's 1907 Benz.

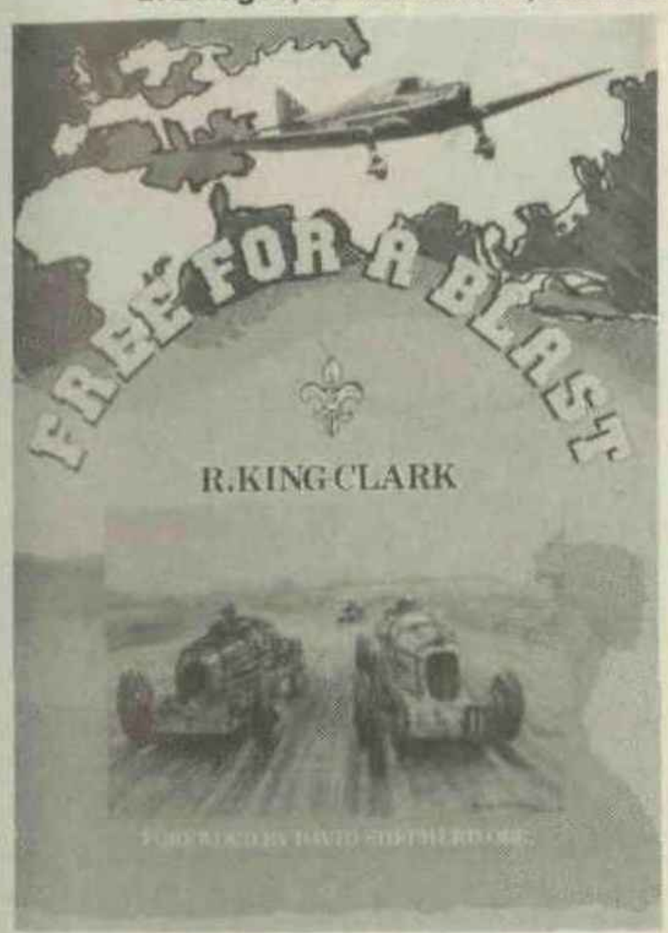
Gibson Snr was a major early collector, saving many important US machines, and the Renault was retired to this large collection during WWII. It's all dispersed now except for two cars: a De Dion retained by Mr Gibson Snr, and the Renault which his son is coaxing back to health. Apart from a starter (added in the '20s) and a Winfield carb fitted by Rand, the imposing blue machine is very original, down to the separate mag and distributor; Mr Gibson Snr tells me that he has never had the engine apart.

It didn't take long for Kirkland to coax it into life, cranking the handle and pulling the brass decompression lever on the front tie-bar; it was quite a sight, chuffing and quivering as the exposed push-rods clacked up and down on the paired blocks. It needs a little more TLC before its next public appearance, but it should be a sensational debut.

FREE FOR A BLAST

BY R. KING-CLARK

272 Pages, 95 illustrations, laminated paperback cover.



A fascinating account of a young man's inheritance enabling him, during the 1930's era, to indulge in:- touring Europe and America in exciting cars:- racing at Brooklands and other venues in his single-seater J4 MG: The central chapter gives an insight into his soldering activities which placed him in Palestine during the 1948 "Troubles". This is a stylish, humorous and notably readable book which you should not miss, so order your copy now!

PRICE: £9.95 plus £2.00 P&P

Please send me ..... copies of FREE FOR A BLAST
Make your cheque or P.O. payable to Grenville Publishing Co. Ltd., PO Box 35, Standard House, Bonhill Street, London EC2A 4DA. WIA/I

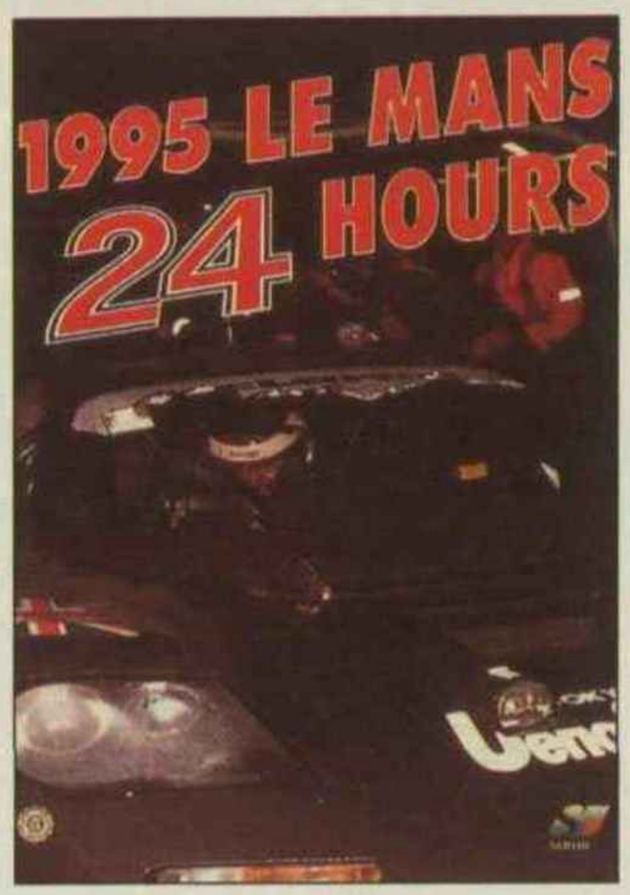
Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

..... **Post Code** .....

The official 1995 *ACO* annual



ARRIVED – and the best edition yet!

Order now to ensure yours – £39.95 post free UK

Note – this edition is in English – Trade enquiries welcome

GRAND PRIX MODELS

3 Noke Lane Business Centre, St. Albans, AL2 3NY, Herts, England.

Telephone – 01 727 845 645 Fax – 01 727 845 858

Telephone orders taken on most credit cards – Tuesday to Fri 9am to 1pm & 2 to 5pm, Saturdays 12 noon to 5pm – Closed Sun/Mon. Showroom open Sats 12 to 5.

A Lifetime With Cars

Foreword by Raymond Baxter. Rivers Fletcher's latest book.

A great life – a fascinating story with superb illustrations – every picture tells a story.

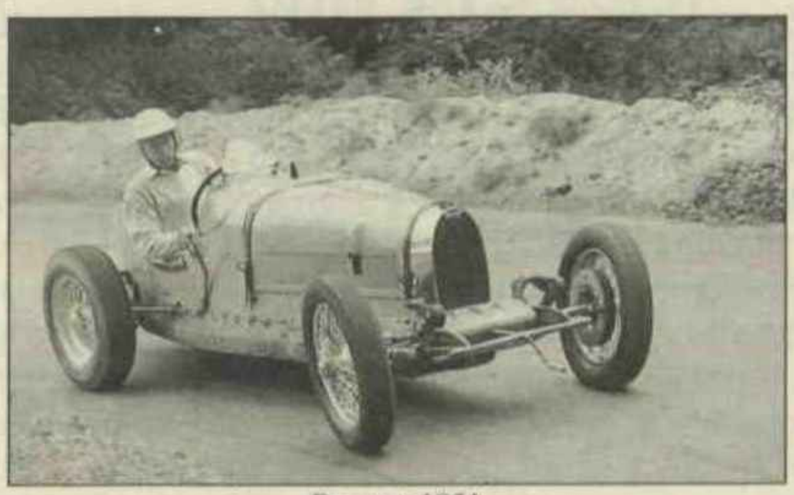
ALREADY A COLLECTORS ITEM!

Le Mans 1929

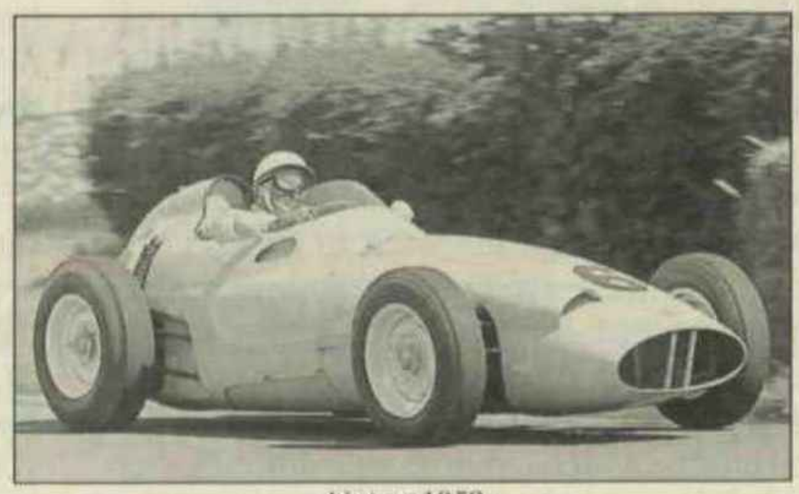
Malcolm Campbell and Raymond Mays

ONLY £27.95 + postage
A signed copy by the Author £30 + postage

This superb book has 160 pages with over 190 black & white photographs (many have not been previously published), printed on Parilux Silk paper with gilt-edges plus a laminated colour jacket.



Prescott 1951
Winning the Bugatti Handicap



Aintree 1959
Stirling Moss B.R.P. P.25 B.R.M.

Please make cheques payable to Vintage Car Publishers.
A Lifetime With Cars
I would like ..... book(s) £27.95 each.....Signed £30 each
Please add package + postage. Great Britain £4.00 Overseas £8.00
Orders from: VINTAGE CAR PUBLISHERS, FREEPOST RCC2962, BILLINGSHURST, West Sussex. Tel/Fax: 01403 871272

Name: .....

Address .....

.....

.....Postcode .....

Scenic Lime Rock circuit makes a refreshing change from Silverstone. Hemi-engined Allard was class of field; how to capsize your Healey - fit a roll-girder; Offenhauser/ Ford V8 racers side-lined by decibels

"All races have rolling starts to preserve machinery, and over-exuberance is penalised - if you spin, you're black-flagged."

Although I missed the Philadelphia Grand Prix, I did have the chance to go to Lime Rock Park in September for the VSCC of America Fall Finale. Set in a wooded valley in Connecticutt, this compact circuit sits in a grassy meadow surrounded by a wonderful panoramic backdrop of mountains. The few circuit buildings are built in rustic grey timber and there isn't a grandstand to be seen — except for the high grassy bank which overlooks the Esses.

As a closed event, the entry was of an assortment which made it difficult to properly segregate them; thus Formula Juniors and sportscars ran in the same race, and road-cars squared up to modified racing versions. Only nine were pre-war cars, racing with TD MGs. To tempt owners with more fragile machines, a Preservation class catered for anyone whose lap-times were over 1min 20. In a place the size of the US, people will drive eight or ten hours to a meeting, but that's still only a relatively small catchment, given that VSCCA activities are centred in the north-east — Connecticutt, Vermont, New England.

But this field was further depleted by noise problems. Even though the limit was ostensibly the same as for all the season's meets, 39 cars failed noise scrutineering at least once, leading to a surge in the price of steel-wool. There were dark comments in the paddock about local politics: noise testing is done by the local police, and lately there has been a campaign against the circuit, which is near a church and a couple of houses. Not that there's been any Sunday racing since 1959. . .

Though the feel is very VSCC, the methods aren't. All races have rolling starts to preserve machinery, and over-exuberance is penalised — if you spin, you're black-flagged. But there was some hard racing — a three-race needle-match between Jim Freeman's Aston DB4GT and Girvin's bellowing coupé Allard was a highlight — and it was good to see Henry racing the Alfa Romeo 3000CM to third place. There are no championships, or even trophies; the aim is to pack in as much track time as possible. If there's time left, they simply invent another race (like the "24 Minutes of Le Mans").

Most entries were disappointingly familiar for a British visitor, but the sea of MG, Elva, XK, Healey, Morgan and Lotus badges was enlivened by a gleaming pair of oval racers, one Ford V8, one Offy-powered, a Gran Sport Siata, two Bugattis, and some Yankee specials.

Spectators? Well, as a closed-to-club meet, this was a non-spectator day (VSCCA members got in free by password!). But it was interesting that I had just read Art Eastman's editorial in the American magazine *Vintage Motorsport* warning that the wider US vintage scene needs to sort itself out if it wishes to draw onlookers, and thereby sponsorship. He cites mis-matched grids, the lack of proper classifications (Ferrari F40s and Mazda MX-5s can race at some "vintage" meets), and the rise of fakes and fudges with modern technology, leading to a "winning is all" philosophy which leaves spectators bewildered and vintage owners dissatisfied. It's probably a wider set of problems than we face.

But this Lime Rock meet was purer than that, and in the September sunshine no-one seemed too worried: as one driver said to me "Aw, hell, we're just a bunch of middle-aged guys having fun!" It was a great party on Friday night, too. GC

A NEW WAY TO KEEP THE BODY BEAUTIFUL.

Using a new Covercraft™ Technalon™ 2 car cover can help your car's beauty last longer. It's the new way to keep acid rain, air pollution, ultraviolet rays, grime and grit from having an ugly affect on your car's body.

Only a Covercraft Technalon 2 car cover is made from Kimberly-Clark's new Evolution™ 4 fabric. This unique fabric is four-layers thick to protect against nicks and scratches. Its special inner layer is extra soft to pamper delicate paints and waxes. Evolution 4 fabric is breathable so condensation and heat can escape instead of becoming trapped under the cover and creating the potential for interior and exterior damage.

FREE CAR-CARE & CAR-COVER GUIDE.

For free car-care and car-cover information and an Evolution 4 fabric sample, contact: Covercraft of Europe, 60 Maltings Place, Bagleys Lane, London SW6 2BT. Tel: 0171-736-3214, Fax: 0171-384-2384.

COVERCRAFT® OF EUROPE

The Evolution 4 fabric logo is a trademark and Evolution is a registered trademark of Kimberly-Clark Corporation. Covercraft and Technalon 2 are registered trademarks of Covercraft Industries, Inc. © 1993 KCC. All rights reserved.

BROOKLANDS in 1930s

5 photographic prints from the archives – each with its own distinctive text

1. IN THE PITS. MG Magnette K3 car, no. 8 with driver Major "Goldie" Gardiner

2. RICHARD SEAMAN. In his Bugatti with Ballamy Independent front suspension, Brooklands 1936.

3. MORGAN MATCHLESS. Ready for action at Brooklands for the Light Car Club Relay Race 1936.

4. THE START. Brooklands Circuit 1937.

SIZE 12″ × 9½″
only £15 each
or SET of 5 £60

+ £1 post & packing UK
£2.50 Overseas

HOW TO ORDER

5. RACE READY. Fiat Ballila at Brooklands for the Light Car Club Relay Race 1936.

I would like to pay by Cheque or Postal Order ACCESS AMEX VISA SWITCH DINERS

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Expiry Date _____ Issue No. _____

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

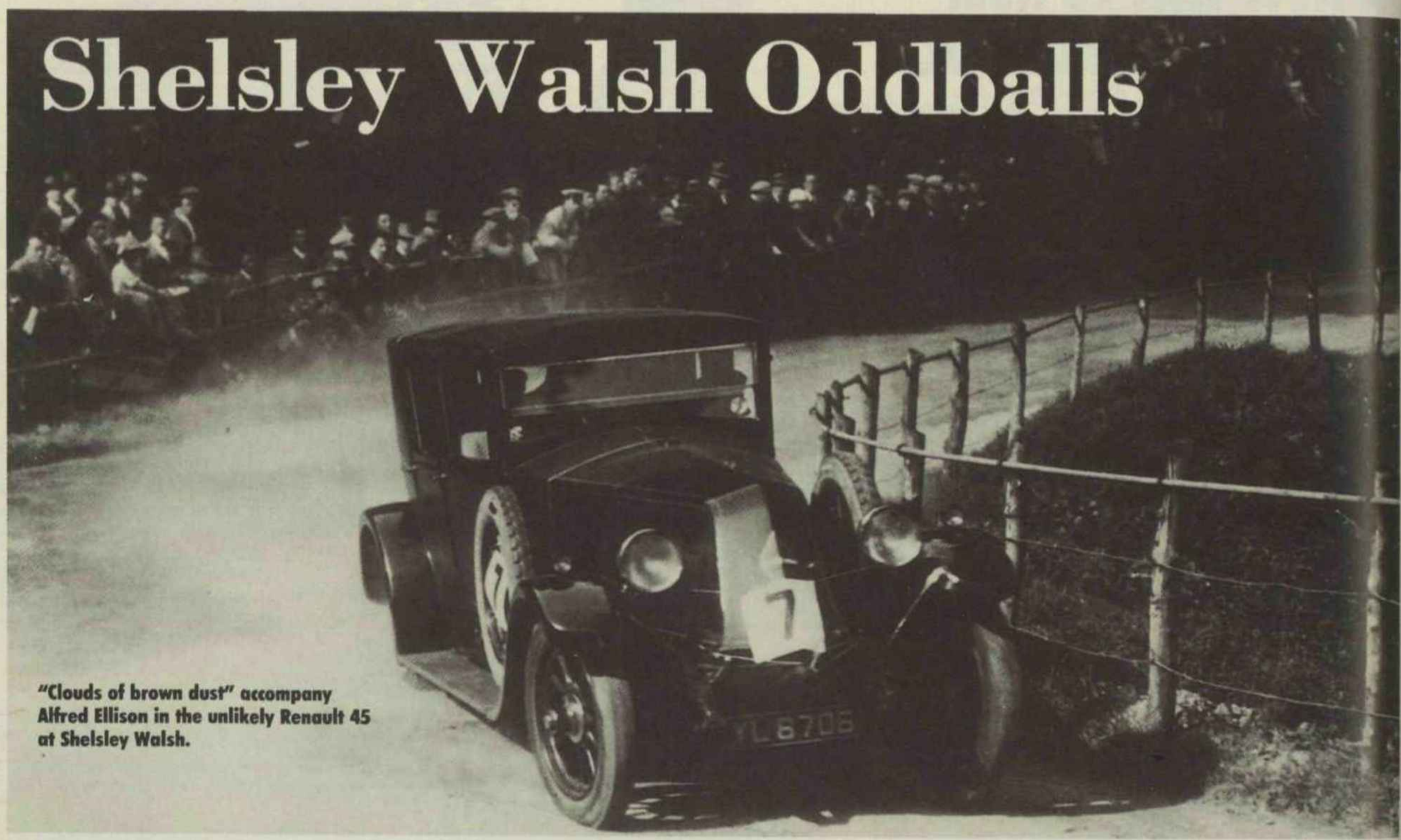
_____

_____ POST CODE _____ SIGNATURE _____

Telephone 0171 628 4741 or **Fax 0171 638 8497**. By post: I enclose cheque/postal order or credit card details to Grenville Publishing, Standard House, Bonhill Street, London, EC2A 4DA. Cheques/postal orders made payable to: Grenville Publishing.

1 IN THE PITS ☐ TICK
2 RICHARD SEAMAN ☐ TICK
3 MORGAN MATCHLESS ☐ TICK
4 THE START ☐ TICK
5 RACE READY ☐ TICK

Shelsley Walsh Oddballs



"Clouds of brown dust" accompany Alfred Ellison in the unlikely Renault 45 at Shelsley Walsh.

Part of the fascination of racing at Brooklands, for me at any rate, was the *variety* of the cars taking part. While some spectators had eyes only for the fastest and latest of racing cars competing, it seemed to me that there was interest also in the lesser entries, even sometimes in those which seldom, if ever, achieved any real fame. I used to try to obtain information about these less well-known and seldom publicised cars, along with those that won races and broke important records. (I recall the very long and detailed letter I once received from one of two brothers who had prepared a very obscure make of car, even outside racing circles, for a race or two at Brooklands, without any true hope of success. No-one previously had asked them anything about it, so they were delighted when I did). The information I filed was useful when I came to write my history of the motor course; where others wrote mainly to the "greats" and received short uninformative replies, if at all, I had details of some otherwise obscure "forlorn hopes" which were, nevertheless, part of the Brooklands scene.

It was much the same at Shelsley Walsh, allowing for the fact that, although the Midland AC held its first hill-climb there in 1905, before Brooklands was opened, there were far fewer meetings at the famous hill and consequently fewer competing cars. But of these, the curious and unusual, the oddballs, were there from time to time, overshadowed by the fast and famous racing cars but nevertheless arousing speculation and interest. One such car was the great Renault 45 saloon which Alfred Ellison drove up Shelsley Walsh in 1926, as recounted last month, as if he was reluctant to give up competing in enormous motor-cars after laying-up the venerable 1912 Grand Prix Lorraine-Dietrich *Vieux Charls Trois*. The photograph of this Renault arrived too late to publish with last month's article, but it heads this page. *The Motor's* citation says "A stirring roar from down below announced the arrival of *Vieux Charles IV*, Alfred Ellison's huge 45hp 9120cc Renault saloon. Surprisingly steady for so heavy a car, it took just about the full width of the road as it skidded, heeling over first on one bend, then the next. In its wake came clouds of brown dust swirling high above the tall trees, hiding for a moment all objects from view. The big Renault climbed in 69 seconds, equal to nearly 50mph from a standing start". Which must have been exciting. . .

I make no excuse for calling such cars Shelsley Walsh oddballs. I mean nothing disparaging, simply that some of the ones I shall quote were well-respected and good performers elsewhere, but seem to me unusual ones to use for a speed hill-climb of this sort. . .

At the 1913 Open Meeting for instance, there was Louis Coatalen's 25/30hp Sunbeam which had been endowed with an experimental 80x150mm 6-litre vee-eight cylinder side-valve engine. The car cannot have been entirely a secret, because the great engineer entrusted it to private owner C A Bird, of the custard company, who was second fastest in 58.4sec, against the new course record set by Leslie Hands's 25hp 4485cc Talbot, which was 1.2sec quicker. (Unofficially, Joseph Higginson was later timed at 55.2sec with the equally experimental 4574cc 30/98 Vauxhall, in winning the Closed Event). Coatalen himself had a go in the vee-eight Sunbeam (65.0sec). These times compare with what Bird did in a 3-litre six-cylinder Coupe de *L'Auto* Sunbeam, in 60.8sec.

Promising! I think this vee-eight may have been the start of Sunbeam's venture into aero-engine building but I have not included the Sunbeam in my book on aero-engined cars at Brooklands, because I don't think it ever went there. Indeed, it seems to have gone back to Wolverhampton and vanished. Or if Coatalen was toying with a standard car-engine of this cylinder-configuration, maybe he did not want too many prying eyes around it. (Had Sunbeam's Chief Engineer known, he was to hint during the war that his chance to be the first with a V12 touring car was lost when Packard examined the 9-litre racing V12 Sunbeam which was then in America and cribbed the design details. By then, of course, Coatalen was in the throes of building Sunbeam aero-engines for the Government and required all the publicity and test-time he could achieve; Sunbeam's claimed to have been first in production with a practical British aviation engine when war was declared in 1914). Anyway, for whatever reason, the vee-eight Sunbeam that appeared at Shelsley Walsh in July 1913 was, I believe, never seen again. . .

When the famous hill opened again after the 1914/18 war, H Humphries brought the extremely slim red Calthorpe racer there from Birmingham, and was third in the under-1500cc class, behind Capt "Archie" Frazer Nash's 9cwt GN "Kim II" (54.8sec) and Leon Cushman's Bugatti (57.0sec), with an ascent in 65.6sec. Not truly an oddball, because the Calthorpe was well known at Brooklands, where it was dubbed "The

Ghost Car" on account of its aforesaid exceptionally low frontal area, but it was nevertheless an unusual Shelsley Walsh entry. Designed for track work by C P Wedmore, it was said to have cost Calthorpe some £2000 to make, in spite of the economy of using up some parts from their 1913 racer, at a time when the nice little sports 10.4hp Calthorpe sold for £425. The low drag would not have been of much avail at Shelsley and it was probably still on a 3.75:1 axle ratio. The "telescope" atop the narrow bonnet to cool the valves was still in use. To digress, Shelsley was a rather jolly place in 1921, Miss Dorothy Heath, later a Sunbeam and Darracq exponent, driving a load of lady passengers up in an Austin 20 which I think was one of the rare sports models, with some skill. I don't think the Calthorpe, which was later raced at Brooklands by Arthur Whale who ran "Whale For Motors" in Camden Town, appeared at Shelsley again. . .

In the same vein, however, was the long slim battleship grey 6178cc Lanchester Forty single-seater, with which the Company's demonstration driver Archie Millership competed at Shelsley Walsh in 1923. Again, hardly an oddball, except at the Worcestershire hill, because this car achieved great things at the Track, notably in the hands of Parry Thomas, both in outer circuit racing and long-distance record breaking. But it seemed an unlikely hillclimb contender with a wheelbase of 10 ft 7in, and a probable final-drive ratio as high as 4.8:1, as it seems unlikely that the special worm-and-wheel which raised this from 5.5 to 1 for Brooklands would have been changed. Nevertheless, I would dearly like to have seen this big car tackle the Shelsley slopes; sadly, it went to a car breaker for the proverbial "fiver" during the war.

As an aside, back in 1922 J Summers, in a cloud of dust and his Silver Ghost Rolls-Royce, laden to over 44cwt for the Formula competition, climbed in 68.0sec, compared to 64.6sec by Humprey Cook's lighter E-type 30/98 Vauxhall, 66.8sec by J H Clay's 3-litre Bentley, and 70.2sec by Lou Kings in a works Austin Twenty, which, even more overloaded, won that category. . . Incidentally, even in those days it seemed opportune to mention that E R Hall had towed his Aston-Martin to the hill from Yorkshire behind a 40hp 1908 Renault which he had bought for £30 — which in retrospect, seems to have been rather expensive!

Just as it was somewhat unusual to see Brooklands cars in action on the Midland's hill, so it was to find Mrs Stewart Menzies there with Malcolm Campbell's 1912 Grand Prix 7.6-litre twin-cam Peugeot in 1924 (66.0sec), and H Goodwin's racing Bean with 14hp engine in a 12hp chassis can also be regarded as an oddball (58.8sec, and 54.8 in 1925). Also, perhaps, on account of its rarity, can the liberally-drilled 2-litre overhead-camshaft Beardmore with which Cyril Paul broke the course record in 1924 in 50.5secs, timed both electrically and by hand-timing, so no fluke, a car owned later by Kenneth Neve.

It may have been forgotten that the historic site was nearly closed in 1925, when the MAC nearly lost the lease of the ground at Shelsley Walsh, but fortunately the matter was finally resolved; it arose over a right-of-way, a cause that had nearly closed Brooklands in 1907. Basil Davenport's justifiably famous GN Spider and all the rest of the Shelsley specials such as the Wasp, GNAT, Chatterbox, Djinn, Martyr, Bolster Specials, Fuzzi, the Sumner-JAP, Freikaiserwagen, the other GNs, and Tiger Cat and Tiger Kitten, etc, were as much a part of Shelsley Walsh as were the Grand Prix, Indianapolis and other "proper" racing cars which contested the top honours, and they certainly cannot be classed as oddballs. It was always a sadness for me when the BBC cut off the characteristic "vee-twin bark" in favour of more sophisticated sounds from 2LO, before I could get to the hill itself in my Austin 7. . . But I think Dorcas II was an oddball, with its ingenious BSA 4WD transmission which only the brothers Gordon and Donal Glegg who built it fully understood. The power of its Fernihough-tuned JAP engine was usually guaranteed to snap every chain the car possessed (but it clocked 46.88sec by 1938).

Then there was C B Starling's British Eagle, among the 1927 entries. But what was it? Presumably one of those sports cars made in very limited numbers in Leeds by Hodgson Motors, after the demise of the better-known Hodgson. . . Even more obscure was the 10hp 63½x117½mm four-seater Vidal with which its owner was last (68.6sec) in the 1½-litre class in 1925. . . And definitely an oddball was the Panther, built for Shelsley in 1934 by H C Luttman. He contrived to install, shoe-horn or persuade a tuned 23/60hp Vauxhall engine into a Coventry Premier light-car chassis, retaining the latter's rear-axle gearbox as well as the Vauxhall four-speed one, thus providing a multitude of ratios! I seem to recall that as a 4.0:1 ratio was found to be best for the ascents, very big back wheels were fitted to raise the final-drive set up, so that this odd special proceeded as if praying, or about to beg backwards. . .

By the mid-vintage period the racing and sports-cars were beginning to be joined by saloons and coupés, and in 1927 an A7 saloon was only 4.4sec slower than an open version. And while one remembers how Austin's publicised Arthur Waite's drive from Bromsgrove to Brooklands in 1923 in the original racing A7, his race win at 59.03 mph, and his safe return home, and his Shelsley climb that year in a hybrid racer in 75.4sec, one tends to overlook his appearance there the year before, when, in one of the original *670cc* Chummies, and with a passenger, he clocked 89.8sec.

Just some of the variety which made Shelsley Walsh hill-climbs such very good value, in those times as in the 1990s. As I have quoted various times, I append a list of the fastest in the vintage years, for comparison. **W B**

Other oddities: Goodwin's racing 12/14 Bean on the hill in 1924, and (inset) Louis Coatalen with the experimental V8 Sunbeam in 1912.

1920-1930, at SHELSLEY WALSH: FOR COMPARISON — THE TOP TIMES

1920 C A Bird (Sunbeam),	58.6sec	1927 B H Davenport (GN Spider),	50.0sec
1921 C A Bird (Sunbeam),	52.2sec R	1927 B H Davenport (GN Spider),	47.8sec R
1922 M C Park (Vauxhall),	53.8sec	1928 B H Davenport (GN Spider),	46.8sec R
1923 Mays (Bugatti), Park (Vauxhall),	52.8sec	1928 B H Davenport (GN Spider),	46.2sec R
1924 C Paul (Beardmore),	50.5sec R	1929 B H Davenport (GN Spider),	46.4sec
1925 H O D Segrave (Sunbeam),	53.8 sec	1929 R Mays (Vauxhall-Villiers),	45.6sec R
1926 E R Hall (Vauxhall),	56.6sec	1930 H v Stuck (Austro-Daimler),	42.8sec R
1926 B H Davenport (GN Spider),	48.8sec R	1930 R Mays (Vauxhall-Villiers),	46.4sec

NB: Two meetings a year after 1925. R = record

Forgotten Makes:

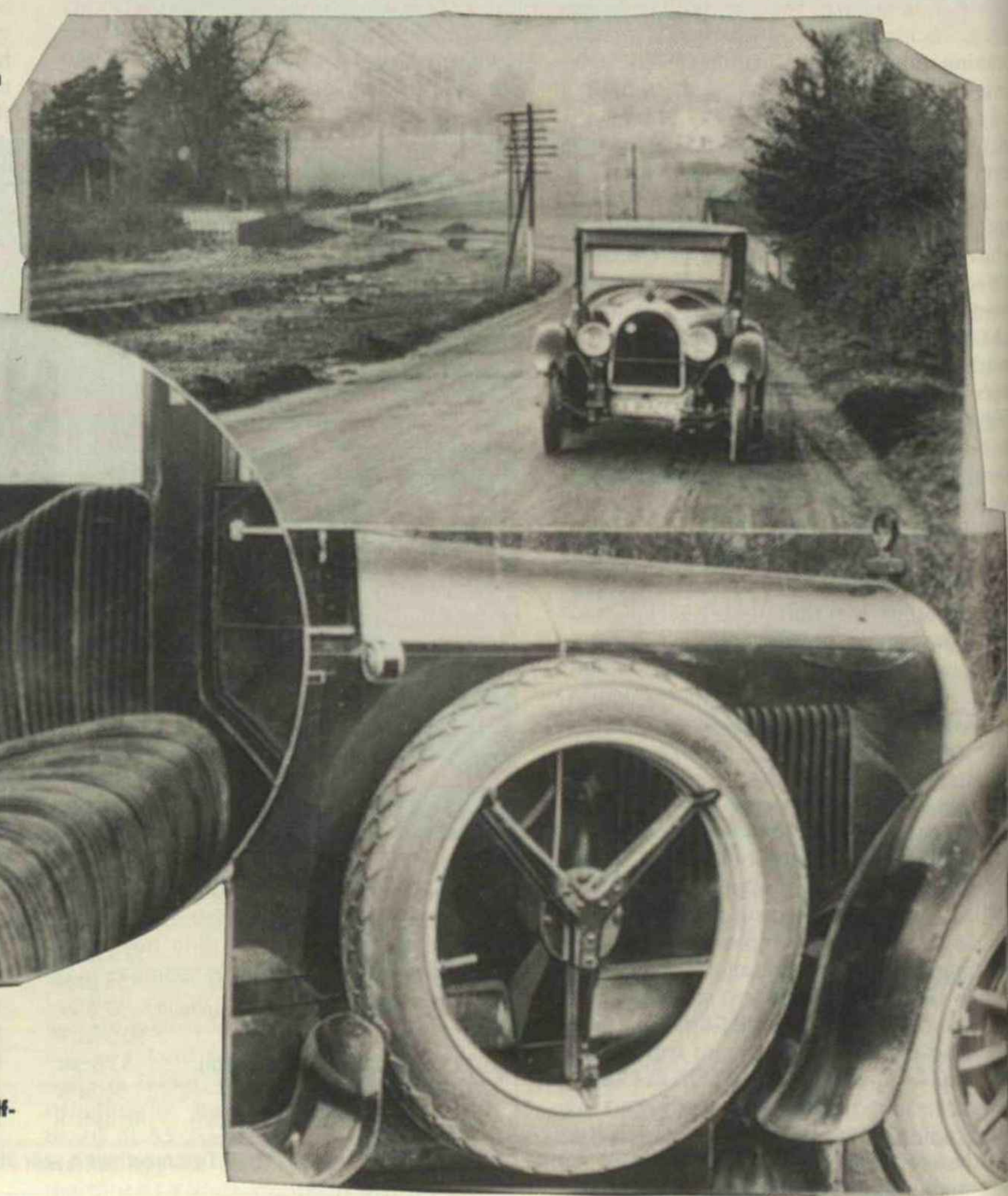
When I was a young enthusiast contemplating what sportscar I would own had I been able to afford one I put British makes on my imaginative buyer's-list, but ignored cars like the Stutz Bearcat and Mercer Raceabout, not because I regarded them as inferior but because I knew very little about them. Of later sportscars, my preference was for the Bentleys with their exciting Le Mans victories, the 3-litre Sunbeam because of its Grand Prix-type twin-cam engine and the fabulously desirable 36/220hp and 38/250hp supercharged Mercedes-Benz, especially after I had experienced my first 100mph on the public road as a schoolboy passenger in one of the 36/220 four-seaters. It wasn't until after the Second World War that I came to appreciate the special qualities of the Alfonso Hispano Suiza. Before war had come I had had every opportunity of realising that the Type 43/57SC Bugattis were amongst the most desirable cars there were, the very fastest, the safest-handling motorcars, that made all the right noises.

In this wonderful dream world of fast cars, Brooklands, Donington Park, winter mud-trials and the overweight Show Numbers of *The Autocar* and *The Motor*, American fast cars, such as the Stutz Black Hawk and the Model-J Duesenberg, were seen as strangers, about which not much was known. And when the Kissel Kar Gold Bug arrived on the scene it was put aside in the mind as something just "too Yankee", although one had a sneaking desire to know what it was intended to be.

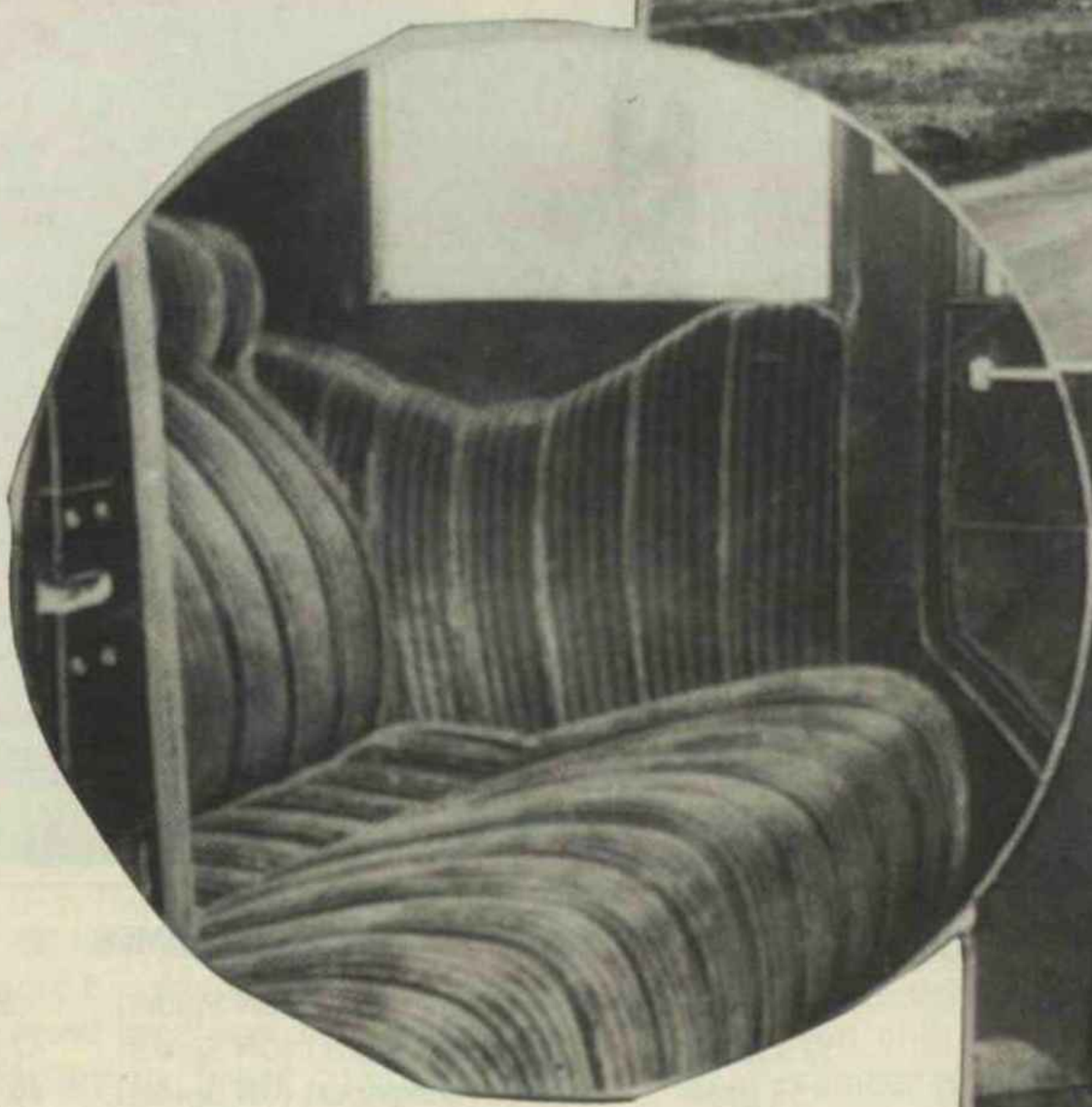
In fact, in the beginning the Kissel wasn't a sportscar at all. It was the idea and product of two of the four Kissel brothers, George and Will, of a prosperous family residing in Wisconsin, which it had been responsible for developing, after the father had emigrated from Germany. Having in 1905 built an experimental automobile in the family factory, which made farm implements, the two boys, still in their twenties, were ready a year later to launch the Kissel among the few well-established makes already sharing a market which Henry Ford was soon to dominate. They went for a simple runabout type of vehicle, but with a four-cylinder motor and shaft-drive. So it seems unlikely that the Kissel family's White steam car and the single-pot stationary engines one of their businesses made for farm use, had much influence.

Better was to follow. While they improved their own engine the boys installed Beaver motors, and they apparently employed a sleigh maker to construct the bodywork for them. It was good enough for their Milwaukee agent to suggest the name Kissel Kar and for a Chicago distributor to order 100 cars, if a less expensive radiator was fitted, which brought in a profit of 25,000 dollars. Incidentally, the new rounded radiator was still reasonably distinctive, whereas in later times all American cars looked much the same, be they Chevrolet, Buick, Dodge, Durant, Dort, Maxwell, Hudson, Oldsmobile, Studebaker, etc. Very soon the Kissel Company took on Herman Palmer, an engineer from the University of Cologne, and he was responsible for the sound concept of the cars, or "kars", and the introduction of many good innovations.

Overcoming the dreadful murder in his



From 1924, Kissels were imported to the UK, and the Press test car was a 4326cc six, shown here on the old Wrotham Hill before it was straightened. Comfortably fitted, the cycle-winged saloon body allowed for a low-mounted spare.



1926 advert (opposite) illustrates coupé body; golf-bag looked frivolous at the time, but owners claimed Speedster could match European sporting machinery.

The Kissel Kar

office of their father Louis, and the complexity of building to order almost any kind of motor vehicle anyone needed, in that tragic year of 1908 they took on another valuable employee, the body specialist Friedrich Werner who had been a respected coachbuilder at Opel in Germany and who was expert in choosing the right kinds of timber for such work and blending them correctly. So in the pre-1914 era Kissel was well served in that area. Incidentally, in spite of the original single make-name, two "Ks" were now used, for the Kissel Kar. By 1909 the range of models was not only in capable hands but the range was sensible, comprising the four-cylinder "Light Four" of 4½x4¾in bore and stroke, the "Regular Four" of 4¾x4¾in, and the 60hp "Big Six", made easily possible because the engines had paired cylinders, so this model simply used three pairs from the "Regular Four". Wheelbases varied from 8ft 11in to 10ft 8in, prices from 1350 to 3000 dollars. In 1910 another radiator shape, styled on that of the Mercedes, was introduced, adorned with a badge or "button" biased to the off-side, which persisted until 1929.

By now, the Company had its own foundry, a drop-forge, and its own body shop. Electric lighting and starting, by a 75rpm motor, were a fifty dollar extra in 1913. Up to this time the four-cylinder cars had earned a fine reputation and it is said that only the 1914 6-48 model, which had an *en bloc* Wisconsin engine, was troublesome, tending to overheat and break camshafts and crankshafts. In 1915 came a sort of pioneer hard-top, called the "All-Year" top, but it presented the usual problem of where to store it in fine weather, and this one was apparently inclined to warp if left in a damp garage during the summer and proved difficult or impossible to re-fit, too much force sometimes shattering the glass.

The war years — for Europe — saw the innovative Kissel 6-38, with 3¾x5in monobloc engine developing 52bhp, and a Double-Six, apeing Packard, a short-lived, not very successful design using an Indianapolis-built Wiedley ohv engine. At this time Kissel claimed as a "first" the Stewart system of vacuum petrol-feed from a rear-mounted tank, said to be the idea of racing driver Webb Jay (What price our Autovac?) After the war Kissel began to think in more sporting terms. Their double-drop chassis was well-suited to such concepts. A semi-racer with bolster tank, somewhat on Stutz and Mercer lines, had been drawn in 1911 and there were plans to combine the Silver Apperson V8 Speedster, with four outside exhaust-pipes on each side of the bonnet, to a Kissel chassis in 1917. At the 1918 New York Auto Show, with the war behind them, Kissel made a notable impression with its all-yellow "Silver Special" Speedster. But the war period had seen far more commercial Kissels built than cars, with 4WD trucks for the American Army predominating. Up to mid 1928 Kissel used its well-proven L-head six-cylinder engines, gaining more power by increases in compression-ratio and two dimensional changes etc, and in 1921 the 6-45 model was given forced lubrication and thermostatic control of water heat, but it wasn't until about 1926 that cast-iron pistons were replaced by Lynite aluminium pistons. Three-quarter elliptic back springs had been changed for half-elliptics in the middle-1920s, requiring a longer chassis frame.

It was said that this time celebrities who bought Kissels included Fatty Arbuckle, Al Johnson, the air-woman Amelia Earhart, and Mary Pickford and Douglas Fairbanks, both of whom apparently owned several Kissels, while Rudy Vallée had a "Gold Bug". Even the great racing driver Ralph de Palma was reported as favouring a Kissel. The name "Gold Bug" for the yellow-painted Speedster was apparently chosen as a result of a readers' ballot (prize five dollars) organised by the motoring editor of the *Milwaukee Journal*, after he had been loaned one of those Kissels for a long-term road-test, during which he covered 4978 miles in 1919 and pronounced the Kissel Speedster one of the best all-round cars in its class. Certainly the Kissel 6-45, which had a 61bhp motor, and the 6-55 of 1923, were accepted as good cars, looking like custom-built automobiles, although not often fitted with specially-built bodywork. Indeed, figures released for the year 1923 showed that car production had numbered 2123, against 99 trucks. And improvements continued to be made. By 1924 the new balloon tyres were an optional extra, as were Lockheed hydraulic four-wheel-brakes, the latter at first a 75-dollar extra. A smaller straight-eight was offered, with a Lycoming engine of 2⅞ x 4½in, installed in the 6-55 chassis, with a wheelbase of 10ft 5in or 10ft 10in, which enabled customers to enjoy multi-cylinder motoring for just 300 dollars more than if they had bought the 9ft 9in-wheelbase Lycoming Six. And for 1928 there was the big luxury Kissel 8-90, with the 8-75 engine bored out by 1/16th and the compression-ratio raised. This, in Speedster form, with a claim of 115bhp and 100mph, was the car that had made me curious when I had first heard of it.

But did the Kissel ever come to London, England? Oh boy, it sure did! This came about because by 1924 the American Motors Export Corporation, with premises at 292 Regent Street, W1, had decided to import these cars. They started bringing over the 27/6hp model, with its 4326cc six-cylinder engine, the chassis of which they priced at £415 with Delco Remy ignition, Stromberg carburettor and wooden wheels with detachable rims. Complete five-seater Kissels started at £560, and the long-stroke engine (84.1 x 130.2mm) called for an annual tax of £27. The Press was provided with a testcar the following year, which turned out to be a big saloon, with a wheelbase of 10ft 1in and gear-ratios as high as 14, 10.4 and 4.49 to 1. It returned 17 to 18mpg of petrol on British by-ways, and the body was described as very comfortable, more so than that of most American saloons. Acceleration was prompt and smooth, top speed about 60mph, and there were locks not only for the doors and ignition-switch but also for the gear lever — which possibly appeared rather unnecessary in the crime-free British Isles of those 1920s. During one road test of XW 3744, the release springs for the o/s front contracting brake became inoperative, but it was reported that the binding band had no effect on the steering, and the smoothness and positive action the Lockheed "anchors" received much praise. Releasing some of the fluid from the offending brake cured the problem, anyway. The springing was slightly hard, the steering a bit heavy on full lock and it had no castor-return action. There was a luggage rack, with metal strips on the back panel of the body to prevent luggage damaging the paintwork, and the use of fixed cycle-type front "fenders" which did not join the running boards allowed low mounting of the ugly side-located spare tyre and rim. This £675 Kissel would pull up from 40mph in 110 feet, and the agents had nine other body styles on offer. In 1925, also, a stand was occupied at Olympia by both six-cylinder and straight-eight models, the latter with such features as a flywheel at each end of the crankshaft, the oil supply controlled by the throttle, and less usual then, an oil-cleaner and carburettor air-cleaner. The 4711cc saloon cost £1125. But it must have been the Speedster or Roadster which caught the eye, as they say, of the sporting fraternity. But was its Yankee appearance, emphasised by the fixed cycle-type mudguards used for the other models, its cutaway cockpit-sides, its bagged hood prominent behind the seats, the little side-steps for entry and exit and the pull-out rumble-seat and American style bumpers, a prelude to playboy motoring? Or was it, remembering how American owners alleged that this Speedster would cruise all day, every day, at 85mph, a challenge to British and European sportscars? The bag of golf clubs carried on one side were somewhat off-putting (some other American two-seaters had a horizontal tunnel for the stowage of these clubs) but Sydney Dawson automatic chassis lubrication, wire wheels and alloy pistons and con-rods seemed a bonus. The price-tag was £650, which seemed very reasonable.

Most sporting of all the Kissels was the 8-75 Speedster, known as the "Gold Bug", apparently after a public competition to name it.

We shall never know. Because what the importers must have hoped would be a golden era was all over by 1926, except that Savoy Motors Ltd, of Great Portland Street, had by then acquired the agency, perhaps hoping to sell off new cars that had failed to find buyers. In the USA, too, things were not going well. The Kissels were mainly too high-priced and the post-war depression years had not helped; a 750,000-dollar mortgage had been needed at that time. The published output was 2123 cars in 1923, 803 as new models were being prepared in 1924, 2122 in 1925 as the new sixes and eight sold well. But then a possible merger with Nash (not Frazer Nash) failed to work and a financially sound one with Packard was refused. The production figures then deteriorated: 1147, 1068, 889, 221, 93 and 16, as annual outputs, down to 1931. These were of private cars, but the Company held on by making trucks, taxis and hearses etc. Even the 1929 "White Knight" 8-126 Speedster failed to save the day, and after some commercial deals had made no headway, the Receiver was called in in 1930. George Kissel died suddenly in 1942 and Will didn't want to continue a business which had been reduced to making a variety of engineering products and even chairs, and he sold out to the West Bond Aluminium Company.

So died a rather individual motor-car. I do not know whether or not the Kissel house-colour of canary yellow (or Desert Sand) helped; during the war "kar" was dropped, as sounding too German. **W B**

Despite its tall saloon body, the UK test car returned 18 mpg with prompt acceleration; buyers, however, were far from prompt in ordering.

Michelin's 100 Years

With the British Motor Industry's centenary arriving next year the Michelin PR department, working not from Michelin House with its historic pictorial tiles, but from Watford, has been quick to remind us that 100 years ago, in 1895, the first car using pneumatic tyres was tested, following their invention by Robert W Thompson in 1842, which changed the transport world. Apparently in 1891 the brothers Michelin, André and Edouard, had demonstrated the viability of the detachable air-filled bicycle tyre, in the Paris-Brest-Paris race. André Michelin then went as a passenger on the 1894 Paris-Rouen race (actually a trial) and disliked the car's ride on its solid steel/rubber tyres.

This led to Edouard developing pneumatic tyres for motorcar use. The initial tests are said to have been conducted on a Peugeot for which special wheels were made, and later three more test-cars were acquired. To publicise and further test their new pneumatic tyres. Michelin entered three cars for the first proper motor race, from Paris to Bordeaux and back, in 1895. The hand-out tells us that the company entered three cars, two of which developed trouble on their way to Paris from Clermont-Ferrand and the third steered so badly that it was named *L'Eclair* becaused it zig-zagged like a flash of lightning, so that the Michelin brothers felt they had to risk driving it themselves. It goes on to say that these are described as "Michelin-built", but it seems more likely that what they had entered were Peugeots, of which one started, driven by André Michelin. The other two were non-starters, one of which may have been a Serpollet steam-car, as the narrow front track these possessed resulted in poor stability.

After this the 1995 Michelin hand-out gets wide of the mark, stating that 19 started and that *L'Eclair* came in last of the nine finishers, averaging 9½mph. In fact, the official results show 22 starters, and that while only nine finished, the last was a Bollée steamer, which took 90hrs 3min, an average for this truly difficult 732-mile race of 6mph. In contrast Michelin's *L'Eclair* is quoted by the authorative recorder of early motor-racing history, Gerald Rose, as giving up the struggle at Orleans, as, owing to persistent tyre trouble, it could not reach Paris within the time limit of 100 hours. Against this, the hand-out says Michelin completed the route in the allotted 100 hours, in ninth place, at an average speed of 9½mph.

It is true, however, that, as Michelin predicted, by 1905 all cars would be running on air-filled tyres; as this hand-out reminds us, by 1897 the average speed of the cars in the Paris-Trouville race had risen to 26mph (well, the winning Panhard averaged 25.2mph) but Gerald Rose does not disclose, as the hand-out believes, whether or not all the 16 finishers were on Michelin pneumatic tyres. . . The fact remains that in the subsequent years Michelin built up a marvellous reputation for their tyres, both for racing and touring, and the Company claims today to be the largest tyre manufacturer in the world. **W B**

Filton Sprint Anniversary

Sir John Venables-Llewellyn drove R4A at Filton, recalling Gerard's FTD 50 years ago.

We hear that a pleasant little party was organised by the Bristol Company MC to recall how it had held the first proper post-WW2 speed-trial on the Filton aerodrome taxiways (1½ miles, on asphalt) on October 28, 1945. Then, 100 entries saw Bob Gerard (ERA R4A) make FTD, Issigonis (Lightweight Special) winning his class. At the anniversary Sir John Venables-Llewellyn drove ERA R4A and Chris Dowson the Lightweight, the runs of which were shortened by a hairline crack in its cylinder-block. Tony Crook, who had driven his 328 BMW in 1945, came this time in the prototype Bristol 400. Neil Eason-Gibson, whose father, just demobbed, managed to get there in time to assist Baillie-Hill with his HRG, also attended, as did Mark Garfitt in a T35 Bugatti.

British Aerospace allowed demonstration runs, but not on the 1945 course, as three Airbuses were parked thereon. **W B**

Car and Man of the Century Awards

Autocar, in conjunction with its 100th issue with Esso, had its readers (I do not know how many) and staff vote for the Car and Man of the Century. The result was the Mini and the late Enzo Ferrari. The awards were made to Dr Alex Moulton, who was responsible for the innovative rubber suspension of the late Sir Alec Issigonis's little car, and to Enzo's son Piero Lardi Ferrari, at the Natural History Museum, by *Autocar's* Editor and Editor-in-Chief, both dressed up as pioneer motorists.

Perhaps one disappointed person will be Robert Cumberford who, in the aforesaid Anniversary issue, described the Issigonis Mini as ". . .not terribly innovative in a mechanical sense", remarking that transverse front-drive engines had been used by DWK and Saab and that the wheel-at-each-corner layout came directly from Citroën, although Cumberford did concede that "the rubber suspension was clever". He overlooked such ingenious space-conserving items as the Mini's special 10in Dunlop tyres, transmission gears in the engine sump, and the side-mounted radiator. Indeed, so innovative was the brilliant Issigonis baby, or "Minibric", that I recall thinking during the Press launch what a task we writers would have in fully describing it. I had a Mini as my MOTOR SPORT staff-car for some years and remember the early defects, like water on the floor, damp plugs until the engine was reversed, and the *noise*, reduced after proprietary sound-damping had been installed. But what a great little fun car, especially in Mini-Cooper form. Cumberford has it that the fact "that all Britain would be listening with pleasure to working-class Liverpudlian lads singing had something to do with the the existence of the Mini". I knew Issigonis quite well but never dared ask him if he listened to the Beatles! **W B**

The Lakeland Trial

This event is usually memorable as the tough contest that ends the VSCC trialling year, but the dry period of 1995 rather changed things, on November 11, when 98 drivers of pre-war cars set off to try their luck. Fifteen had penalised themselves 20 points each before even starting, having brought their trials steeds on trailers; Simon Seymour was unlucky here, his A7, its engine nicely fettled with proper new piston rings, etc, displaying clutch withdrawal problems when lowered to the ground.

The trial involved 13 sections, with enchanting names like Prickly, Thirlby's Folly, Sale Fell, Swinside, Darling Howe, Widown Hause and Buttermere, to remind one that this was Lake District territory. Usually the high-rise and steepness of Drumhouse is the major obstacle but this time 40 drivers managed top marks here. The problem section was Swinside, topped by only 10 competitors, with 63 cars failing to score a mark between them. In contrast, most of the other sections were fairly easy, everyone getting a maximum 20 points on Spout Force except for J Fort (12), D Oldham (8), L Murray (13), P Mace (3), A Saggerson (5), M Gleeson (8), J Meeks (7) and Ben Collings in the Bentley (9). But some were in trouble very early on, like G Winder, and some, although not classed as non-starters, never appeared, and Rides missed eight sections.

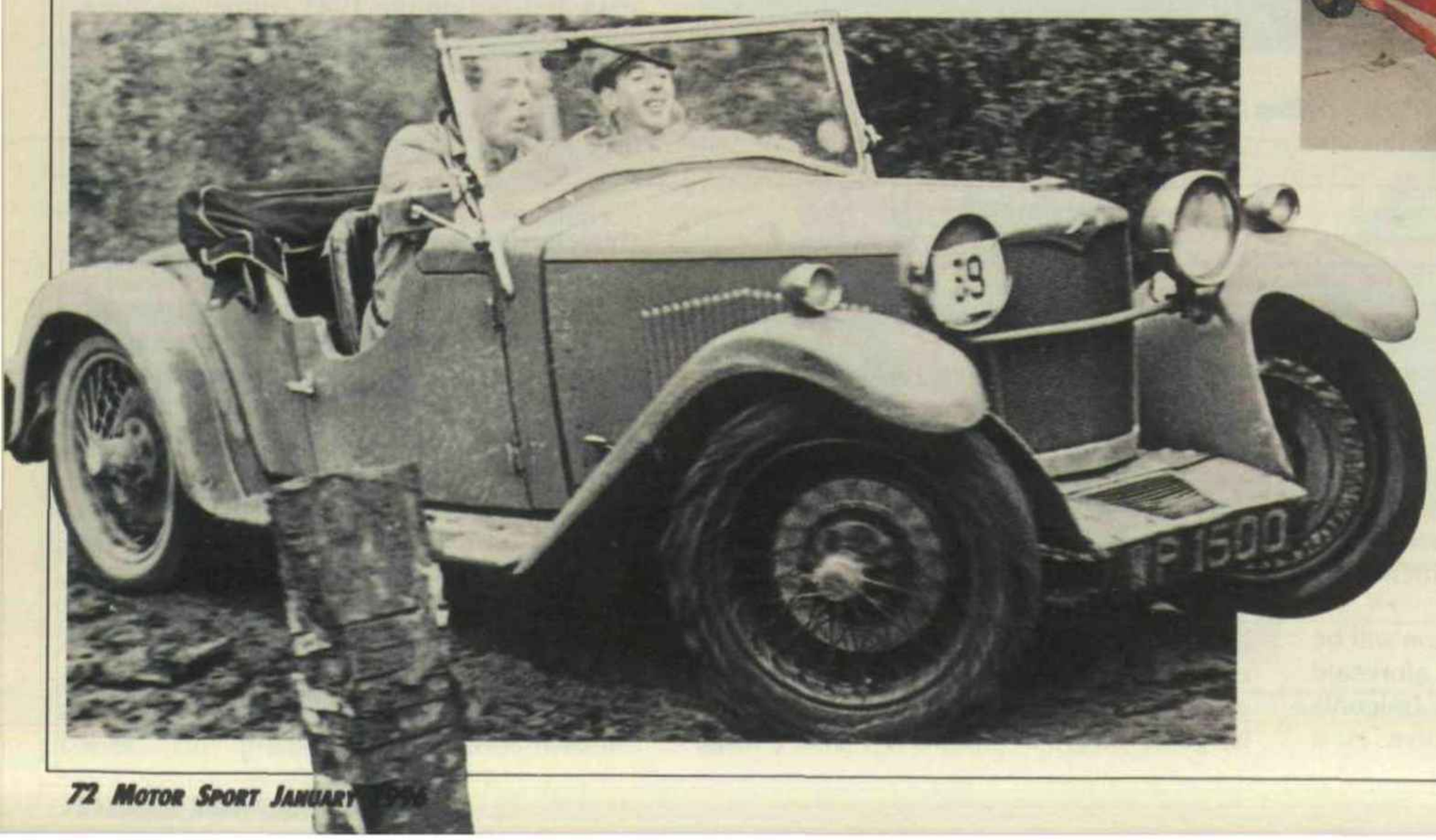
When the results were worked out it was seen that the joint winners of the Bridge Trophy for best performance in Class One were Henry Stringer (1933 A7) and Patrick Blakeney-Edwards (1929 Frazer Nash), with 254 points each, and that Robin Harcourt-Smith was best in Class Two with his Alvis Silver Eagle, with a score of 208 points, one more than Baxter achieved with his 1928 Chrysler. The Roy Paterson Cup went to Phil Evans (1928 Austin). **First-Class Awards:** H Stringer (A7), P Blakeney-Edwards (Frazer Nash), J Baxter (A7), S Gordon (A7), P Lonhurst (Riley), B Clarke (A7), J Flann (A7), R Harcourt-Smith (Alvis), S Baxter (Chrysler); **Second-Class Awards:** K Hill (Crouch-Helix), T Bradley (A7), B Gray (A7-JAP), I Williamson (MG), Jane Tomlinson (A7), I Blackburn (Singer), R Reed (A7), J Percival (Bentley), T Jones (30/98), H Hickling (1917 Dodge), M Telford (Ford), P Tebbett (Riley), A Goding (Morris). **Third-Class Awards:** M Johnson (Bugatti), S Welsh (A7), L Murray (Frazer Nash), N Plevin (A7), M Joseland (Frazer Nash), R Low (A7), D Saxl (Riley), B Collings (Bentley), J Diffey (30/98). **W B**

A Riley Reunion

Stephen R Southall tells us how he was reacquainted recently with his very first car. He is a well-known VSCC member with his 1920 Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost "Wendy", for which MOTOR SPORT took some acceleration figures at Shobdon Aerodrome many years ago. However, one never forgets one's first car, in Mr Southall's case a Riley Nine Gamecock which he bought in 1936 for £45 when he was just 18 years old. As young enthusiasts do, he treated the Riley hard, using it as regular transport and for trials, etc. The compression ratio was raised by fitting special pistons, to around 7.5:1, after which the engine would only function properly on Discol alcohol petrol. On the first run to a North Wales rally, this stopped the Riley when the Discol ate the shellac off the SU petrol pump.

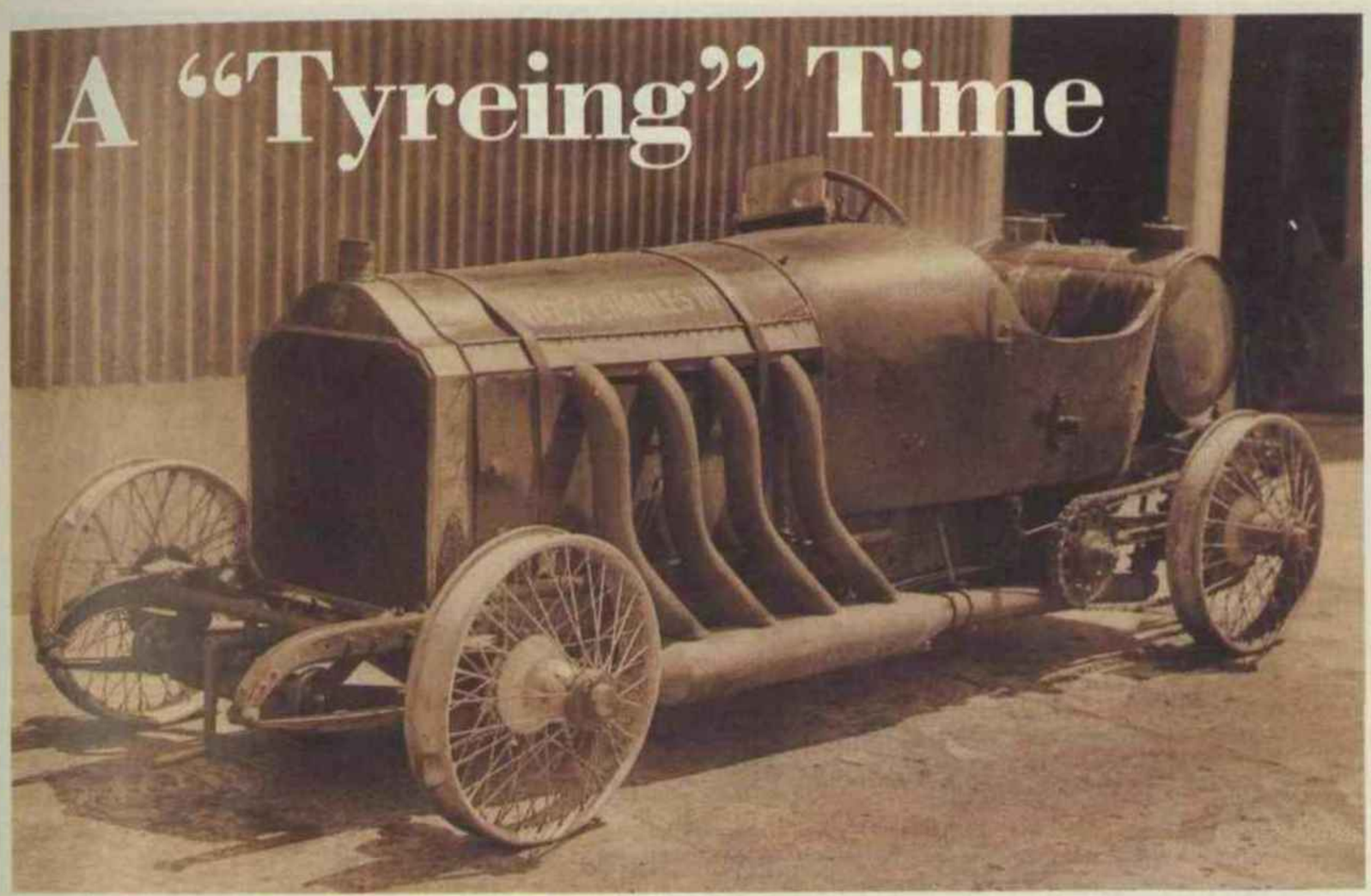
I remember the Riley Gamecock, having suffered many all-night runs to motoring events in the late James Brymer's example, which he drove in open-necked shirt, hood down, while I snuggled into my leather coat, newspaper on the worn floorboards intended to reduce the wintry draught. . . Brymer, a noted motoring photographer, had driven a Riley Nine Monaco saloon and other cars before this, in MCC trials. He no doubt went over to the Gamecock because the capacious boot was useful for accommodating cameras, etc. But this was a rather unusual model for Riley to introduce, because most customers either wanted a four-seater or at least a dickey-seat on their two-seaters.

To revert to Mr Southall's car, it was used for many trials, with his brother Chris Southall, later to become a noted 30/98 Vauxhall and veteran De Dion exponent, as his passenger. Many first-class awards were won in events such as SUNBAC, Hagley & DLCC and other competitions and Mr Southall still has the replica of the Riley CC's George Shepherd Trophy which he won in 1938. So when he heard through a casual conversation with a Riley MC member and a telephone call the next day, that "his" Riley Gamecock is now owned by Ian Lavery in Stockton-on Tees, he was off to Yorkshire from Herefordshire the day after to become reacquainted with it. He found the Riley about to be overhauled, so minus its radiator. But sitting in it once more he was able to relive something of the speed trials, mud trials and club racing for which he had used the car, a great tribute to Victor Riley, says Mr Southall. **W B**



Left, Stephen Southhall and brother Chris on a Cotswold trial in the late 1930s. Above, Stephen reunited with the Riley Nine during its restoration.

A "Tyreing" Time



The photograph which we published in November of Alfred Ellison's 1912 15-litre GP Lorraine-Dietrich *Vieux Charles Trois* minus all its tyres after a skid in practice for a Brooklands race has aroused such interest that I feel inclined to repeat it and to enlarge on the incident.

I have no way of knowing exactly when this alarming happening, which Ellison coped with admirably, took place. It could have been during the week prior to the race in question. But as it was reported in the press accounts of the 1923 BARC Summer Meeting, which reports were usually written about the day's racing, and as Ellison was a non-starter in his first race that afternoon (the 20th Lightning Short Handicap), in which the old Lorraine should have started as limit car in a field of which Parry Thomas's Leyland would have left 26sec later. I think we may assume that the horrific skid and tyre-shedding did happen on that June morning.

Apparently the great car burst a tyre just as it was coming fast off the Members' banking into the Railway straight. It slid backwards down the banking. It then spun round and this tore the remaining three tyres from the rims. One of them went clean through the mile timing-box, an example of how much force was generated by a cover flung from a car with a top velocity of over 100 mph. Incidentally, this was the very same wooden timing-box which Count Zborowski's *Chitty-Bang Bang* had also demolished, the previous year, when it burst a front tyre and ran off the track. A BARC official jumped into the adjoining ditch to escape, but just too late: some of his fingers were severed by the bare rim of one of Chitty's wheels. It was suggested that, in future, the timing-boxes should be replaced with concrete pill-boxes, but this was never done!

Reverting to the Lorraine's escape, it must have taken some time to repair the damage after its return on the bare rims and to fit new tyres, or perhaps find four different wheels. But Ellison was ready just over two hours after racing had started, to bring his car out for the 34th 100 mph Long Handicap, which he won comfortable from J A Joyce's 1½-litre AC, both cars extremely well matched and both doing their fastest lap at 102.69 mph, but Joyce accelerating less quickly and having a three-second handicap to make up on the French car. I have a very happy picture of the Ellison brothers as smiling winners, with a well-dressed lady, presumably Alfred's wife or mother, looking equally pleased, and wearing a stylish hat, standing by *Vieux Charles Trois*.

The race they had just won was over 8½ miles. The next engagement was the the 90 mph Long handicap, less than 30 minutes later. In that event the Lorraine, after making the fastest standing lap of any car in the race, at 90.29 mph, burst a tyre on its second lap by the Vickers sheds and another at the place where the Finishing straight met the Members banking, this one flying over the trees.

Naturally, Ellison had to pull up. But this is an instance of how undurable racing tyres were in those days, for assuming the new ones fitted that morning were still in use, the car could not have run much more than about 12 racing miles, if that, before two of these burst. It was something to think about, in the 1920s. **W B**

Cars In Books

Sir John Betjeman, one of the best-loved English poets, who refers to cars in some of his works, such as his father's elderly Rover landaulette, and even a Bugatti in Oxford, is the subject of two volumes of his *Letters*, edited and introduced by his daughter, Candida Lycett Green. In the first volume, covering the period 1926 to 1951, she records how her father remembered the happy days at Oxford when in the company of Hamish St Clair-Erskine, son of the Earl and Countess of Rosslyn, they went out in fast cars, driving all night in the flat country near Coolham, and how Betjeman had a Morris Cowley when at Magdalen, in which he and Alan Pryce-Jones used to drive about looking at architecture, hampered at one time because it would only turn left, so that they were confined to a circular route! The Morris was new in late 1927 and so was presumably a flat-radiator model, like the one on which I was taught to drive, and JB described it as very fast and occupying his thoughts very considerably. It was called "Pierce" and perhaps replaced an older Morris Cowley?

By 1934 Betjeman had a Ford Prefect, in which he drove to Challow Station most mornings to catch the London train; it was difficult to start and Ron Liddiard remembered how bad-tempered JB would get, winding the starting handle. By 1947 Betjeman had a grey Vauxhall saloon, which he always drove as fast as it would go. One of these shed a wheel in St Giles's, Oxford, but JB refused to retrieve it, walking to the Randolph Hotel, where he rang Coxeters Garage about it. The book has some interesting references to the writing and production of the *Shell Guides* with which Betjeman was associated, and to trying to invent a new name for a Shell motor oil. **W B**

OBITUARY

I feel extremely sad at having to pen this obituary notice about W G S Wike. He was such an enthusiast for cars of all kinds but especially the older and more exciting ones. He was also full of dry humour, as we found out when he wrote those inimitable Motor Show reports for the *VSCC Bulletin*.

Born near Manchester in 1909 and educated at Marlborough and Cambridge, where he read economics, his family had been owners of a textile business for generations. After service in the R A F, Wike joined the firm, of which he became its Chairman. He married a doctor in 1940. Before that Wike had owned all manner of interesting motorcars, including the 21.7-litre aero-engined FIAT "Mephistopheles", which he drove as ordinary transport for a while, a Chrysler 70, Anzani and Meadows-engined Frazer-Nash, Lancia Lambda, Minerva, Alphonso Hispano-Suiza; 22/90 and 1500 Alfa Romeo, 3-litre Bentley, 1100 HRG, twin-cam 3-litre Sunbeam, Daimler and six 30-98 Vauxhalls. He founded the Northern Section of the VSCC and he did much marshalling duty for this Club. He also drew cartoons for its *Bulletin* and in the aforesaid reports of the Motor Show could be comically rude, where necessary, about modern cars.

He is a great loss to this Club and vintage motoring in general — his like are becoming very rare, if not altogether extinct. I lift the latter story of Peter Wike from the *VSCC Bulletin* — when he was asked to join a brains trust he refused, on the grounds that he had no brains and his wife didn't trust him. . . Our profound sympathy to that lady, Beryl Edgecombe, and her married daughter Catherine. **W B**

Vauxhall 30-98, by Nic Portway, New Wensum Publishing, Stowmarket, £118.

Although books innumerable have been written about almost every make of car, the good, the bad and the indifferent, and many makes have had a number of volumes devoted to them, it is only now that the history of "The Finest Of Sporting Cars", to quote the sub-title of Nic Portway's book, has become available. But it has certainly been worth waiting for, because this coverage of the 30-98 Vauxhall not only fills a gap in motoring history but is a magnificently produced tribute to one of the most outstanding of all vintage motor-cars.

It is a heavy book. It is a big book, the pages of which measure 12 x 13in. But it is far from being a coffee-table tome, to browse through only while quaffing a cup of *cappuccino*. Nic Portway has used large pages to ensure that the maximum effect is achieved by the splendidly reproduced photographs which add so much to the esteem in which this book will be held. Do not fret that this marvellous tribute to the 30-98 Vauxhall and its forebears has been published privately, by Nic himself; it equals the top standards set by the best professional publishing houses. Portway has owned a standard E-type 30-98 for over thirty years and was exactly the right person to write this history.

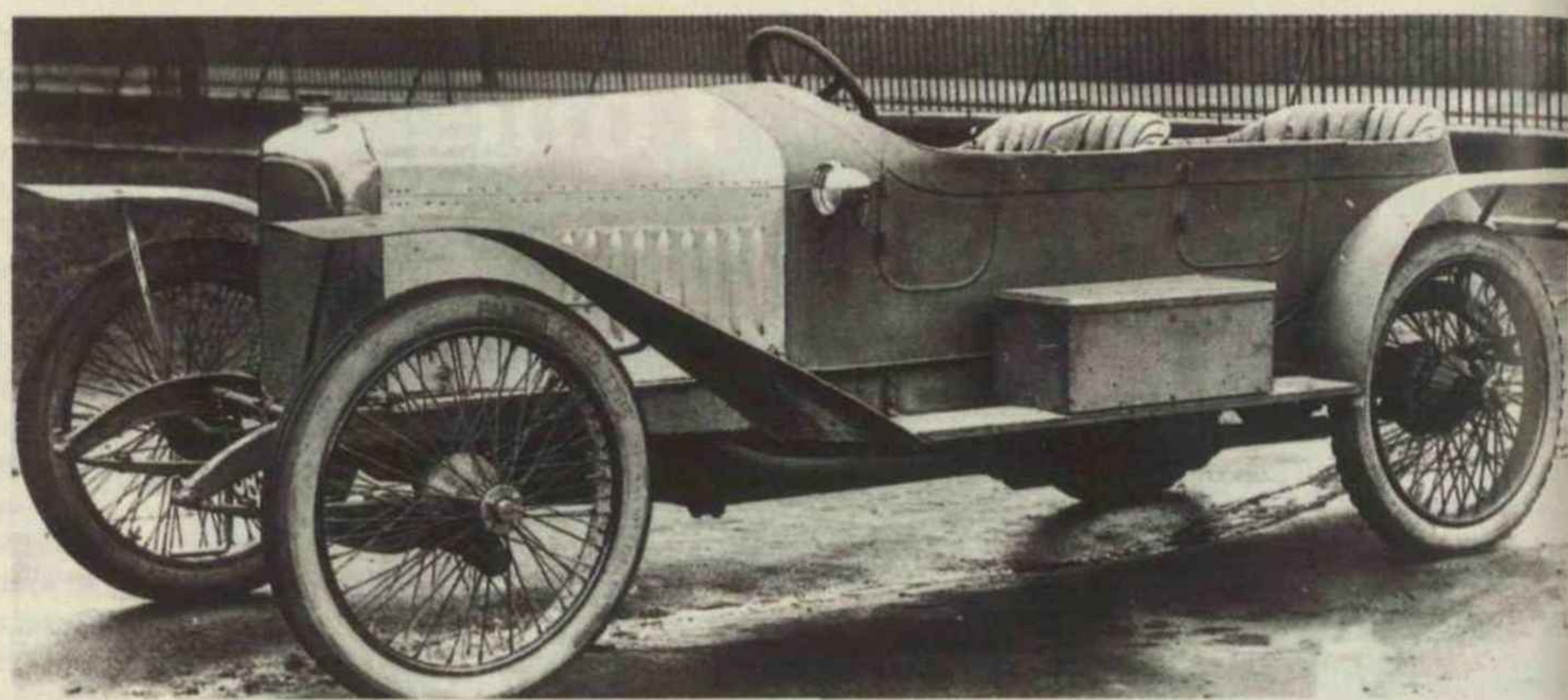
This is spread over 12 chapters, to which are added five Appendices, a table of production data (7 pages), lists of Registration numbers against chassis numbers, with owners' names where known, Luton production outputs of the 30-98 and the experimental models, ending with a pictorial scrapbook, all on the finest glossy art paper. The main text covers the origin of the 30-98 Vauxhall, incidentally debunking a legend that has grown up about Higginson's car, and it then runs on to effectively capture the atmosphere of this finest of vintage cars, in touring here and far afield, in professional and amateur racing and hill-climbing, at Brooklands and elsewhere, the technical development of the 30-98, the influence the VSCC had on it and it on the VSCC, and accounts of the many owners of these cars and their exploits with them.

It is a truly worthwhile history, which will be as acceptable to those who own other makes of vintage cars as to the 30-98 fraternity itself. I was honoured to be asked to write a Foreword and referred therein to the fictional Lord Hovenden (Aldous Huxley, *Barren Leaves*, 1925) who was so timid that he could only find the courage to propose to his girl when driving his 30-98 Vauxhall Velox at nearly 70 mph. I was not aware that Nic knew of this and has it in the book but I can add what the celebrated "Cassandra" wrote (*I Remember, I Remember*, 1961): ". . .the old Vauxhall — not the glossy new jobs from Luton Town — I mean the 'Thirty-Ninety-eight' of course. There was a motor. You knew that underneath the bonnet an engine was alive. You were deeply aware of its presence; an iron lion lording it in a cave of power. It was not tucked away in the boot or squiffily sideways somewhere. When the Vauxhall 30-98 started up, the long sloping wings gave a shiver of excitement at each revolution. Fast fun and furious fun was to come. The engine was not one of those compressed square packages of mechanical fussiness that you get today. It had great long con-rods that rose majestically and sank again, lolloping with easy leisure and dipping into the sump oil. The old 30-98, when you started her up, used to say 'Guddugety-Guddugety-Gonk, Guddugety-Guddugety-Gonk' and would speak to no other motor-car. . . This classic Vauxhall looked like a sleek cruiser. At slow speeds it loped along but when she saw the open road that old engine laughed in its metal guts and you were away, leaving all else far behind. The Thirty-Ninety-eight dreaded naught. . ." That in the *Daily Mirror*, of all papers.

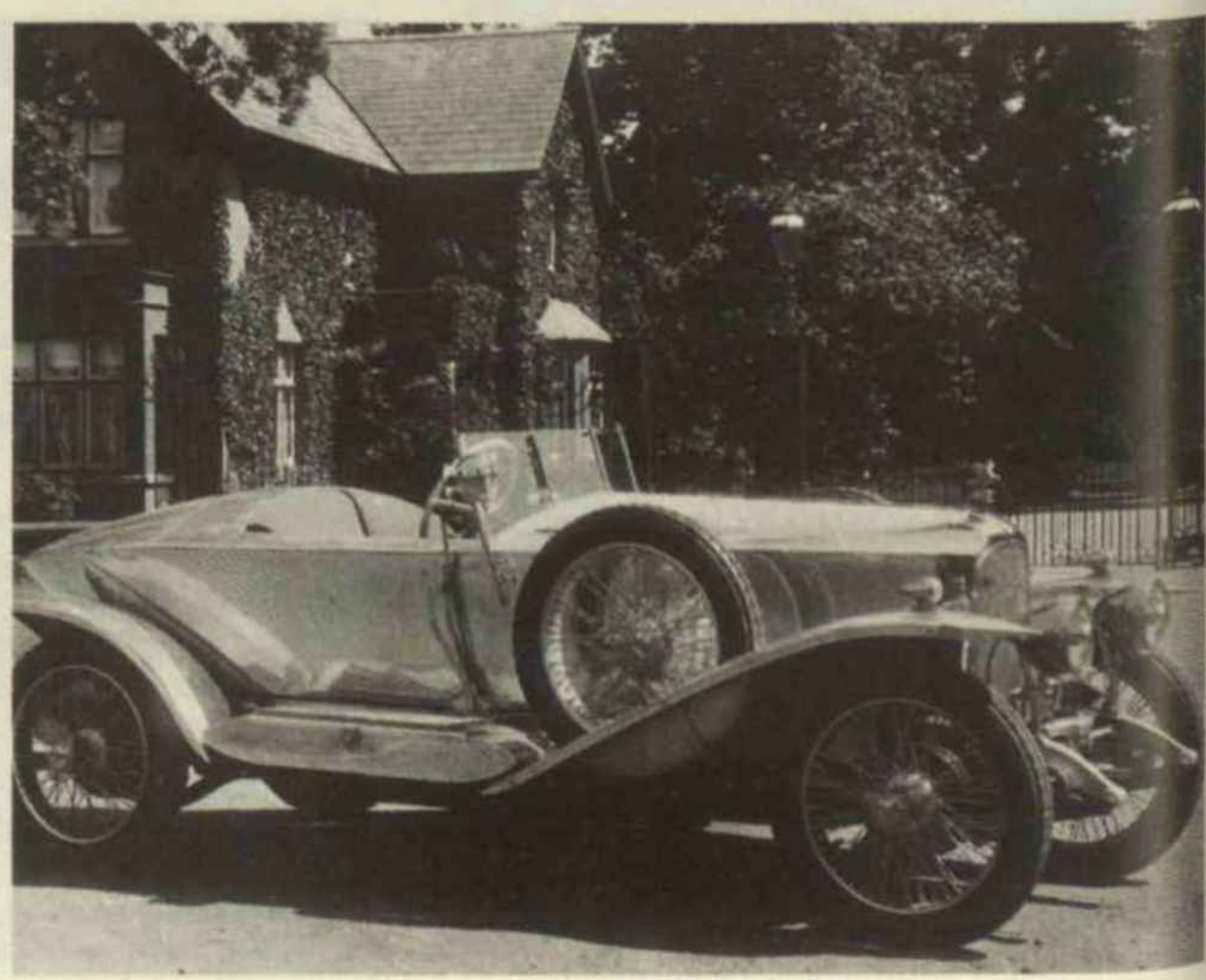
But it well describes what has made the 30-98 endure, and Nic's book so welcome, especially to VSCC and VSCC of Australia members (one chapter is about "Exports — Mostly To Australia"). To emphasise the full scope of this remarkable book, the other chapters are titled: "In The Beginning"; "Production At Last"; "A Gentleman's Fast Touring Car"; "Overhead Valves"; "King Of The Road — 1923-1926"; "Final Refinement"; "Coachwork"; "Speed, Special And Fun "; "The Late Thirties And Wartime"; "The VSCC Years — 1946-1970" and "A Return To Original Thinking".

I have no criticisms, apart from the fact that the picture of Leslie Callingham's "Elizabeth Tiger" was taken outside Parry Thomas's home "The Hermitage" at Brooklands, *not* at Pendine. I am glad to see that at last the problem of who had the quickest 30-98 at Brooklands has been solved; Clive Windsor-Richards's standard-engined car lapped at 112.47mph but the 114.23mph by R J (Reg, *not* Rex, surely?) Munday's car was achieved with a long-stroke crankshaft. . .

This long-awaited book is a truly wonderful effort and I advise all who like 30-98s to make sure they secure a copy. **W B**



Above: Delivered to him in May 1913, Joseph Higginson's 30-98 held its Shelsley Walsh record from June of that year until 1921.



Below: This beautiful aluminium two-seater was built by Barker for the Maharajah of Jodhpur in 1925.

Happy Birthday

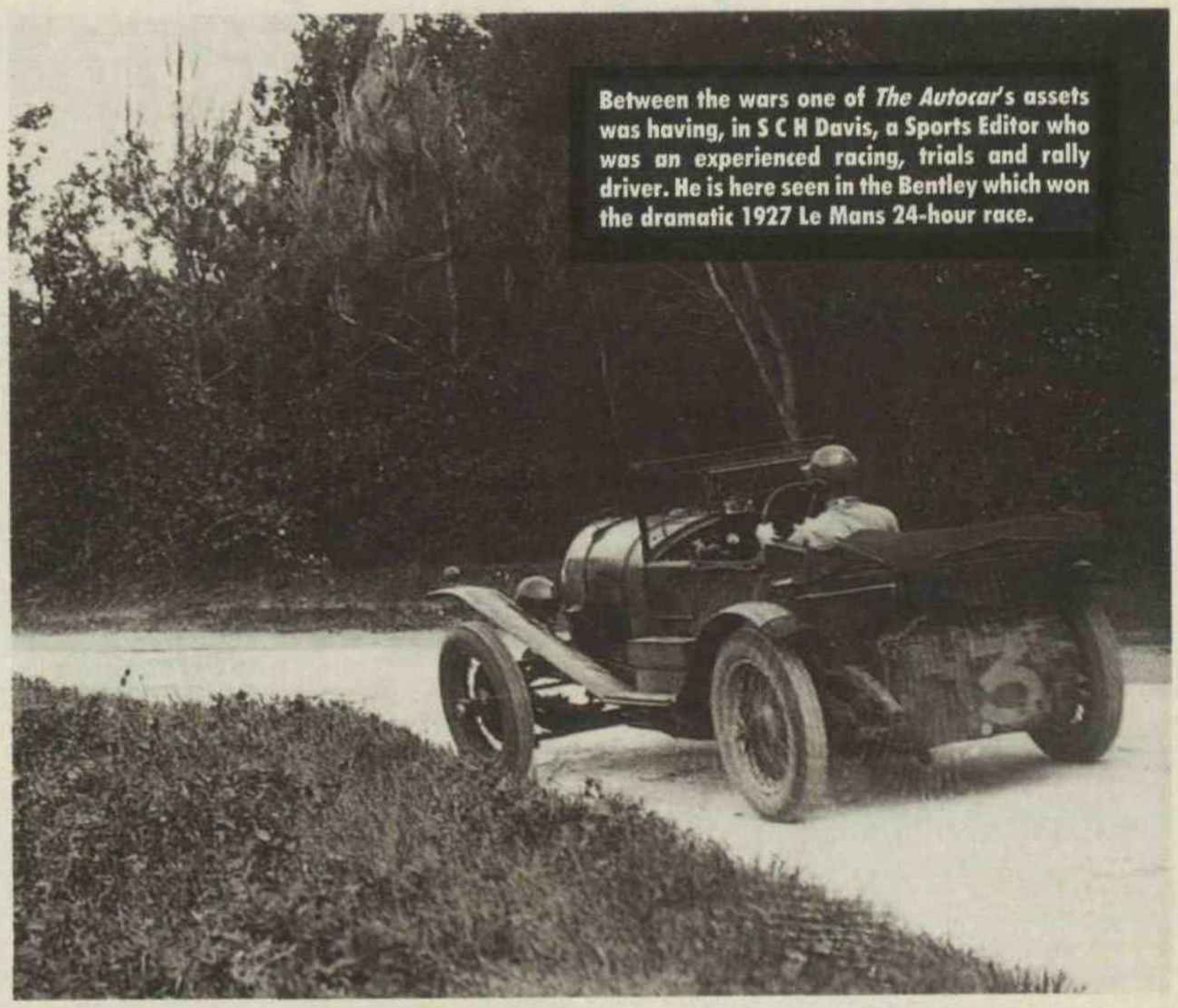
I must say I am rather glad that MOTOR SPORT is not yet 100 years old. Just as it was the first sporting motor journal, so *The Autocar* was the first British motoring weekly. The first issue of what is now *Autocar* was published in November 1895 and the magazine's 100th birthday has now been marked with a stupendous 365-page (400 if you include the normal contents) issue.

As MOTOR SPORT is only 70 years young we have been spared such celebrations, and have got away with just a number of Jubilee and Birthday numbers along the years. But congratulations to *Autocar* on its centenary and its celebration issue — I hope that the extra postage on it will not seriously deplete subscription funds, in view of its weight. Only joking, Haymarket. . .

I had a great affection for what was *The Autocar*, which I read without a break from the early 1920s. This pioneer weekly, like its rival *The Motor*, as with MOTOR SPORT, survived WW2 and other difficult years with scarcely a break in publications. My enthusiasm was enhanced one wet summer's day in 1924 when I was on holiday in South Wales and was given a copy, retrieved from the garage where the chauffeur was supposed to have digested it, and read S C H(Sammy) Davis's account of riding with Zborowski in the unsuitable track-racing Miller in the 1924 French GP: ". . .neither of us cared who was winning provided the Miller would only go on and on for hour after hour over that wonderful course in the sunlight, with the purring roar of the exhaust behind and that ribbon of road, flanked by palisades, in front." Everyone's dream, surely?

So in those times *The Autocar* (every Friday, 4d) had a racing driver as its Sports Editor — a Bentley winner at Le Mans, by Gad! It was wonderful to get replies to one's letters signed by such a man, and if one rang, his secretary was very knowledgeable. Sammy Davis also wrote follow-up pieces about the races, trials and rallies he took part in, whether in that Miller, taking over a difficult 6½-litre Bentley on the eve of a BRDC 500 Mile Race, or in his aged ABC, a FWD Alvis, Brooklands-model Riley 9, Ruston-Hornsby, or whatever, in MCC trials, etc — fascinating! Sammy might sometimes tend to tell a joke in his column about how the smell of "Solomon", the Brooklands goat, affected carburation or describe some comic happening to a racing celebrity but then forget to tell us who had won the Targa Florio or other important race; but it was all great stuff, nevertheless.

At that time H S Linfield wrote the road-test reports, having obtained performance figures, at Brooklands of course. A pipe-smoking, conscientious, careful driver, one could never quite picture him rushing across Salisbury Plain at 90mph in the latest Lagonda, Talbot or suchlike. True to character, he retired to run a secondhand bookshop in Guildford. He also wrote wonderful accounts of special journeys in some of the cars he drove and of his competition experiences, as when he got a silver medal with a Gordon England Austin 7 in the 1929 MCC Land's End Trial. He also developed the idea of summaries of the cars he had tried the previous year, which I was happy to copy. The *Autocar* Centenary issue claims that *Autocar's* first road test report appeared in 1928, of an A7 but, before that, the paper had published simple mph, mpg and braking statistics, with valuable tabulated data.



Between the wars one of *The Autocar*'s assets was having, in S C H Davis, a Sports Editor who was an experienced racing, trials and rally driver. He is here seen in the Bentley which won the dramatic 1927 Le Mans 24-hour race.

The three annual Motor Show issues, almost as big as the 1995 birthday issue, were another treat for any schoolboy able to invest 6d a go in them. That was in the days when Geoffrey Smith was the boss, his latest Rolls-Royce and Bentley cars with his own design of bodywork used for long Continental tours. When I became Editor of MOTOR SPORT I copied some of the tricks the weeklies had taught me and also endeavoured to evoke the outspokeness with which C G Grey ran *The Aeroplane*. So I pay tribute to the effort that must have gone into producing *Autocar*'s 100-year issue. Those involved were succeeding such great writers as Walter Staner, Henry Sturmey, Harold Lafone, H Massac Buist, Ernest Appleby, Montague Tombs, Douglas Clease, S C H Davis, Peter Garnier, Innes Ireland, John Miles, and many more.

However, times change, and magazines change with them. That birthday number was a great undertaking into which some errors crept. I spotted, in the 1900-1939 pictorial pages, that the 1907 Brooklands dates are muddled, that Campbell's first *Blue Bird* was a Darracq not his "Big Lorraine", that *Babs* is not a Leyland-Thomas, that "Chitty II" has become "Chitty I" in the picture, that on p215 Seaman is in a 3.8 Alfa Romeo not a Maserati, that the classic Singer 9 triple accident was during the 1935 Ulster, not an IoM TT, that the "1904" Itala shown is actually a 1908 GP car, that the 1926 152mph Sunbeam LSR at Southport is mistaken for the 200mph Sunbeam at Daytona, and the £100 Morris Minor had a *painted*, not a *plated*, radiator shell. But what are a few blemishes in a multi-page magazine?

Finally. . .

Congratulations to Colin McRae for being the first British driver to win the World Rally Drivers' Championship. It was also pleasing that Subaru took full-page advertisements in the newspapers to proclaim this, proof that competition successes are still seen as helpful in selling cars. **W B**

Forgotten Makes

In last month's article on the Vinot et Déguingand a few lines were omitted. Referring to the 1912 Coupe de *L'Auto* race, what I wrote was that the Vinot drivers were the Molon brothers and Vonlatum who had previously driven for Clément, and that it was notable, with all the speculation and swopping about of today's racing drivers, that Vinot was staunch and retained the same drivers for all their European races. The best they achieved in that 1912 race was seventh overall, by Vonlatum, in the small-car division. **W B**

Forthcoming Events

Ferrari
OWNERS CLUB
The Club for Owners, former owners and a non-owners register. Over 100 events, magaziens, help with insurance and area activity.
Supported by Ferrari Spa and Ferrari UK.
Peter Everingham (Club Secretary), 35 Market Place, Snettisham, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE31 7LR. Tel: (01485) 544500.

CLUB LOTUS

JOIN OVER 8000 LOTUS OWNERS IN BENEFITTING FROM CLUB MEMBERSHIP FOR INSURANCE, TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND SEMINARS, REGULAR MEETINGS, MAGAZINE AND LOTS MORE.
CLUB LOTUS, P.O. BOX 8, DEREHAM, NORFOLK NR19 1TF. TEL: 01362-691144 FAX: 01362-695522

THE AUSTIN HEALEY CLUB
SAE to Colleen Holmes Dept CC, 4 Saxby Street, Leicester.

DECEMBER

30TH DECEMBER

NEW YEAR AUTOJUMBLE AT WHITEWEBBS MUSEUM. Whitewebbs Road, Enfield, Middx. (Junction 25 on M25) on Saturday 30 December 1995. 10.00 am to 4.00 pm. Admission £2.00. Details from EDVVT. Tel 0181 367 1898, Fax 0181 363 1904.

31ST DECEMBER

MGCC CREAM CRACKER TRIAL. Barry Smith 01752 336454.

JANUARY

6TH JANUARY

SWANSEA MOTOR CLUB CLASSIC. Rally of the Vales. The Welsh Winter Classic for Historic Cars. The sixth year of the Classic Vales will see Swansea MC continue the successful formal that Competitors want with a demanding road section element coupled to competitive off-road special tests through the classic rallying road of Wales. To reserve an entry please send a £10 deposit to the Entry Secretary, Mr. Alun Morgan, Castle Villa, Llandeilo Road, Gorslas, Llanelli, Dyfed SA14 7LY. Tel 01269 842512 (H).

17TH JANUARY

HISTORIC MOTOR RACING. Rivers Fletcher Talk and Film Show. Wednesday 17th January 1996 at 8pm. Swindon, Wilstshire. Tickets £6 each. Tickets limited. Please apply early with a s.a.e. to: Mrs Elizabeth Wigg, Melbourne Place, Plaistow, Nr. Billingshurst, Sussex RH14 0PT. Please make cheques payable to E.A. Wigg.

22ND JANUARY

HISTORIC MOTOR RACING. Rivers Fletcher Talk and Film Show. Wednesday 22nd January 1996 at 8pm. Huddersfield, Yorkshire. Tickets £6 each. Tickets limited. Please apply early with a s.a.e. to: Mrs Elizabeth Wigg, Melbourne Place, Plaistow, Nr. Billingshurst, Sussex RH14 0PT. Please make cheques payable to E.A. Wigg.

28TH JANUARY

THE CLASSIC & HISTORIC MOTOR CLUB Ice Breaker Lunch at the Box House Hotel, between Bath and Corsham on the A4. This country house hotel offers a comfortable lounge with bar and open fire and fine cuisine. This will bea special fixed two course menu at £8.00 per head. Please arrive at 12 noon for 12.30 lunch. To make a booking please telephone Gina or Jeff Shepperd on (0117) 973 9355 (day) or (0117) 968 6882 (evening).

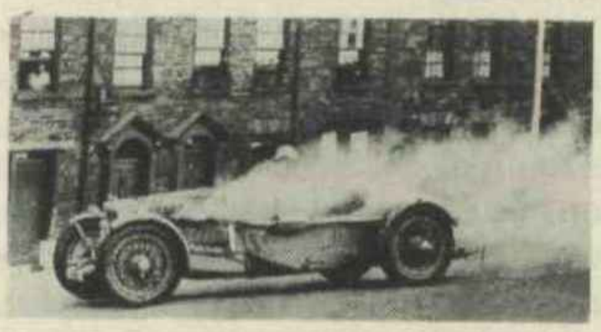
AC WORKSHOP. 10 AM, Sunday 28th January 1996. Once again Stuart Wallace will hold a workshop on various aspects of the AC: engine bearings, rebuilding ACE/ACECA suspension and fitting new outriggers, with questions and gossips. Please send cheque for £1.00 for a ticket to: Stuart Wallace, 294 Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey. TW9 3DU. Tel 0181 940 3572.

18TH FEBRUARY

SPARES FAYRE. Abbey Hotel, Malvern. From 10am to 12.30pm. Elgar Suite, refreshments available. There are normally stalls by the bookshop, regalia, technical services, Mog event organisers, and a number of the advertisers from Miscellany. Anyone wishing to reserve a table should contact Grahame Austin on 01384 297152, by the start of February.

19TH FEBRUARY

CHRISTIES AUCTION



The auction, our first of the year, is on February 19th at the Jack Barclay Rolls-Royce and Bentley showroom at Nine Elms, London. Other entries include a 1952 Frazer Nash Le Mans Replica (same ownership since 1954), 1972 AC 428 Convertible, 1928 Rolls-Royce Phantom I by Brewster, 1973 Ferrari 246 GTS and many more. Catalogues will be available (price £15) in late January. For full details please call me on 0171 389 2138.

Photo courtesy of Quadrant Library

We have made a 100% effort for accuracy, however, we recommend that you check with the organisers before planning your journey.

VARIOUS FOR 1996

A WINTER WEEKEND HAS BEEN ARRANGED FOR THE 23RD FEBRUARY 1996, at the Midland Hotel, Derby, and includes dinner, bed and breakfast both nights. There are plenty of National Trust properties in the area, and Derby is only a short distance from Nottingham and Chatsworth House. We may also be able to gain reduced admission to Alton Towers and the American Adventure. The cost of the weekend is £64 per person. Bookings must be made by the 5th December 1995, together with a deposit of £20 per person. The balance to be paid by 31st January 1996, cheques to be made payable to: Saab Owners Club of Great Britain Limited. Please send your deposits and cheques to: Mike and Hilary Philpott, Lamorna, 1 Oriel Way, Brackley, Northants, NN13 6DR. Tel: 01280 705 369.

NOVICE RALLY. Amman and District Motor Club are organising the 'Novice Raly' on the 2nd/3rd of March 1996, exclusively for inexperienced competitors. If you've finished in the top 20 overall on any historic or modern road rally of FIVA permit event, then you can't enter! The concept is to give drivers and navigators who are new to historic road rallies a weekend of tuition and practical experience on an actual event. There will be three legs, including a 50 mile night road rally through Welsh lanes. There will also be driving tests, regularity, but simplified for novice crews. For details contact Veronica Gale, 'Tyrrell', 13 Wellfield Avenue, Neath, W. Glamorgan.

THE IRISH FERRIES CLASSIC TOUR OF IRELAND. The event is an eight day tour of Southern Ireland, it is open to any standard pre '75 classic car (at the organiser's discretion). This event is for everyone with simple navigation, visits, receptions and much more adding up to a week of pure entertainment. The set runs (pure regularity), take place in the mornings with the afternoons and evenings for social events or just discovering the delights of this beautiful island. The tour runs from 11th to 18th May 1996 and takes in a lap starting and finishing at Dublin. The entry numbers are strictly limited, and for '95 we had our full entry by early January '95. As we write the 1966 event is already filling up, with entries from previous entrants. It is advisable to apply early to secure a place. All further details regarding the event can be obtained from the Tour Office. Tel & fax: 01734 885206.

CLUB SECRETARIES

Let us know your intended events each month.
Refer to the section above and style your text accordingly.

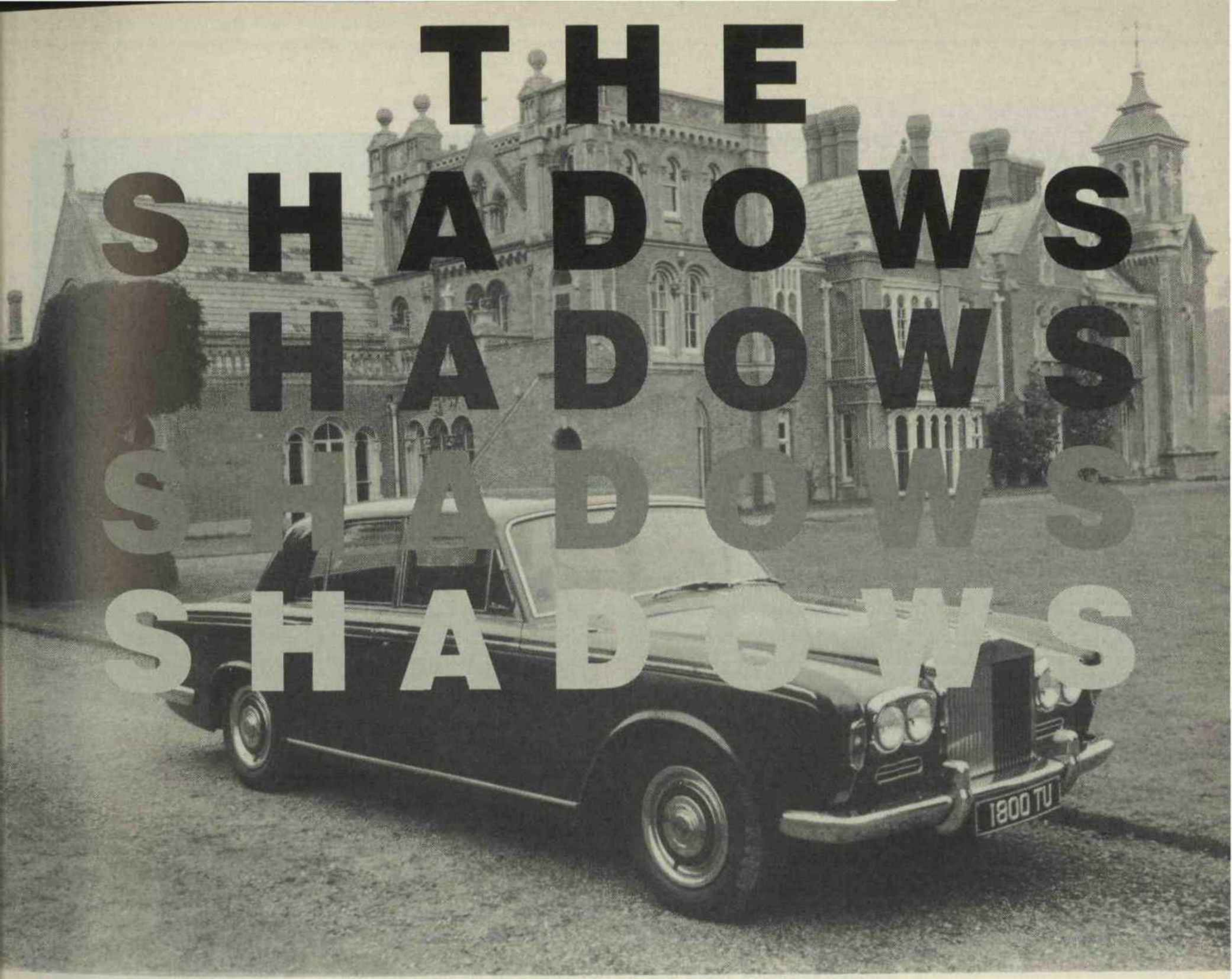
Please note we only publish the following month's events in date order.

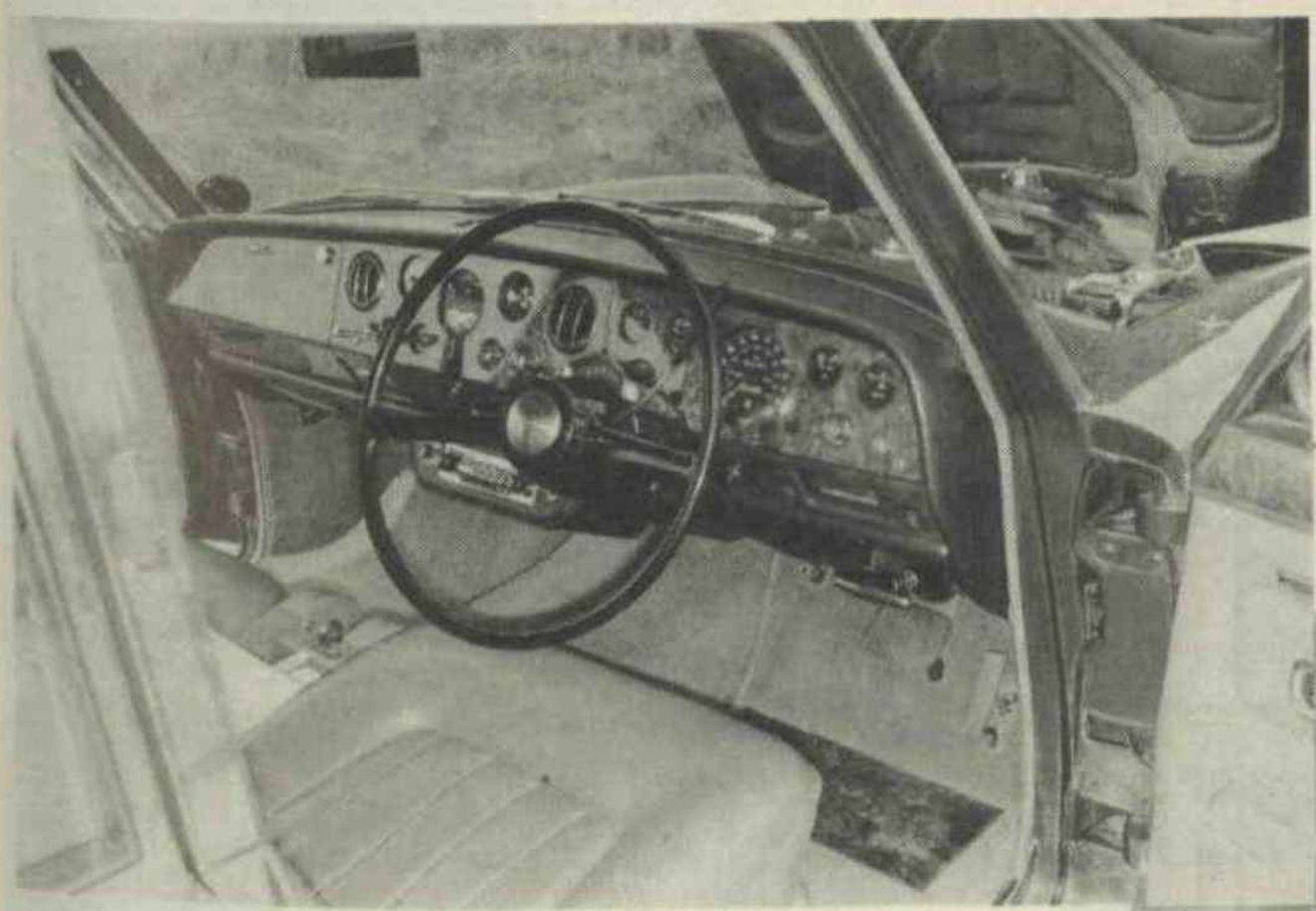
Box advertisements can also be placed on this page for events further ahead.

(Usual classified rates apply)

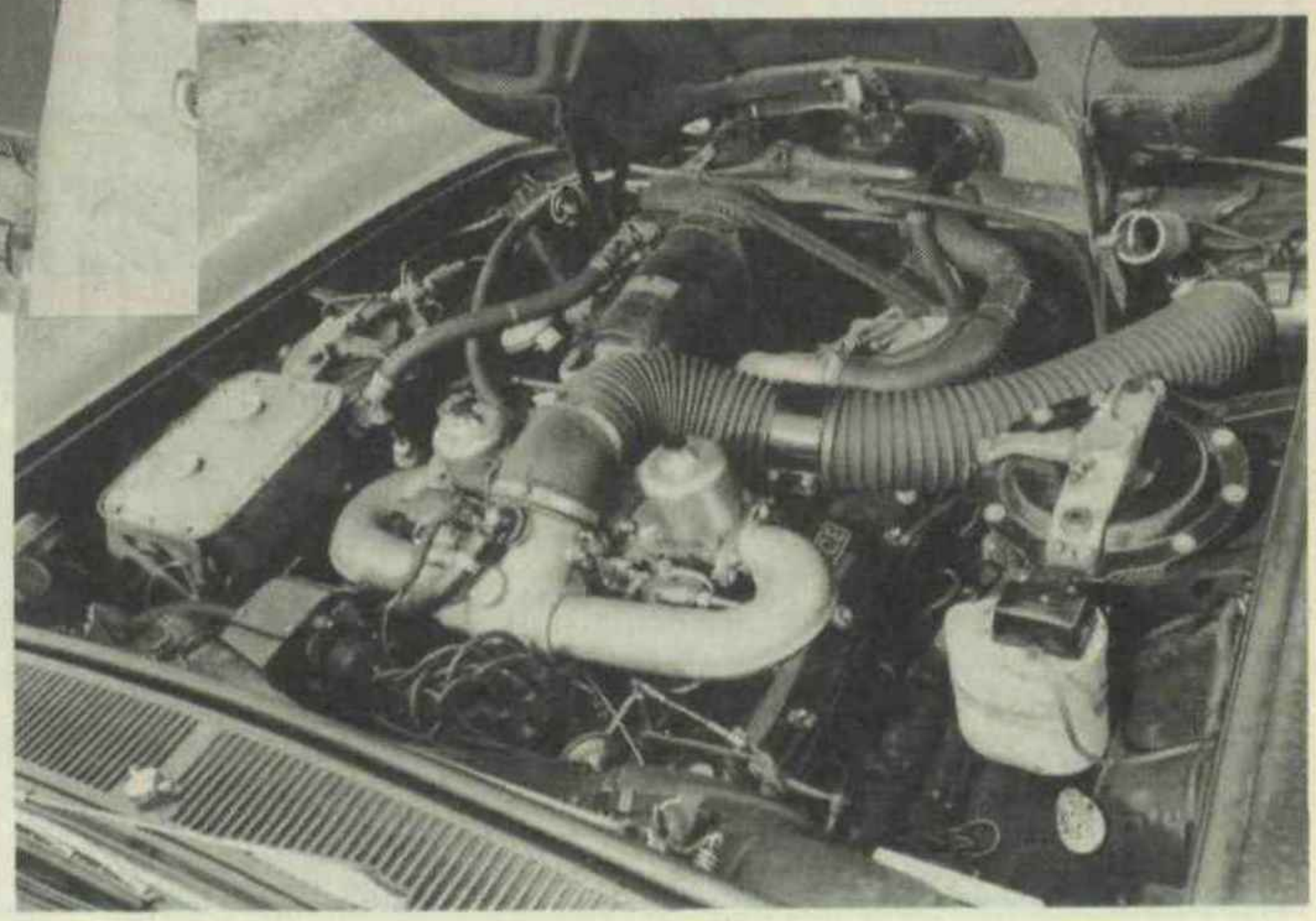
WITHOUT YOUR SUPPORT THIS PAGE WILL CEASE NEXT MONTH

THE SHADOWS





The interior of the Silver Shadow is typically Rolls-Royce, with full-width polished veneer facia, and thin-rimmed steering wheel, etc. The switches actuating the electrically-adjustable front seats are located on the inner walls of the central oddments well. Note that the bonnet-lid hinges from the front.



Silky-smooth pushrod V8 is uncomplicated, but complex ancilliaries add to maintenance workload.

BUYERS GUIDE

PHANTOM MOTOR CARS

PANKRIDGE STREET, CRONDALL, FARNHAM, SURREY GU10 5QT, ENGLAND

ROLLS-ROYCE BENTLEY
(Specialists Since 1961)

Offer for sale – Carefully selected Rolls-Royce & Bentley Motor Cars

Bentley Turbo R. '87 Mod, EFI, ABS, 64,000 miles, FSH, Royal Blue, Parchment hide, factory electric sunroof, picnic tables, walnut door panel inlays. Extremely fine condition **£32,500**

Bentley turbo R. '87. EFI, ABS, Royal Blue, Magnolia hide piped Blue, Blue dash and knee roll, 74,000 miles, Turbo alloy wheels, twin headlights, sports seats and steering wheel, full service history and in outstanding order throughout **£30,450**

Bentley Turbo R. '85. 71,000 miles with full R-R service history, 2 previous owners, Metallic Ebony (Black), Black hide piped Red, Red carpets, twin headlights, sports steering wheel, Turbo alloys. Outstanding condition throughout ..... **£23,950 SOLD**

Bentley Eight. '86. Royal Blue with Parchment hide piped Blue, Blue dash roll, twin headlights, full service history. Excellent condition **£22,500**

Rolls-Royce Silver Spirit. '86. Dark Oyster, Dove Grey hide, 74,000 miles with full R-R documented service history and receipts. Only two previous owners and in excellent condition **£21,950**

Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow I. '76. Dark Olive with Magnolia hide, Olive carpets piped Magnolia, only 2 owners, last for 15 years, 56,000 miles, serviced and maintained by us for 15 years, every MoT certificate. Like new **£15,000**

Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow II. Dec '78. 46,000 miles, fully documented history with all invoices, Metallic Walnut, Parchment interior hide. A very fine example maintained by us for the last 6 years and P&A Wood prior to us ..... **£16,450 SOLD**

All Rolls-Royce & Bentley motor cars have 12 months MoT and warranties are available

Every Motor Car is carefully serviced and inspected by us prior to delivery or collection

All Rolls-Royce and Bentley motor cars in good order with FSH wanted

Extensive workshop facilities with R-R trained technicians from pre-war to new models

Complete air conditioning facilities. Mechanical restorations. Scheduled service work. Woodwork re-lacquering. Engine re-builds as required. Hydraulic overhauls (Brakes & Suspension) all carried out to the highest of standards

Telephone: (01252) 850231 or Fax: (01252) 850516

Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow Buyers' Guide

The timeless styling of the Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow is the one thing above all else which makes it difficult to believe that this, the Crewe company's first unitary-construction car, was launched as long ago as 1965. Some 10 years of development work had gone into perfecting the Silver Shadow, and although the same 6.2-litre V8 engine that had powered its predecessor the Silver Cloud was employed up front, virtually every other component was new.

Four-wheel disc brakes with fail-safe dual circuits and independent rear suspension with automatic self-levelling control brought Rolls-Royce into the modern world. And although the Silver Cloud had never been a particularly noisy car, the Silver Shadow's designers went a long way to eliminating cabin noise in the Shadow, by mounting the front and rear suspension systems on insulated subframes.

To a certain extent mass production techniques were employed in the production of the new car, but traditional British craftsmanship, attention to detail and quality, engineering integrity and the usual hallmarks of the ultimate motoring status symbol were retained and self-evident. As before there was a badge-engineered Bentley alternative — the T-series — for those who appreciated the Crewe factory's motoring philosophy, but who also had a healthy sense of sporting history.

Two-door variants — the coupé and convertible — were publicly announced in 1966. Made by Mulliner, these fine cars, which were always more expensive to buy than their 'tin-top' sisters, were revised for 1971 and renamed Corniche. A long-wheelbase Rolls-Royce, but not a Bentley version, joined the line-up at roughly the same time.

The original 90-degree V8 five-bearing pushrod engine was sufficient to propel the Silver Shadow up to a top speed of around 120mph (power output was never quoted), but ponderous steering and characteristically soft suspension (in the interest of unrivalled ride quality), both conspired against handling, though not roadholding, dynamics.

In its 15-year production history, the car remained outwardly similar and always recognisable as a Silver Shadow, but several important modifications were made under the skin. The four-speed automatic gearbox fitted to cars sold on the home market was replaced in 1968 by the superior three-speed unit, which had seen service in left-hookers since the beginning of production.

Just two years later the engine was enlarged to 6750cc by increasing the stroke. Further modifications to the power unit, inspired mainly by stringent American emissions legislation, included a lower compression ratio to allow for the use of unleaded fuel, Lucas electronic ignition and twin exhausts with no fewer than six silencer boxes.

In 1974 the suspension was revised, fatter tyres were fitted and the wheelarches were flared to accommodate the new rubber, giving the car a much sportier look. A major change to the dashboard layout came in 1976. Before production ended in 1980 to make way for the Silver Spirit, some 32,000 Silver Shadows and Bentley equivalents had been manufactured all told, with 17,000 of these being exported abroad.

While the Silver Shadow may

The World's Largest Selection of New Wheel Discs for Pre-WWII Classic Cars

Call us to discuss how your car can look it's *Award Winning* best ! We stock all the parts that you will need to fit these elegant discs to your car. Our discs are approved by all Sanctioning Groups.

LMARR DISK LTD.
PO Box 910,Glen Ellen,CA 95442-0910 USA
Tel: (707) 938-9347 Fax: (707) 938-3020

Phone, Fax or Write TODAY !

B66

Meadows

CANTERBURY ROAD, WINGHAM, CANTERBURY, KENT CT3 1NL

1989 mdl SilverSpirit Silver Spirit. Dark oyster, parchment hide in brown with matching top and knee roll, spur trims, 57,000 miles. Full Rolls-Royce service history **£29,950**

1995 Rolls-Royce Corniche Convertible. Seychellets, magnolia hide, 57,000 miles. Full service history **£26,950**

1983 Rolls-Royce Corniche Convertible. Ivory with tan hide, 22,000 miles. Full Rolls-Royce history **£49,750**

1979 Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow II, nutmeg with beige hide, 87,000 miles. F.S.H. **£15,750**

1976 Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow. Sand over walnut, 62,000 miles. F.S.H. **£13,950**

1976 Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow. Walnut, beige hide, outstanding **£14,750**

1983 Bentley Mulsanne Oxford blue, matching hide. Full service history **£19,950**

0385-306655
01227-720472
Fax: 01227-728314

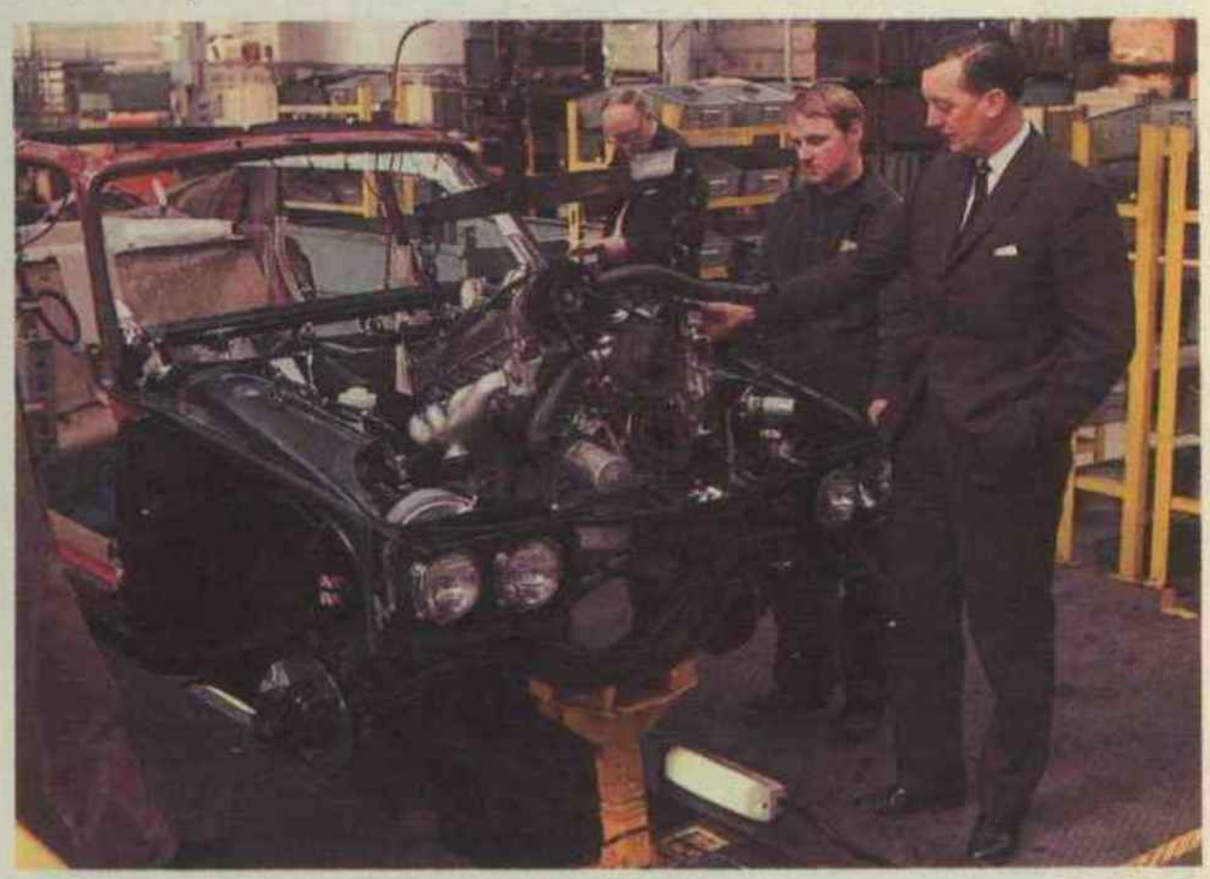
not have been 'The Best Car in the World', it was certainly among the best crafted and most technically advanced automobiles of its day. Unsurpassed in prestige, the appeal of the Shadow remains as broad as ever but, up until two or three years ago, a hefty purchase price put ownership of secondhand examples out of the question for the majority of enthusiasts.

A change in the economic climate and increasing pressure to conserve energy have, however, changed all that, and values have tumbled. For the cost of acquiring a used medium-size family hatchback, this Rolls-Royce is an attractive and viable alternative. But before rushing off and writing out a cheque for the car you've always promised yourself, it is important to consider the pitfalls.

A fine car whose image has been tarnished by the 'white wedding trade', there are dozens of Shadows on the market which, in many cases, having suffered from poor maintenance and infrequent servicing, fall a long way short of what one might reasonably imagine or expect. It therefore pays to 'shop around', join the Rolls-Royce Enthusiast Club, ask questions and learn as much from the experts as you can before parting with hard-earned cash.

Don't even consider a Shadow that hasn't got a full service history, unless you're certain that it's a good 'un, and while you will obviously want to carry out an extensive test drive, it is equally important that the owner also demonstrates his skill, or lack of it, behind the wheel; his technique will quickly reveal whether the car has been abused or not.

Although depreciation is



Snowdonia Business Park
Coed y Park
Bethsda
Gwynedd
LL57 4YS
United Kingdom

The Real Car Co

Tel 01248 602649 daytime
01248 681572 evening
Fax: 01248 600994

RAILTON ST. 8 SPECIAL, 4.3 Litre 1938, MoT and VSCC registered, great fun! £8,750
DERBY BENTLEYS, 1937, 3 in stock ..... £12,500-£17,500
BENTLEY MK VI/R-TYPES, 4 IN STOCK ..... £5,000-£12,750
PHANTOM III, Limousine, 1937, Park Wark £22,500

1929 20/25 LANDAULETTE by Windovers. Very attractive with many nice vintage touches. Ideal for weddings, MoT £29,500
20HP, 1927 WITH 3 POS. DHC body by Southern £27,500
25/30 Sports Saloon, 1937, very smart, MoT £18,000
1971 LHD, LSD Shadow with division, excellent £16,500

WANTED! ROLLS ROYCE AND BENTLEYS SIMILAR TO ABOVE IN ANY CONDITION
PLEASE NOTE! *Above is a selection from some 30 cars ready to view – withmore due in. If you are considering a Rolls-Royce or Bentley – even if not in stock – we can advise and help you to find the right car.*
PHONE RAY OR IAN FOR A CHAT. FULL ILLUSTRATED STOCKLIST ON REQUEST.

ROLLS-ROYCE
NEW
USED
TEL: 0181 546 2027
FAX: 0181 546 5058
INTROCAR LTD
TELEPHONE FOR SPECIAL OFFER BROCHURE
ALL PARTS

– OLD ESTABLISHED FAMILY BUSINESS –

SHADOW I 1977 'R' REG.
Pewter over Moorland Green. 43,000 miles only **£15,500**

SHADOW II. A choice of 4 from 26,000-50,000 miles ..... **£16,950-£19,500**

1979 T2. Peacock Blue, Beige hide, 30,000 miles **£25,500**

GERALD CAPPS
NEAR LONDON
STANSTED AIRPORT.
35 MINUTES FROM
LONDON.
LIVERPOOL STREET.
TEL: 01371 811026
FAX: 01371 810010
FURTHER INFORMATION & STOCK LIST AVAILABLE ON REQUEST
ALL CARS FULLY PREPARED
LOW MILEAGE CARS ALWAYS REQUIRED
EXPORTS ARRANGED

Rolls Royce: "WHERE EXCELLENCE IS STANDARD" Bentley

THE SHADOWS

Right: THE ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER SHADOW *beside the statue unveiled in 1911 in Agincourt* Square, Monmouth, in memory of the Hon. C. S. Rolls, born 1877, killed in a flying accident at Bournemouth in 1910.

Far right: THIS STATUE of Sir Henry Royce was placed by Claude Johnson and the R.-R. shareholders in Derby's Arboretum in 1923, after being shown at the Royal Academy. The sculptor was Prof. F. Derwent Wood, R.A.

Below: THE HENDRE, home of Lord and Lady Llangattock, where Rolls was born; the Silver Shadow is in the foreground. Some of Rolls' motoring and ballooning experiments were carried out in the 6,000-acre estate.

MIKE K. BERRY (LONDON)

ROLLS ROYCE & BENTLEY SPECIALIST — RESTORATIONS AND REPAIRS — 55 LEICESTER RD BARNET HERTS

FAX 0181-449 3208
Mobile 0831-299795

SALES 0181-449 2954 (evening) 0181-445 1869

Vintage & Classic Car Specialists

URGENTLY WANTED

ROLLS ROYCE and BENTLEY CARS

(All Models)

ALSO CLASSIC and VINTAGE SPORTS CARS and PRE-1960 BRITISH MOTORCYCLES

Low on stock. Distance no object.
Cash funds available.
Part Exchanges welcome.

Rolls-Royce Bentley SPECIALISTS ASSOCIATION
M·E·M·B·E·R

Healey Brothers

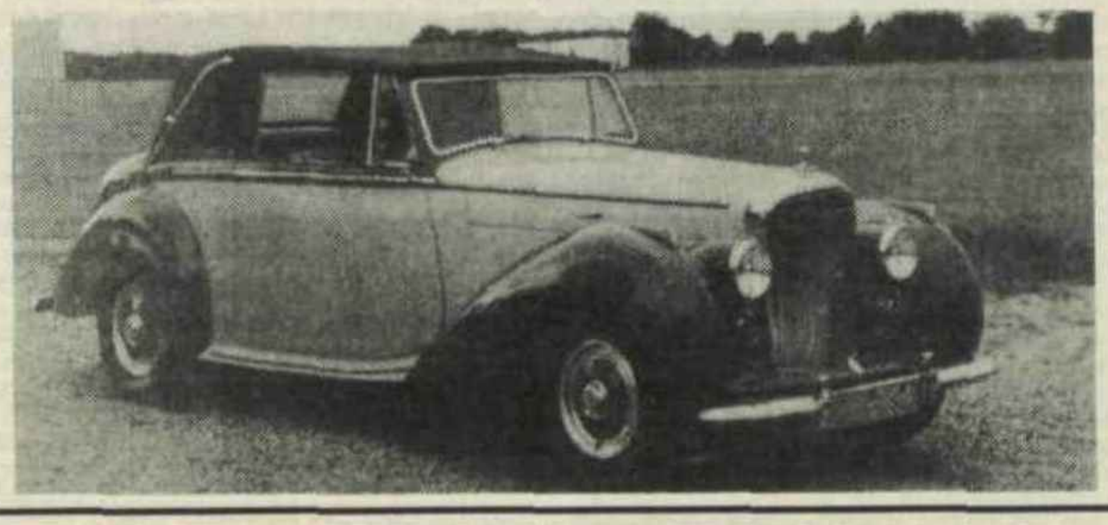
(Automobile Engineers Ltd.)

VICTORIA STREET, IRTHLINGBOROUGH, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
Tel: 01933 650247 Fax: 01933 650002

ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY SPECIALISTS
COMPLETE CHASSIS & COACHWORK RESTORATIONS
PARTS MANUFACTURE & SUPPLY

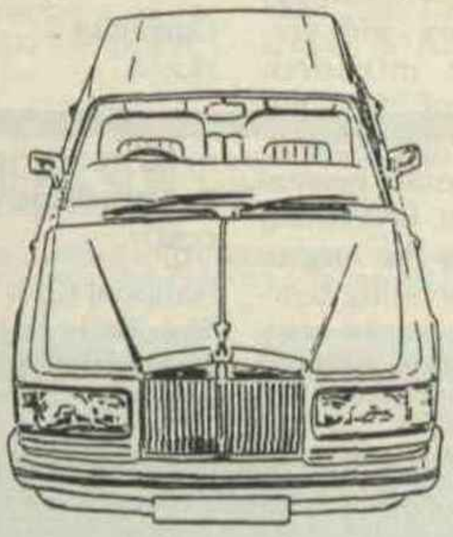
This elegant Three-Position Drophead Coupé was styled & built in our own workshops on a restored MkVI chassis.
We undertake similar complete or part restorations to the highest standards for customers at home and overseas.
Our restorations are backed by our policy of remanufacture, and we hold vast stocks of chassis parts, coachwork components and panels that had become unobtainable hitherto.

We welcome your enquiries



Hillier Hill

(Rolls-Royce & Bentley Specialists)



Having worked at the Rolls-Royce service division in London when the Shadow I and Shadow II were current production vehicles, we have extensive experience on these models.

Based in North Buckinghamshire we are convenient for owners in Herts. Beds. Bucks. & Northants. We are also just one hour from London and Birmingham.

- We offer the most competitive fixed price servicing in the area.
- We only use genuine Rolls-Royce parts
- We offer free collection and delivery throughout Herts. Beds. Bucks. and Northants.
- Selected cars for sale.
- Full restoration facilities.

From Bentley 'R' Type Continental to a Bentley Turbo 'R', we are here to help.

CONSULT THE EXPERTS

HILLIER HILL, Unit 14 Stilebrook Road, Yardley Road Industrial Estate, Olney, Bucks. Tel/Fax: 01234 713871

R-R&BENTLEY BROKER (Est. 1965)

JOHN FLETCHER

50354	1986	R-R Silver Spur, vg order. 4dr, LWB Saloon, 1st owner,Mod wheel trim & spc. st/wl	£19,000 guide
50805	1981	R-R Silver Spirit, 4dr Saloon, low mileage F.S.H., in 1st titled ownership	£11,000 guide
51124	1976	R-R Silver Shadow, 4dr Saloon, flared wheel arch, orig. heater instructions	£7,950 firm
50214	1955	R-R Silver Dawn Auto. Big boot 4.5 litre, quite simply superb	£27,500 guide
50203	1955	R-R Silver Dawn Auto. S/S big boot 4.5 litre, photo restoration file	£23,000 guide
30303	1965	R-R Silver Cloud 3 Conti. 2dr fixed head coupe MPW, good sound useable	£18,000 firm
40938	1965	R-R Silver Cloud 3 4dr Saloon, some attention needed	£10,500 guide
50235	1960	R-R Silver Cloud 2 4dr Saloon, metal sunroof, 1 owner since 1965	£10,000 guide
51034	1961	R-R Silver Cloud 2 4dr Saloon, 2 owners 38,500 miles	£22,000 guide
50513	1922	R-R 40/50 hp. Silver Ghost Tourer (replica coachwork). Recent new tourer body	£55,000 guide
50605	1936	R-R 40/50 hp. Phantom Pair of Hooper Limousines. One an R-R.E.C. winner	£36,000 firm
51039	1937	R-R 40/50 hp. Phantom. Touring limousine by Barker. Quiet and cool running	£35,000 guide
30842	1929	R-R 40/50 hp. Phantom 6 light Limousine by Hoopers, 49,500 miles only	£29,000 guide
50933	1928	R-R 40/50 hp. Phantom 7 seat tourer by Rippon Bros. Interesting history	£59,950 guide
50916	1939	R-R 25/30 hp. Wraith Own Drive Sal. by Thrupps, super & original. Still in 2nd ownership	£19,000 guide
40914	1937	R-R 25/30 hp, very pretty, 4 light touring limo. Park Ward, restored, v. pretty swept	£25,000 guide
51108	1935	R-R 20/25 hp. Owner/driver 4dr Sports Sal. William Arnold, good driving motor car	£13,500 guide
31018	1936	R-R 20/25 hp. Owner/driver. 4dr Sports Sal. by Barker. 2nd owner. With overdrive	£28,000 guide
51018	1934	R-R 20/25 hp. Limousine 4dr with div. by Hoopers, revised lower price	£12,500 guide
50720	1932	R-R 20/25 hp. Cabriolet. Original all weather tourer, many film appearances	£55,000 guide
50610	1933	R-R 20/25 hp. Hearse by Alpe and Saunders. In use until late 1970s	£3,750 guide
50236	1933	R-R 20/25 hp. 4 door owner driver. Park Ward. V.G. mechanical condition	£18,000 firm
51101	1927	R-R hp. Work needed. Tourer, perhaps film origin. Famous first owner	£10,000 firm
40905	1929	R-R 20 hp. Very original Landaulette by Connaught. Original licence holder	£37,500 guide
40364	1928	R-R 20hp. Doctor's Coupe by Barker. £32,000 renovation	£30,000 guide
50505	1973	'B' T1 some work reqd. 4dr Sports Sal. Does need some attention	£4,750 offer
50211	1960	'B' S2 Continental. 4dr Flying Spur HJ Mulliner. Current owner 6 years	£26,500 guide
40940	1958	'B' S1 Continental PAS. 4dr Flying Spur HJ Mulliner. Engine rebuild P&A Wood	£37,500 guide
40942	1953	'B' R type manual. Sports Sal. Standard Steel. Used in films	£10,500 guide
50415	1955	'B' R type Continental HJ Mulliner Fast Back Auto. Current ownership 25yrs	£75,000 guide
40732	1949	'B' Mk6 Standard Steel. Standard Steel Sports Saloon, a good known history	£9,000 firm
50723	1952	'B' Mk 6 Specialist bodied, 4 dr Sports Sal. Freestone & Webb. V.good original example	£12,500 guide
51016	1949	'B' Mk6 rare & beautiful. 2dr FHC by Park Ward. Recent major overhaul	£30,000 guide
51109	1949	'B' Mk6 Mallalieu Oxford. 2dr Sports Special. A very pretty example	£22,000 guide
50502	1986	'B' Eight (Mesh Grille). 4dr Sports Saloon with number 2 reg.no.	£17,950 firm
51029	1936	'B' 4.25 litre (Derby). Sports Saloon by Park Ward. Very good and original	£22,000 guide
50618	1938	'B' 4.25 litre (Derby) MR overdrive, Spts Sal. Park Ward, good driving motor car	£20,750 guide
50724	1924	'B'(WO) 3lt Blue Label. 4 seat tourer by Romiley, present ownership 1975.	£55,000 guide

FEE: PAID ONLY BY BUYER ON COMPLETION
The properties of private clients, over 100 cars
Tel (0)1 678 520 321 Fax (0)1 678 521 234

Hanwell Car Centre

Established 20 Years

ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY SPECIALISTS

1993 (K) SILVER SPUR MKII ACTIVE RIDE. Finished in Graphite with Beige interior piped, 33,000 miles, one owner. Chauffeur driven **£69,999**
1991 H BENTLEY EIGHT MK II. Active Ride finished in Royal Blue with Parchment, piped, low miles, FSH unmarked **£41,950**
1990 (H) BENTLEY TURBO R MKII. Active ride. In Ebony with Magnolia interior, piped. FSH, totally immaculate **£49,250**
1990 (G) BENTLEY TURBO R MKII. Active Ride finished in Dark Oyster with contrasting interior. 49K, FSH, beautiful **£46,950**
1990 G BENTLEY EIGHT MKII. Active Ride finished in Royal Blue with Magnolia Sports Int. FSH Immaculate **£37,950**
1990 (G) SILVER SPUR MK II. Active ride, Light Oyster contrasting interior, e/r/seats, picnic tables, low mileage, outstanding condition, FSH **£49,999**
1990 (MDL) BENTLEY MULSANNE S MKII. Active Ride, In College Blue with contrasting interior, superb condition, FSH **£38,950**
1989 (G) SILVER SPIRIT. ABS, EFI. Finished in Nordic Blue with Parchment interior, very low mileage, *beautiful condition, FSH* **£36,950**
1989 **(F)**
1989 (F) BENTLEY MULSANNE S. EFI ABS, finished in Balmoral Green with contrasting interior. 2 owners, FSH, immaculate **£33,950**
1987 (E) SILVER SPIRIT. EFI ABS finished in Silver Sand with Cream Interior. Slightly above average mileage, FSH Immaculate **£24,950**
1987 (D) SILVER SPIRIT. EFI ABS finished in Royal Blue with Magnolia Piped. Two onwers, FSH, beautiful condition **£26,250**
1987 (D) SILVER SPIRIT. ABS EFI in College Blue with Cream interior, piped, FSH, outstanding condition **£27,950**
1987 (D) BENTLEY EIGHT. ABS EFI finished in Mason's Black, with matching interior, piped. Outstanding condition, FSH **£27,999**
1986 (C) SILVER SPIRIT. Finished in Cotswold Beige with Cream int. Low miles, FSH, Superb Condition throughout **£21,950**
1985 (B) BENTLEY EIGHT. Finished in Light Oyster. Contrast JG Int. Twin Headlamp Alloys. Superb History **£21,950**
1984 (A) SILVER SPUR. Finished in Brooklands Green with contrasting interior Series II wheels, high level stop light **£24,950**
1984 (A) BENTLEY TURBO. Finished in Balmoral Green. Contrasting inj. twin headlamps, Alloys, FSH immac **£21,950**
1984 (A) BENTLEY TURBO. In Mason's Black, with contrasting interior, twin headlamps, alloys, immaculate condition, FSH **£21,250**
1984 (A) SILVER SPIRIT. Finished in Cotswold Beige with contrasting Int. Piped. FSH Outstanding **£19,999**
1983 (A) BENTLEY MULSANNE. Dark Oyster with contrasting interior. Twin headlamps, alloys, low mileage, history. Excellent condition **£19,999**
1983 (Y) BENTLEY MULSANNE TURBO. Finished in Dark Oyster with Cream Int. FSH alloy wheels, Immaculate **£19,999**
1983 (Y) BENTLEY MULSANNE. Dark Oyster, tan interior, full service history, alloys, twin headlamps, immaculate **£19,999**
1981 (W) SILVER SPIRIT. Finished in Magnolia with contrasting interior throughout, excellent condition throughout **£15,950**
1980 (W) SILVER WRAITH SERIES II. Finished in Georgian Silver with contrasting interior. Electric Sunroof, FSH, stunning condition throughout **£14,950**
1980 (V) SILVER SHADOW SERIES II. Finished in Exeter Blue with contrasting interior, 2 owners, low mileage, FSH **£15,950**
1979 (T) BENTLEY T11. Finished in Brewster Green with Black interior piped, totally immaculate **£13,950**
1979 (T) SILVER SHADOW SERIES II. Regency, cream interior, full service history, must be seen, immaculate condition **£14,950**
1979 (T) SILVER WRAITH SERIES II. In Exeter Blue with contrasting interior, picnic tables, FSH, immaculate **£13,950**
1979 (T) SILVER SHADOW SERIES II. LHD, finished in Masons Black, with Magnolia Interior. Piped, History. Immaculate **£19,999**
1978 (S) SILVER SHADOW SERIES II. Finished in Caribbean Blue, with Contrasting Int. FSH superb throughout **£13,950**
1977 (S) SILVER SHADOW SERIES II. Finished in Willow gold with contrasting interior, history, low mileage **£13,450**
1977 (R) SILVER SHADOW SERIES II. Finished in Chestnut over Regency with cream interior, piped, outstanding **£12,950**
1977 (R) SILVER SHADOW SERIES II. Regency gold, contrasting interior. This vehicle runs on either petrol or LPG (gas). Offered at a bargain price of **£10,999**
1977 (R) SILVER SHADOW SERIES II. Finished in Onyx with contrasting interior. Concours winner, low mileage, totally unmarked FSH **£15,950**
1977 (R) CORNICHE FIXED HEAD, LHD SERIES II. In Willow gold with contrasting interior. Low mileage, FSH **£25,950**
1976 (P) SILVER SHADOW. Finished in Georgian Silver with Dark Blue Int. History, Beautiful Condition Throughout **£11,650**
1961 BENTLEY S II. Finished in Claret over Shell Grey with Cream interior, history, well above average, beautiful condition **£18,950**
1934 ROLLS ROYCE PHANTOM II LIMOUSINE by Park Ward with division. Finished in Royal Blue over Wedgewood Blue. Can only be described as superb. An investment at **£34,500**

EXECUTIVE CARS

1988 (F) JAGUAR SOVEREIGN 2.9 AUTO. Finished in White with Dark Blue leather, every conceivable extra, bargain, FSH **£8,999**
1984 (A) LONDON TAXI AUTOMATIC. Diesel, drives well, looks superb **£3,999**
1983 (Y) DAIMLER SOVEREIGN 4.2. *In Georgian Silver with Black interior, a/c, ESR, superb* condition **£3,950**
1975 N CARMAGUE. Finished in Cobalt Blue with Stone Int. Alloy wheels, Low Miles, Immaculate Throughout **£21,950**
1973 L CORNICHE CONVERTIBLE. Finished in Seychelles Blue with Slate Grey Int. and Slate Grey Hood. Immaculate **£31,950**
1971 DAIMLER SOVEREIGN 2.8 AUTO. Claret, one owner, 17,000 miles from new. Outstanding, can only be described as new **£12,950**

CUSTOMER CAR PARK

All cars have 18 months parts and labour warranty and all are fully serviced before collection, and have 1 year's MoT. Worldwide export facility. Licensed credit brokers.

BROADWAY
86/88 UXBRIDGE ROAD LONDON W7
0181-567 6557/9729 FAX: 0181-579 5386
PHONE EVENING 01932 224872

unlikely to fall further in the foreseeable future, running costs remain as high as ever. Replacement parts, which admittedly are not needed very often, are only available from main dealers and are far from cheap. Crunch a front bumper and a wing and you're immediately into the kind of money for replacement parts that would buy you a perfectly serviceable secondhand Volkswagen Polo.

Find a good Shadow though, treat it carefully and enjoy it for the purpose it was intended, and all your motoring needs could be answered for ever. Keep the annual mileage low and, as a bonus, you could also enjoy low classic car insurance premiums.

WHAT TO LOOK OUT FOR:

Body/chassis:
Rust is prevalent on well-used cars around the front and rear wheelarches, at both ends of the sills and in the front and rear valances. Good quality bitumen underseal was applied to the underside of the floorpan at the factory, but it can dry out and crack in time, allowing water and mud to cause corrosion. Check the inner wings, especially at the front around the area where the suspension struts are attached. The boot floor and rear suspension pick-up points should also be thoroughly inspected for evidence of 'tinworm'. The doors, boot and bonnet lids are made of aluminium-alloy, but can corrode where items of trim are attached.

Engine:
Both the 6.2-litre and 6.7-litre units are virtually indestructible, provided they've been maintained and serviced as Rolls-Royce intended; mileages in excess of 150,000 between rebuilds are commonplace. Chattering valve gear is quite normal with a cold engine, but everything should quieten down as the engine reaches its optimum operating temperature. Blue exhaust smoke may be indicative of worn piston rings or cylinder bores.

General:
Electrics
No inherent faults other than those that occur as a result of old age. Inoperative electrically-powered items such as the windows are usually expensive to correct.

Tyres:
Due to the weight of the car and nature of the supple suspension tyre wear is high. Uneven wear across the tread may indicate that lengthy suspension geometry adjustments are due.

Bodywork:
Check that the rubber seals between the doors, bonnet and boot lid and the bodywork are in good condition. They are vital in preventing alloy panels coming into contact with the *all-steel bodyshell.*

Suspension
High-pressure hydraulic pipes can corrode and leak — the entire system requires overhauling every 48,000 miles. Pay particular attention to the bushes around front suspension compliant mounts, the condition of the rear universal joint *and torque arm rubbers.*

Steering
Pump for power-assisted steering is prone to leaks. Steering should feel light.

Brakes:
Discs and pads wear out relatively quickly: don't expect more than 12,000 miles from a set of pads.

Transmission:
4-speed and 3-speed auto: no manuals. Changes up and down are almost imperceptible on well maintained cars; 4-speed autos fitted to early British cars can become 'clunky' after 65-70,000 miles. The 3-speed autos are generally smoother and more durable.

Corniche
Hood:

Like all dropheads, hoods are vulnerable to attacks by vandals. Replacement hoods are extremely costly.

National Club
The Rolls-Royce Enthusiasts Club, The Hunt House, Paulerspury, Northamptonshire NN12 7NA.

CLASSIFIED

TELEPHONE: 0171 628 4741

FAX: 0171 638 8497

ADVERTISEMENT RATES:
60p per word (inc. VAT,
Box No. add £4 extra).
MOTOR SPORT
P.O. BOX 35, STANDARD
HOUSE, BONHILL ST.,
LONDON, EC2A 4DA

ALFA ROMEO

Alfa Romeo 2000 Spider Veloce. 1978 wonderful 59,000 mile car in English Green with black German mohair. Repainted by me in 1990 and totally rust-free. Mechanically superb and a rare opportunity to acquire one of the last factory RHD cars. For sale on behalf of a customer who has owned the car for the past 12 years. £8,950. 01398 351360.

ASTON MARTIN

Wanted Aston Martin DB5 Convertible. Right hand drive. Car requiring restoration or complete rebuild. Positive buyer. Tel 01206 866189.

BENTLEY

Bentley Derby 3½, 1934. Park Ward sports saloon, needs restoring but wholesome, £9,750. Tel: 01384 872538.

Bentley 3 Litre 1934 TT, complete chassis rebuild including body by Elmdown Vintage Autos, *engine on shells with* valve inserts etc, £90,000. Tel: 9am-4pm 01488 681044, eves 01491 641428. pp983210

BRISTOL

Bristol Cars Ltd have manufactured and sold new and used models direct for 50 years. *Selection of factory checkout cars* on view. 368/370 Kensington High Street, London W14 8NL. 0171 603 5556.

BUGATTI

Bugatti T37 GP, matching numbers, excellent provenance, a very usable Bugatti. FIA papers. Tel: 01844 339457. pp008161

FERRARI

1973 Ferrari 365 GTB/4. Daytona, modified in Italy to Spyder. Red/ Magnolia, superb. RHD full history. Tel: (01344) 872755 or Fax: (01344) 872029.

Ferrari 365 GTB/4, 1972. Red, black hide, air conditioned, extensively restored, good history, £89,995. Talacrest Ltd. Tel: 01784 439797. Fax: 01784 472990.

FORD

FORD ECONOLINE DAYVAN. Hightop 1986. 302 V8 Injection overdrive, automatic cruise control, sofa bed (4) Captain chairs, detachable towbar, front & rear air conditioning, TV, sidesteps, r/ladder *alloys, twintanks, recent Florida import.* Ideal 1996 Racing season and the kids love it!! (01703) 790090/0836 263471.

MALCOLM C. ELDER & SON

Telephone & Fax: 01869 340999
Homes: 01869 340606 (Malcolm);
01869 246809 (Mark)

THE MOTOR SHED, MIDDLE ASTON, NR.BICESTER, OXFORDSHIRE, OX6 3PX
Part exchanges considered. Callers preferably by appointment. Enquiries welcome.

1916 **HUDSON** Super Six 4/5-seat tourer, LHD £14,000
1921 **SUNBEAM** 16 2-seater & dickey. 25,000 miles £18,500
1922 **ESSEX** Rapid Four 4/5-seat tourer £15,000
1923 **CADILLAC** model 63A Sedan Landau £17,500
1923 **AUSTIN** 7 "Chummy" tourer £12,500
1923 **AUSTIN** heavy 12 4-seat tourer £30,000
1924 **RUDGE** 4-valve, 4-speed motorcycle £3,600
1924 **SALMSON** VAL3 sports £12,750
1925 **REO** model F Speedwagon Charabanc. (Photo) £19,950
1925 **FORD** model TT one ton truck. LHD £8,950
1926 **CHEVROLET** Superior K 4-seat tourer. LHD £8,500
1926 **FORD** model T Roadster with rumble seat £8,750
1926 **MORGAN** Aero. 1100cc water cooled M.A.G. £17,500
1926 **MORRIS** Cowley 2-seat tourer + 2 (Bullnose) £11,250
1926 **MORRIS** Oxford 2-seat tourer + 2 (Bullnose) £11,250
1928 **DELAGE** DR70 saloon with division £16,500
1928 **LEA FRANCIS** 12/40 running chassis kit £7,500
1929 **ALVIS** Silver Eagle 4-seat narrow tourer £35,000
1929 **M.G.** M-type Midget £11,250
1929 **PEUGEOT** 201 pick-up truck, LHD £5,975
1930 **LANCIA** Dilambda Mulliner drophead £44,000
1931 **ALVIS** 12/50 TJ 2-seat tourer & dickey £18,750
1932 **AUSTIN** 7 box saloon. 3-speed £4,250
1932 **AUSTIN** 7 box saloon. 4-speed £4,250
1932 **AUSTIN** 7 box saloon. 4-speed £5,950
1933 **ALVIS** Speed 20 SB VdP drophead coupé £39,950
1933 **AUSTIN** 10 cabriolet £7,750
1933 **AUSTIN** 16/6 Harley six-light saloon £7,250
1933 **AUSTIN** 16/6 Harrow 2-seat tourer with dickey £14,000
1934 **AUSTIN** 13.9 Newbury sports tourer £12,750
1934 **LAGONDA** Rapier 4-seat tourer by Abbott £33,000
1934 **LAGONDA** 3-litre 4-seat tourer £36,000

1935 **ROLLS ROYCE** 20/25 Limousine with division £24,000
1936 **AUSTIN** 7 2-seat special. (Pointed tail) £5,950
1936 **SS** 100 sports £85,000
1937 **ALVIS** Speed 25 4-seat tourer £31,000
1947 **LEA FRANCIS** 14hp saloon £2,750
1948 **ALVIS** TA14 Mulliner saloon with sunroof £9,250
1948 **CITROEN** light 15 small boot saloon £6,750
1950 **A.C.** 2-litre Buckland tourer £9,500
1950 **RILEY** 2½ litre RM roadster £18,000
1951 **ALVIS** TA21 drophead coupé by Tickford £14,500
1951 **BENTLEY** MkVI sports coupé by Park Ward £26,500
1952 **SALMSON** S4 E72 2300cc twin-cam Dhc £30,000
1954 **ARNOLT BRISTOL** 2-seat sports £32,000
1957 **BENTLEY** S1 standard saloon £17,950
1957 **DAIMLER** 104 sportsmans saloon. Automatic £9,500
1957 **M.G.** A 1500 sports £14,000
1958 **JENSEN** 541 sports coupé £12,000
1959 **ALVIS** TD21 drophead coupé £22,000
1959 **CADILLAC** Fleetwood 4-door sedan, LHD £15,000
1959 **TRIUMPH** TR3A (Photo) £16,500
1960 **ALVIS** TD21 drophead coupé £12,500
1962 **AUSTIN** A40 Farina Estate £1,200
1964 **ALFA ROMEO** 2600 sprint by Bertone £5,750
1965 **ALVIS** TE21 Sill Saloon (Motor Show car) £14,000
1965 **JAGUAR MK2** 3.8 manual saloon. O/d, W/w £12,500
1966 **FIAT** 1500 cabriolet. 42,000 miles £7,500
1967 **ALFA ROMEO** 1600 sprint Veloce. Mint £14,500
1969 **ALFA ROMEO** 1750 Veloce spider. Mint £14,500
1970 **MG** Midget. Chrome bumper £3,650
1974 **ALFA ROMEO** Alleta. 11,000 miles. Mint £6,500
1988 **STEADMAN** TS100 (XJ6 based SS100) 800 miles £20,000

OIL & NEW TYRES STOCKED **CARS SOLD ON CONSIGNMENT**

JAGUAR

E-Type Jaguar V12 Series III 2+2. 1971 British Racing Green. Suede green interior, 33,000 miles from new, full history, 2 onwers £15,950. Tel: (01342) 822274 (Sussex). (Acc221085)

1964 Spec Jaguar Lightweight E Type Replica by Wingfield. Gunmetal grey with black trim, all alloy body, 5 speed gearbox, superb condition. Tel: (01344) 872755 or Fax: (01344) 872029.

LOTUS

Lotus Europa 5-Speed. I wish to purchase a tidy original example. A respray considered (01253) 592145

MG

MGC Standard Road Car, HSCC registration, 160 bhp at rear wheels, superb handling, roll cage, mechanically 100%, not concours, MOT/tax, full history, quick sale, hence £4,750. No offers. Tel: 01284 761898. pp010854

MERCEDES

Mercedes Benz 350SL. 1971 Silver, red interior. Hard & Soft tops, excellent early car. £8,995. Telephone (01342) 822274 (Sussex). (Acc221085)

MORGAN

1991 Morgan 4/4 Four Seater. 1600 Ford CVH, Indigo Blue, wires, spotlights, door handles, stainless exhaust system, luggage rack, 18,000 miles £15,250. Tel 01925 810015. (pp983183

The Mystery Morgan Buyer. Tries hardest, travels furthest, pays most. Tel: 0181 200 9404. Mobile 0836 229800. (208892

NISSAN

Nissan S-Cargo. Wonderful vehicle, low miles, 1990. White with stripe, auto, power steering and of course, air con., taxed, ready to drive away to the amazement of your friends, £6,300 plus vat. For this appreciating vehicle phone 0121 777 2011 days. pp983049

PORSCHE

Porsche Carrera 2.7 RST, this rare classic original car is in regular use, stunning performance, personal plate, £30,000. Tel: 01305 812683. pp983028

Porsche 911 Cabriolet wanted or Mercedes SL Sports, with low miles and history. Please phone 01624 880523 or 0171 243 8362 or Fax: 01624 880813. (pp982400

PRE WAR CARS

AUSTIN SEVEN 1933

Iam selling this much loved Vintage car. Been in the family over 20 years (that me shown above), carefully stored. Excellent condition rare find. Documentation inc. handbook. £3,500ono Tel: (01753) 882655/(0831) 179945 Private sale.

Wanted Pre War Sports Car. Open vintage tourer, any classic open car considered. Instant cash decision. Tel: Paul Jaye on: 01525 280225 or 0836 225582. pp/cc

ROLLS ROYCE

Rolls Royce and Bentleys. *Any age, or* condition wanted, cash settlement, prompt polite service. Parts purchased and sold, from entire store to single items. Tel: 0181 761 1155 eves/w.end 01959 564879.

TRIUMPH

Wanted Triumph TR4 overdrive gearbox. Tel: Gordon on 01268 759312 eves.

FEBRUARY ISSUE
MOTORING
COLLECTORS
ITEMS
COLLECTING
RARE
EPHEMERA

MOTORING COLLECTORS ITEMS

Motor Racing Books & Ephemera. Subscribe now for Eoin Young's monthly collector's catalogues in 1966. UK customers £35, overseas airmail service $US80. Latest rare book discoveries and collectables from auctions and dealers worldwide listed for armchair perusal and postal purchasing. Speed your hobby, collect by fax. £5/$10 (cash) sample catalogue and information. Motormedia, PO Box 3, East Horsley, Surrey KT24 5RL, UK. Tel: (24hr answering) +44 1483 283311. Fax: +44 1483 285257. AC1436

Race Programmes from 1968-on, approx. to UK GP, Sports Cars and other small meetings. Tel: 01442 863906 evenings. (pp982928

Race Programmes, British GP 1953-70, Daily Express Trophy 1951, Ulster Trophy 1951, Brooklands Easter Monday 1937. Many Australian programmes, including Tasman Series. Collection of Rolls Royce books. Send for lists to: R. Saward, PO Box 381, Woodend 3442, Australia.

MOTOR SPORT Dec. 78 to Dec. 85 (Oct. 85 missing), £55. Classic Cars, 63 issues, Aug. 78 to July 84, £35. Assorted magazines, models. Tel: Grantham 01476 72641. pp010160

Griffin Books, new list of rare and secondhand motoring books for sale, now available. Send SAE to Peter Jelley, 91 Cleveleys Road, Churchtown, Southport PR9 9SR. (pp13820

25 YEARS AT THE BROOKLANDS TRACK

By R.H. Beauchamp

The new improved second edition with enhanced photographs. 104 A5 pages on the era of Napier, Parry-Thomas, Reid Railton and Thomson & Taylor.
(Trade enquiries welcome)

£8inc postage (UK),
or plus £1 p&p outside UK.

THE BROOKLANDS SOCIETY,
CLEEVE COTTAGE,
COBHAM WAY
EAST HORSLEY, KT24 5BH

MISCELLANEOUS

Unique registration number for sale. 'GN 8805' Dated 1929. Serious offers to (0171) 609 1361 evenings.

Offers wanted for 1929 Riley Monaco rolling chassis. Tel: 01942 223199. pp008052

SITUATIONS VACANT

Vintage/Classic Car Restoration Mechanic

A rare vacancy exists for a well qualified mechanic to undertake restoration and repair work on Vintage and Classic Cars including such marques as Bugatti, Ferrari, Jaguar, Bentley etc

Knowledge of correct engineering practice is essential and the ability to organise and plan all aspects of restoration work is necessary

The succesful candidate will have considerable freedom is running a small well equiped independent workshop

Please apply, in writing only, with C.V. and details of current salary to the address shown below. Your application will be treated in strict confidence. An attractive salary linked to a 40 hour week can be negotiated

St. Catherines House Ltd
64 Portsmouth Road
Guildford
GU2 5DU

moto technique ltd

141 Molesey Avenue, West Molesey, Surrey, KT8 0RQ.
Tel: 0181-941 3510 Fax: 0181-941 2763

MOTO-TECHNIQUE HAS FOR THE LAST 15 YEARS BEEN CONSTANTLY TURNING OUT WORK TO CONCOURS WINNING STANDARDS

NOTHING SUCCEEDS LIKE SUCCESS

Congratulations to Bob Shapiro on winning your class at the Ferrari Owners Club Concours of 1994 Moto-Technique for all things, from a stone chip to a Concours winner. (As above).

As always, past present and future owners will receive a warm welcome.

Opening hours: 7am-5.30pm Mon-Fri 7am-1pm Sat

WITTER

TOWBARS TO TRUST

- First choice for safety-conscious drivers with over 4 million towbars supplied.
- Safety testing to B.S. and I.S.O. standards.
- Guaranteed for life.

See Yellow Pages for your nearest specialist fitter or stockist.

WITTER TOWBARS, CHESTER CH1 3LL
Telephone: 01244 341166

Are you a highly skilled panel beater used to making aluminium bodies to the highest standards? Interested in re-locating to the sunny South of England? Then we need to hear from you. Excellent opportunities for the right person.

Rod Jolley Coachbuilding

Please call Rod Jolley Coachbuilding Ltd on 01590 683702 ask for Rod.

37 GORDLETON INDUSTRIAL PARK
SWAY ROAD, LYMINGTON, HANTS
Tel: (01590) 683702 Fax: (01590) 683634

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Please tick box

MASTERCARD ❑ VISA ❑ AMEX ❑ DINERS ❑
SWITCH ❑ ISSUE NO.

Expiry date ...../.....
or Cheques payable to: TEESDALE PUBLISHING LTD

HOW TO ADVERTISE YOUR
PRESTIGE, SPORTS, RACING or CLASSIC VEHICLE

1. MOTOR SPORT ❑
2. M.SPORT + MN ❑

Please tick appropriate box
Lineage adverts only

All the above pre-paid only for the next available issue

Box Numbers: There is an additional charge of £4 UK and £8 overseas for all box number ads. Replies to our office will be re-directed to you

					1 MOTOR SPORT	2 MOTORING NEWS / MOTOR SPORT
					9.00	18.00
					12.00	25.00
				25 words	15.00	33.00
					18.00	38.00
					21.00	45.00
					24.00	52.00

BOXED ADVERTISEMENTS IN IN MOTOR SPORT (incl. photo) Tick box
Private advertisers only - £25.00 inc. B&W ☐
or - £70.00 inc. colour ☐
with up to 25 words (additional words 60p each). SAE for return of photographs.

MOTOR SPORT Motoring News

FOR DETAILS OF BOXED ADVERTISEMENT RATES ACROSS MORE THAN ONE MAGAZINE
CALL 0171-628 4741 OR FAX 0171-638 8497

POST TO: ADVERTISING DEPT., MOTOR SPORT, PO BOX 35, STANDARD HOUSE, BONHILL STREET, LONDON EC2A 4DA

THE HOTEL FOR FINE AUTOMOBILES

STORACAR

THE HOTEL FOR FINE AUTOMOBILES LTD

AT THE FOREFRONT OF CAR STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

P.O. Box 374, Newport Pagnell, Buckinghamshire. MK16 8AA
Telephone: (01234) 391 206 Facsimile: (01234) 391 672

MANOR CAR STORAGE LTD.

SPECIALISED SECURE DEHUMIDIFIED STORAGE

The specialist car storage company storing all types of cars. Regular and Dehumidified storage. Car Care Plus Maintenance Programme. Rolling road, collection, servicing, MoT's. Airport delivery. Only 35 miles from Central London.

MANOR CAR STORAGE LTD.,
PO Box 28, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 4RA
TEL: 01799 550022 FAX: 01799 550021

TRADERS!

Advertise in this size box for just £55 + VAT
Tel: 0171 628 4741 or Fax: 0171 638 8497

VINTAGE TYRE RANGE

Vintage, Veteran & Classic Tyres including the Firestone range... Quality, reliability, authentic tread patterns and realistic prices!

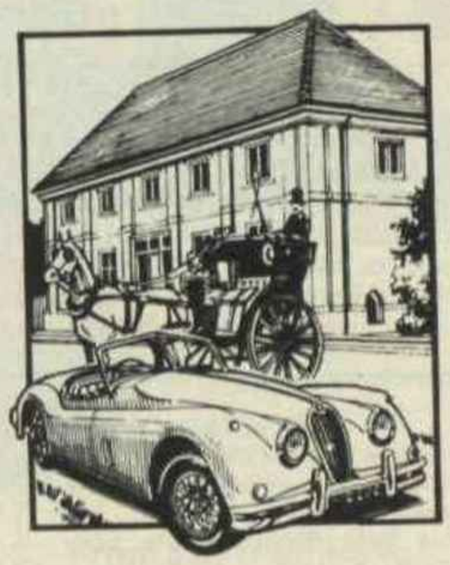
Lambrook Tyres

VINTAGE . CLASSIC . VETERAN
Farway, Colyton, Devon PH (01404 871) 282

COACH HOUSE – CLASSIC – CAR STORAGE

Classic car owner and enthusiast has storage on quiet country estate in South East England adjacent to own home.

Temperature controlled, alarmed etc. Rates from basic winter to full active storage.



TELEPHONE:
01825 840006

metex car DUSTCOVERS

British made covers at very affordable prices.

KEEP YOUR CLASSIC CLEAN AND PROTECTED WITH ONE OF OUR POPULAR COVERS

Made from a hardwearing yet very soft fabric the cover will keep your car dust free, damp free and in the pristine condition you would expect.

LOTUS / MINI	£21.50	MEDIUM SALOONS eg Ford Cortina, Triumph Dolomite	£32.50
SMALL SPORTS CARS eg Austin Healey, MG, TR	£25.50	LARGE SALOONS eg Rover, Jaguar	£42.50
SMALL SALOONS eg Ford Escort, Triumph Herald Morris Minor etc	£29.50	ROLLS ROYCE / BENTLEY	£45.50
LARGE SPORTS CARS eg Ferrari, Jaguar (E Type) Aston Martin ect.	£32.50		

CANVAS STORAGE BAGS £4.00
Covers available in black or white
Please state colour when ordering

THIS IS A SMALL SAMPLE OF METEX COVERS. IF YOU DO NOT SEE YOUR CAR ABOVE PLEASE PHONE. WHATEVER YOUR MAKE / MODEL WE'LL HAVE ONE TO FIT YOURS.
All the prices include VAT. PLEASE ADD £4.00 PER COVER FOR POST & PACKING
Send cheques payable to METEX (Darwen) Ltd. or telephone with credit card details.
If you require any assistance or any other size than the ones above please telephone us and one of our highly qualified staff will deal with you personally.
(Trade and overseas enquiries most welcome).

metex car DUSTCOVERS
DEPT MS
WOOD ST. MILL
DARWEN, LANCS BB3 1LS

CREDIT CARD HOTLINES-
01254 704625 / 703893
OR WHY NOT FAX
01254 776927

SPECIALIST CAR STORAGE COMPANY

TigaStor

Offers a high security, comprehensive storage service.

We are a long established and extremely flexible organisation. We aim to make life easy for anybody who is living or working overseas, or who simply has no space for their car. Our rates are amongst the most competitive. Convenient for Heathrow, Silverstone or London.

DE-HUMIDIFIED STORAGE AVAILABLE

Tel: 01296 681211 Fax: 01296 681837

Details from: **TigaStor,** Neales Farm, Cublington, Leighton Buzzard, Beds LU7 0LE (Callers strictly by appointment only).

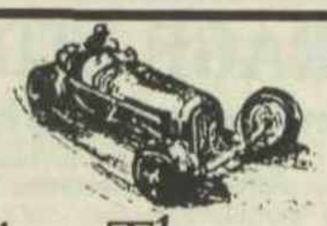
SPURR CAR STORAGE

- ★ Indoor storage from £1.50 per day.
- ★ We have experienced 24 hour security staff and our premises are never left unattended.
- ★ Paul Dewsnapp, our fully qualified engineer with 30 years experience of caring for classics, is available from 7.30am to 9.00pm and always enjoys discussing your classics needs so we can take proper care of your vehicle.
- ★ Our staff have worked together as a team for over 10 years.
- ★ Low cost collection and delivery service nationwide.
- ★ We are situated 10 minutes from Junction 33, M1 and have countless Derbyshire scenic winding roads, dams and olde world villages for you to enjoy driving your car around.
- ★ Any airport pick up by courtesy car or your own.
- ★ Visa, Access.
- ★ Car Cocoon facilities (your car in a circulating dry air bubble which virtually eliminates dust, condensation and damp interiors as well as protecting against anything touching your paintwork). From £2.25 per day including electric.

We are a Yorkshire family firm and enjoy the pleasure of helping the owner and the car. Care and good customer relations have helped build our business over the last 30 years.

VAT Applicable

Tel: Paul on Sheffield (0114) 272 0700
Fax: Sheffield (0114) 272 9100



HISTORIC RACE CARS, BOUGHT, SOLD & EXCHANGED – P/X WELCOME

Julius Thurgood

OFFERS

Austin Healey Frogeye Sprite. Period race car. Requires straightforward rebuild. Heritage certificate, period registration, race engine... **£1,995**

Ferrari 400i. Rare, manual, RHD **£14,950**
Fairthorpe Electron Minor. A most successful HSCC sports car. Capable of Brands Indy at 59.5 secs. Very well set up, cheerfully scruffy and deceptively quick. Also very cheap!

ALSO IN STOCK
Alfa Romeo Bertone 2000 GTV. RHD... **£3,950**
Alfa Romeo Bertone 1600 GT Junior... **£2,950**
Maserati Merak. Red. RHD **£9,950**
Lancia Beta Monte Carlo. RHD. 9,700 miles **£9,950**
Citroen Maserati SM. Rare RHD **£8,950**
MGC GT. Manual, w/w, o/d, 1 owner... **£4,350**
Abarth 850 TC Corsa. Genuine factory car.
Ford Galaxie 500 MR. Historic race car.

Lola T70. Restoration project. A most original and authentic but badly mutiliated chassis still retaining many original parts. Clothed in M8C tattered bodywork. Much abused but well worth **£15,950**

Alfa Romeo Giulia Super. Historic race car. Currently under build **£5,950**
Also GTA and GTAM race & road replicas.
PLEASE ENQUIRE.

Lancia Aurelia B20 GT. Choice of seven, from **£5,950**
Hillman Avenger Tiger. Built as Gp1 rally car from factory development car, ready to go, fully equipped, MOT etc **£2,395**

TEL/FAX 01827 720361
OPEN OVER XMAS & NEW YEAR

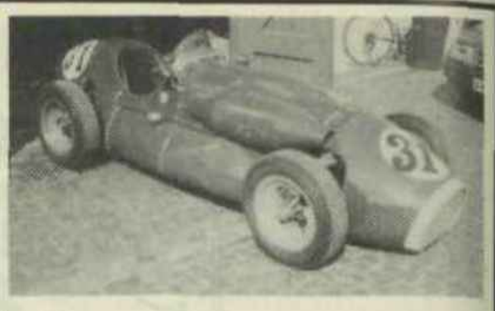
FORD CORTINA MKII SAVAGE 1968

Bare shell rebuild. V6 engine. Gartac axle, Aeroquip throughout. Twin tanks, strong reliable car for Trans World events.

£15,500

Day 01202 892201 Fax 01202 861245 Fax 01703 457836

—PP08348



HISTORIC RACE CARS

Advertise your Historic race car in this size box for just £35 inc.

See main advert for details

REYNARD 89 F3000

Ex Mark Blundell Cadbury car. Raced in 1989 season only

Complete rolling chassis inc. Exhaust system

£8,750

Call: 01279 725818
Fax: 01279 600857

TOJ SC205

Group 6. 2-Litre sports racing

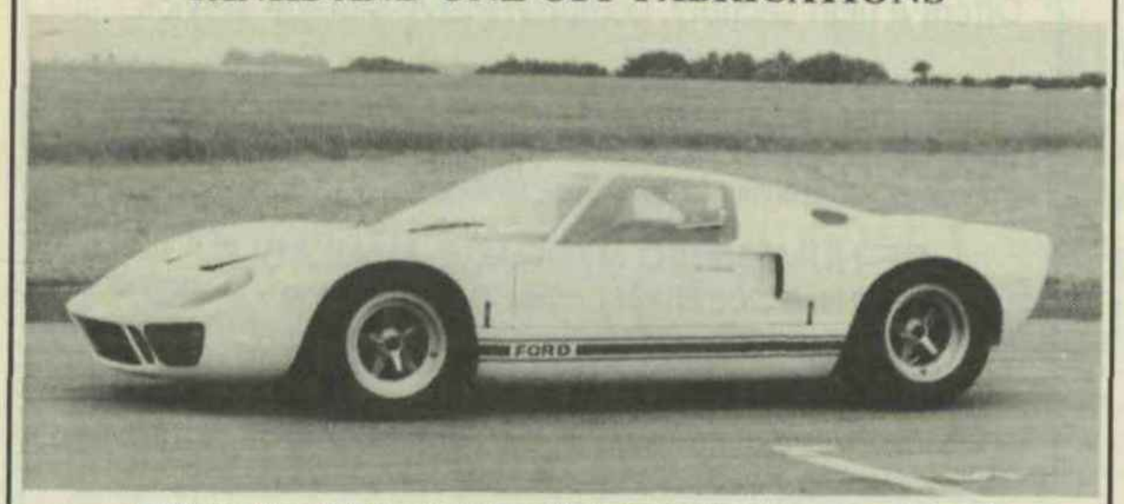
Fitted with 310 BHP M12B BMW engine. Driven by Sean Walker, this car has always been successful regardless of the competition. Substantial spares package available

£P.O.A.

Call: 01279 725818
Fax: 01279 600857

Hayward & Scott

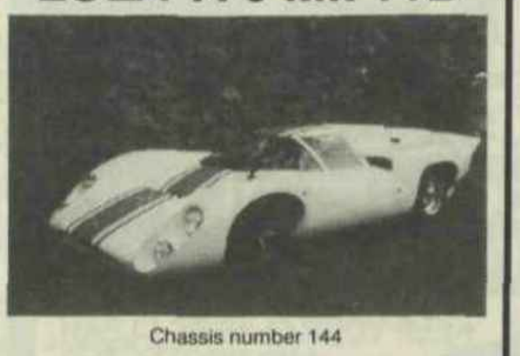
SPECIALIST IN STAINLESS STEEL EXHAUSTS, TANKS AND ONE OFF FABRICATIONS



HISTORIC RACE & RALLY HIGH PERFORMANCE ROAD CARS. IN FACT ANYTHING DRIVEN ON LAND, SEA OR AIR!

A COMPLETE GT40 SYSTEM
UNIT 11, NOBEL SQUARE,
BURNT MILLS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
TEL: BASILDON 727256 FAX: 01268 590772

LOLA T70 Mk 11B



Chassis number 144

The car was race prepared for Richard Weiland and has seen very little use since 1988.

Outstanding cosmetic condition, FIA, ONS and HSCC papers. White with green overstripes. Four spare wheels are included

D K Engineering

Telephone Watford 01923 255 246
Fax 01923 249 966 or
Mobile 0973 221 695

COOPER BRISTOL 'WILKS' SPECIAL SPORTS RACER

1951 based Formula Two car road registered 1963. See Doug Nye 'Cooper cars'. BS1 motor. Triple Webers. Very pretty tractable road trim and great fun with room for an overnight bag too! FIA papers

£30,000

01763 261368 (evening)

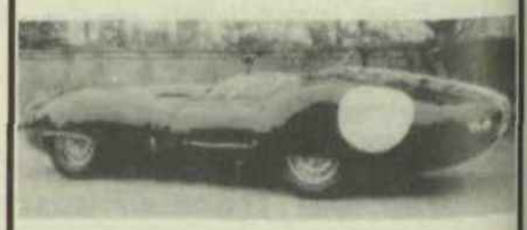
PP983206

Jaguar 'E' CUT 8

Ex-Protheroe, Nelson, Harvey-Bailey. Full wide angle/dry sump 'D' engine. All alloy panels. Fully rebuilt. FIA papers.

Apply: FAX 01531 890650

pp983198



1959 LISTER CHEVROLET

Chassis No. BHL 130. Superb original Costin bodied car, complete with spare Jaguar engine & gearbox, FIA papers. Ran with Jaguar or Chevrolet power. Totally original body. The most original Lister available.

Tel (01344) 872755 or
Fax (01344) 872029

HALL & FOWLER

OFFERS FOR SALE FROM THEIR NEW SALESROOM

BRM's:–

1959 BRM P25. Rebuilt engine, pristine condition, FIA forms **£300,000**

1968 BRM P126. The first V12 car rebuilt ready for testing **£145,000**

1960 BRM P48. 4 cylinder rear engine. Competitive car in Pre 60 and Pre 65. Rebuild project ..... **POA**

OTHER SINGLE SEATERS:–

1962 Lotus 24/Climax 1500cc ex-works. Winner everytime out this year. FIA form. Ex-Taylor/Clark/Siffert **£100,000**

1957 Cooper T43 Chassis No. F2-23-57. Ready to race in Pre 60 and Pre 65 FIA forms. Good value at **£35,000**

SPORTS RACING:–

'C' Type exact Replica. Probably more original parts than some originals. Well known car sorted for racing VSCC Blue form **£65,000**

1973 Ferrari 246 GTS. Genuine 3 owners, 29,000 miles, 4,000 miles since 1978 bare metal photographed respray, Rosso with Black leather, beautiful **£52,000**

OTHERS:–

427 Chevrolet, all aluminium, Donavon block, Weaver pump & clutch, all brand new **£9,000**

1.5 Litre Climax FPF, stripped for inspection **£10,000**

2 Litre Climax FPF, all the right bits stripped for inspection **£12,500**

BRM V12 3 Litre F1 complete ..... **POA**

Early DFV Parts, block, heads, pumps etc ..... **POA**

ZF 5DS25, brand new gearbox **£4,500**

Ferrari, Maserati, Alfa Romeo, BRM, parts for sale & wanted

Commission sales undertaken, for appointment

Phone 01529 497366

Fax 01529 497259 Mobile 0802 386999

AC COBRA MkII

COB 6025 1964

Immaculate original condition. Guardsman Blue. See World Cobra Register p31. Full FIA papers.

Brian Classic Ltd
Tel: (01565) 830423
Fax: (01565) 830490

GINETTAG4 SERIES 1 1964

Ideal Historic Race/Road car, totally rebuilt 1500CC x/flow on Webers. Very original car including chassis plate.

£16,000
Tel/Fax (0151) 425 2654

1968 CHEVRON B8 BMW

Yellow. A very original example of the car that put Chevron on the map. Not run for five years, so in need of some TLC. There are others on the market at the moment, but there are none at this price. "You will never see a cheaper Chevron B8"

£37,500
Tel (01273) 845966 or
Fax (01273) 846736

Rod Jolley Coachbuilding

From ash framing to quality coachbuilding, invest in the best.

37 GORDLETON INDUSTRIAL PARK
SWAY ROAD, LYMINGTON, HANTS
Tel: (01590) 683702 Fax: (01590) 683634

DUNCAN HAMILTON

& CO., LTD.

1983 EX-WORKS TWR-JAGUAR GROUP A XJS.
The only road registered race car. Many E.T.C. wins, still complete with air jacks, roll cage etc, very useable and in outstanding condition. Very reasonably priced.

LANCIA GAMMA COUPE 2.5IE, 1985. 33,000 miles only. A lovely example of this good looking Farina bodied coupe. **£3,995.**

1968 FORD GT40.
Chassis no 1078. 302 cu in Mathwall engine with Gurney-Weslake heads. 400+ bhp. Halibrand wheels. UK registered. A beautiful & sensational car available immediately. **£POA.**

1973 FERRARI 365 GTB DAYTONA.
Red with black trim. Low mileage with full history and well maintained. 33,000 miles. **£87,500**

BRABHAM-ALFA BT45, 1977. The only one in the world in private hands. Very rare and in need of restoration. Offered with a zero-timed Alfa flat 12 engine. **£POA.**

1972 FERRARI 365 GTC4.
Rosso with tan hide and cloth trim. Fitted power steering etc. Very nice condition and realistically offered at **£36,950.**

FOR ANY FURTHER DETAILS CONCERNING THE ABOVE MENTIONED CARS PLEASE DO NOT HESITATE IN CONTACTING US.

P.O. BOX 222 • HOOK • HANTS • RG27 9YZ • ENGLAND

Telephone: 01256 765000 Fax: 01256 766000

Derek James

Sherborne, Dorset

PHONE: (01935) 813223 Office
(01935) 813737 Fax
(01258) 861414 Home
9am-9pm Seven days a week. Viewing by appointment only.

1949 DAIMLER DB18 Drophead. Ivory with superb red leather interior. Fortune spent on restoration. History £14,950

1977 PANTHER J72. 4.2 Open Sports. Red with black leather. 20,000 miles believed correct. History. £17,950

ASTON MARTIN DB6. Stunning silver birch coachwork. Superb original black leather trim. 50,000 miles believed correct. History £24,950

1952 JAGUAR XK120 ROADSTER. Red with beige leather trim. Simply stunning £24,950

RARE 1940 DAIMLER DB18. Ivory coachwork with Royal blue leather. Photographic restoration. Super car for weddings/family outings £9,950

1926 LAGONDA 2 Litre Twin Cam Tourer. British Racing Green with black wings, original brown leather interior. Imposing vintage vehicle £29,950

1937 RAILTON STRAIGHT EIGHT Cobham Deluxe Saloon. Interesting and full history £12,950

1956 S1 BENTLEY. Midnight blue over shell grey. One family owner. Believed 45,000. History £18,950

1967 E-TYPE JAGUAR 1½ Roadster. 45,000 miles believed correct. History. Primrose coachwork with black leather interior. Chrome wire wheels. Fabulous £24,950

1925 STANDARD 3-DOOR TOURER. Two owners from new. Original brown leather interior. Absolutely charming. To include re-paint in original colour scheme £10,950

1956 MGA FHC. Ex-works car. Restored with history. Old English White, black leather interior £7,950

1933 ROLLS ROYCE SPORTS SALOON by Thrupp & Maberley. Black & Ivory with pale blue leather. Bargain! £16,950

1954 AUSTIN A30. Black with tan interior. 64,000 miles believed. last lady owner 36 years. History £2,950
No offers

1932 VAUXHALL 26hp. Large powerful 3.3 litre Straight Six Touring Saloon. Beautifully restored: distinctive family motoring £12,950

ALL VEHICLES HAVE LONG MOT'S, ARE TAXED, SERVICED AND READY TO DRIVE AWAY. SIMILAR CARS PURCHASED, PART EXCHANGE BRAVELY BORNE

Morgan & Classic Cars

1981 4/4 2 Seater. Indigo Blue/Black trim, door handles, luggage rack **£10,750**

1981 4/4 2 Seater. BMW Malachite Green Metallic/ Black trim, wire wheels, door handles, badge bar, bonnet strap, spotlights, 20,500 miles **£13,750**

1985 4/4 2 Seater. Signal Red, Alloy/Black reclining seats, door handles, spotlights, luggage rack, 26,000 miles **£12,750**

1990 4/4 2 Seater. Rosso Red/Black trim, walnut dashboard, wire wheels, luggage rack, radio cassette, 12,000 miles **15,950**

1976 4/4 4 Seater. Brunswick Green/Black trim, wire wheels, door handles, bonnet strap, badge bar, 31,000 miles **£9,950**

1977 4/4 4 Seater. Indigo Blue/Magnolia trim piped in Blue, door handles, chrome wire wheels, bonnet strap, stainless steel exhaust, radio cassette **£11,950**

SHOWROOM OPEN SEVEN DAYS

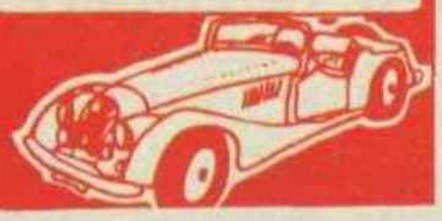
1980 4/4 4 Seater. Signal Red/Stone leather, aero screens, door handles, luggage rack, door handles, bonnet strap, walnut dashboard, badge bar .. **£10,750**

1985 Plus 4, 4 Seater. Indigo Blue Alloy/Cinnamon leather, wire wheels, door handles, luggage rack, walnut dashboard, 26,000 miles **£12,950**

1960 Alvis TD 21 Auto Saloon
1967 Daimler 420 Sovereign Auto Saloon
1989 Evante 140TC
1960 Ford Popular 100E 2dr
1953 MG TD Series II
1960 MG A Fixed Head Coupé
1972 MG B Roadster
1978 MG B GT
1978 MG B GT V8
1968 MG C GT
1956 Triumph TR3
1976 Triumph Stag Auto
1989 Westfield 1600cc
1990 Westfield SE 1700cc
1957 Austin A35 4 door

PACKER-DUNCAN

Waterloo Garage, Hagley Road, Oldswinford, Stourbridge DY8 2JB. Tel: 01384 395186 390582



MORGANS FOR SALE

MORGAN +8 1981. Silver with black interior, folding & reclining seats, alluminium body & wings, stored many years **£13,950**

MORGAN +8 1980. Orange with black interior, aluminium body and wings, stainless steel exhaust, spot lights, 23,000 miles, one owner, very original condition **£13,950**

MORGAN 4/4 2 STR. 1986. British Racing Green with brown leather interior, 5 speed CVH, fold down windscreen, aero screens, mohair weather equipment, alloy body and wings, roll bar, spot lights, bonnet strap, stainless steel luggage rack, uprated engine, special high performance exhaust manifold with stainless steel exhaust system, 18,000 miles **£13,950**

MORGAN 4/4 2 STR. 1975. *British Racing Green with black interior, wire wheels,* wooden dashboard, spotlamps, recent wings off repaint **£10,950**

MORGAN 4/4 4 STR. 1975. Red with black leather interior, wire wheels, alumiunium front wings **£10,500**

HARPERS
Restorations Sales & Spares

MORGANS URGENTLY WANTED
Phone 01923 260299 Fax 01923 264813
Essex Lane · Hunton Bridge · Nr Watford · Herts.

Melvyn Rutter Limited

Morgan sales, service, parts & worldwide mail order

Established 1976

Morgans For Sale

1985 Plus 4 4 str. Deep Brunswick green/black leather. Alloy body, stainless exhaust. Wings-off repaint. History. 48,318 miles **£13,950**

1982 4/4 2 str. *Royal Ivory/black* vinyl. Wire wheels. Luggage rack. Spots, radio/cassette. Service history. 24,570 miles **£12,750**

1978 4/4 4 str. Rosso Red/black leather. Wire wheels. Complete rebuild by Colin Musgrove. 1535 miles since **£15,950**

1977 Plus 8 Lightweight. One of only 19 built. One owner, approx. 80,000 miles. Needs paint, trim, wood **£12,450**

1975 Plus 8. Daytona Yellow/black leather trim. Roll over bar, aeroscreens, luggage rack, bonnet strap, oil cooler, other *extras* **£15,750**

1971 4/4 4 str. Brunswick Green/ black vinyl. Wire wheels, luggage rack. Rebuilt 1979 with new wooden body frame. Replacement engine fitted. A one owner car. *MOT to end* Oct. '96 ..... **£7,950**

1957 Plus 4 Drophead Coupe. Deep Metallic Blue/grey leather trim, blue hood. A ground-up restoration **£22,950**

Other Cars

1949 Bentley Mk VI 3.25 ltr. Standard Steel Saloon. Sable over Sand with stone leather trim. A nice original car in very good overall condition **£13,950**

1950 Series 1 Land Rover. Green. 80 inch wheelbase, Fairey overdrive, new exhaust. Outstanding original condition **£3,750**

All Morgans Urgently Wanted

Largest parts stores outside Malvern.

- Luggage racks - stainless or chrome
- Fold down windscreens
- Aeroscreens and wind deflectors
- Tailored dustsheets
- Telescopic rear shock kits
- Koni and Spax
- Stainless threshold plates
- Sliding rod mirrors
- Wire wheels-chrome & painted
- Chrome on brass fittings
- Moto-Lita steering wheels
- *Badge bars*
- Bonnet stay kits
- Badges, books
- Steering/suspension
- Brakes, cables, cooling
- Ali and steel body panels
- Wooden dashboards
- Wooden bodyframe parts
- Stainless fastenings
- Electrical components
- Hoods, tonneau, interior trim
- Over 5,000 different parts available, ex-stock. FAST DELIVERY

Scorpion/Rutter Stainless Exhausts

Worldwide distributors for Morgan Systems made in finest 304 stainless steel.

CATALOGUE

48 pages packed full of Morgan goodies. Send £3 or US $8 (notes) for a copy

Appointed Service Agent

MORGAN & OTHER MARQUES
Work Department-
Service/Repair/Restoration
From the smallest job, to a ground up restoration.
You name it - we can do it

- Rolling chassis assembly
- Wooden bodyframing
- Panelling in alloy or steel
- Engine
- Steering
- Brakes
- Suspension
- Painting in two pack paint
- Trimming in leather or vinyl
- Hood tonneau/half covers
- *Instrument/restoration*
- ALL CLASSIC AND VINTAGE CARS RE-TRIMMED

Morgan Carpet Sets
Black, all bound edges, inc. fastners
£99 + post +VAT at 17.5%

Accident Repair Specialists

Major or minor, fast professional service, including nationwide recovery.

Melvyn Rutter Ltd

The Morgan Garage, Little Hallingbury,
Nr. Bishops Stortford, Herts CM22 7RA **Tel: 01279 725725**
Fax (Sales & Service): 01279 726901 Fax (parts dept): 01279 600498

Lifes Motors Ltd.

Morgan and Lifes 69 years together 1926–1995

The oldest Morgan agent in the world

Morgan agents since 1926

WEST STREET, SOUTHPORT PR8 1QN Telephone: (01704) 531375 Fax: (01704) 531126

WE ALWAYS HAVE A LARGE STOCK OF WELL PREPARED MORGANS

PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS OF CARS FOR SALE. OUR STOCK IS CHANGING ALL THE TIME. DO YOU HAVE A MORGAN FOR SALE?

WE WILL BUY YOUR MORGAN FOR CASH OR SELL IT FOR YOU ON A COMMISSION BASIS. PLEASE PHONE DAVE RANDALL FOR DETAILS

SGT
We sell freedom

Morgans in the Thames Valley

85 C Plus 4 2-Seater. Metallic Blue/Cream leather, wood rim wheel, new wide wheels & tyres, wing mirrors, door handles, 40,544 miles **£13,495**

90 G 4/4 2-Seater. Ivory/Red leather, walnut dash, *glovebox, headrests, wire wheels, luggage rack, 14,150* miles **£15,995**

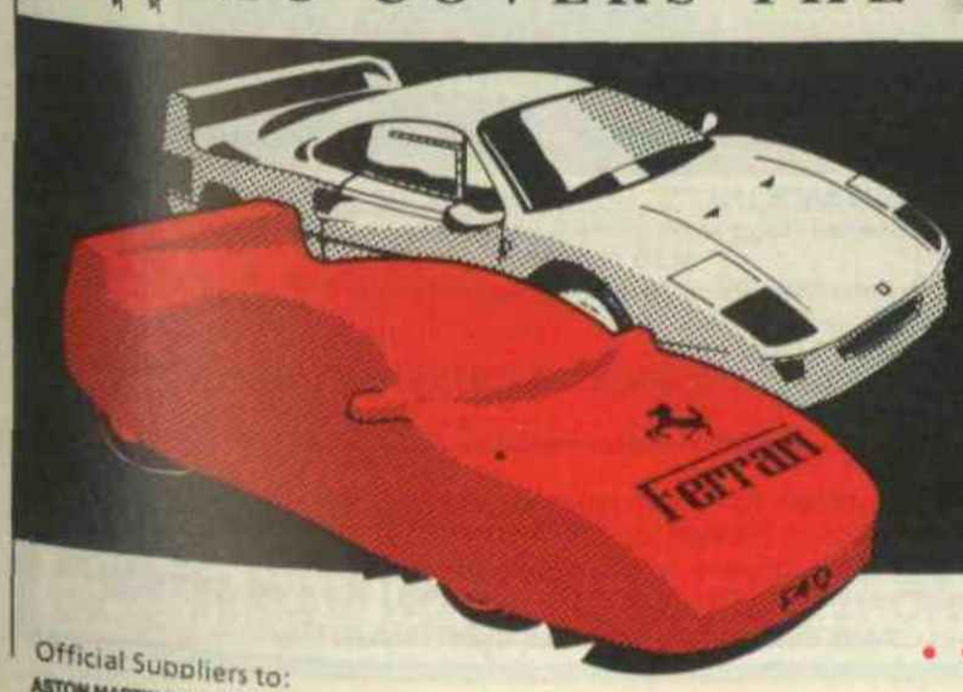
84 A Plus 8 2-Seater. Porsche Metallic Red/Tan leather, headrests, stainless steel exhaust, spots, 2 owners, only 7,735 miles **£19,995**

91 J Plus 8. Ivory/Red leather piped, Black hood, Red piping, aluminium body and wings, walnut dash, luggage carrier, door handles, n/s mirror, bonnet strap. Reg. no. J3 MOG **£25,995**

New Morgan orders taken. Used Morgans bought for cash.

STATION ROAD TAPLOW MAIDENHEAD BERKSHIRE
01628 605353

WHO COVERS THE WORLDS FINEST MOTOR CARS?..



- Beware of cheap imitations. Only 'Specialised Car Covers' tailor covers to fit all makes of car, each cut to its own individual pattern.
- Extensive colour range available with or without logos.
- Manufactured in the U.K. from the finest breathable sateen cotton.
- Also available Evolution 4 Fabric by Kimberly-clark water resistant breathable covers or exclusive Nylon Coated Waterproof covers for outdoor use or transportation.
- IF YOU CHERISH IT – INVEST IN THE BEST

THE SIGN OF COMPLETE PROTECTION

SPECIALISED CAR COVERS

For free colour brochure contact:
SPECIALISED CAR COVERS,
Concours House, Main Streetm Burley in Wharfedale,
Yorkshire LS29 7JP Tel: 01943 864646 (24 hrs) Fax: 01943 864365

WORLDWIDE EXPORT SERVICE

...SPECIALISED CAR COVERS

Official Suppliers to:
ASTON MARTIN LAGONDA LTD · PORSCHE CARS (GT. BRITAIN) LTD · PORTMAN: LAMBORGHINI · JAGUAR CARS · MASERATI LTD · TVR ENGINEERING LTD · JAGUAR SPORT LTD · NISSAN (UK) LTD · ROVER CARS LTD · LOTUS CARS LTD and many other leading manufacturers.

GRAHAM SCHULTZ CORDWALLIS GROUP

Established 20 Years

Complete restorations.
Full body painting using low bake oven and infra red heating.
Wing and body panels fabricated in aluminium or steel.

WANTED

ASTON MARTIN, FERRARI DINO, PORSCHE 911, TVR GRANTURA, ANY CONDITION.

Servicing.
Free Pre-Event Inspection Service for customers.
Most important! All worked carried out by enthusiasts.
Full mechanical overhauls and rebuilds.

LAMBORGHINI'S — ALL MODELS

THE ULTIMATE MKIV 427 COBRA 1983

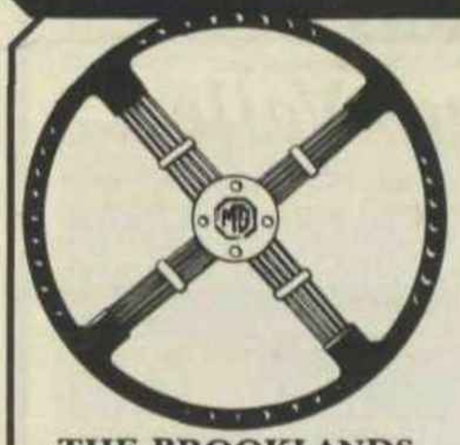
This magnificent machine is the first right hand drive MkIV built. Le Mans fuel filler cap, stainless steel footwells, fully rose-jointed suspension. Twin 4 barrel Holley carbs, electronic ignition, power brakes, Hurst steel shifter, adjustable pedal cluster, 3.54 Salisbury LSD, s/s manifold, rev limiter, fully areoquipped, RUG top loader 4-speed all synchro gearbox, super spark generator, full weather equipment. Finished in gleaming black with genuine Halibrand magnesium alloy wheels. **£69,500**

To find out more about our comprehensive services contact GRAHAM SCHULTZ

Daytime Tel: 01628 22264 Mobile: 0860 333760 or Fax: 01628 770446

MAIDENHEAD, BERKSHIRE

The Great British Steering Wheel



We manufacture this Brooklands Wheel from the **ORIGINAL BLUEMEL** Tooling in Birmingham, England.

Supplied in Black with a production run in Chocolate Brown now available.

The **CENTRE BOSS** fixing kit adapts to many cars, e.g. **MG TC,** pre war MG TD, TF. Other Makes also.

THE BROOKLANDS

25 YEARS

KIMBLE ENGINEERING LTD.

33 Highfield Road . Hall Green . Birmingham B28 0EV . England
Telephone: 0121 777 2011 . Fax: 0121 777 4298

RORY STOKES · MARITIME GARAGE

BATH ROAD, LYMINGTON, HANTS.
TEL. 01590 671888. FAX. 01590 676863

1971 JAGUAR E-TYPE SERIES III V12 ROADSTER

Finished in BRG with biscuit leather interior. Hard and soft top. Manual gearbox. This is a low mileage car that has had major work resulting in a beautifully detailed car.

£34,500

OUR STOCK INCLUDES

1932 Aston Martin International Ulster 2 seater, Red	£29,850	1968 Lotus Elan S4 DHC. Red. Restored.	£13,750
1934 Bentley 3½ ltr Open Tourer by VDP.	£75,000	1972 Ferrari Dino 246 GT. 'Fly'. Extensively restored.	£36,000
1949 Triumph 2000 Roadster. Mint.	£13,750	Ferrari 365 GT BB. All red. Modified, low mileage.	£59,500
1952 Jaguar XK120 Roadster. Metallic blue, restored.	£34,950	1973 Triumph Adventurer 500cc Motorcycle. All original.	£3,250
1954 MG TF Midget 1250cc. Ivory with red leather.	£15,500	1975 MGB Roadster. Black with black leather seats.	£6,500
1961 Alfa Romeo Giulietta Spyder. Red, restored.	£11,750	1978 MGB GT. Black, grey interior.	£4,500
1967 Bristol 409 2dr Sports Coupé. Silver.	£12,500	1982 Fiat 124 2000cc Spyder DHC. LHD. mint con.	£8,500
1967 Aston Martin DB6 Volante Mk1. Silver grey.	£59,000		

We are desperately seeking interesting sports cars in top condition. PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR AN APPOINTMENT

Jeremy Wade

JAGUAR XK120 ROADSTER. Superb L.H.D. example with chrome wires, dual exhausts, disc brakes and extensive history..... **£28,000**

ALVIS 12/50 BEETLEBACK. 1926 'TE'. In fine fettle having had a succession of dedicated owners. Well documented history andan admirable performer!..... **£22,500**

ALSO AVAILABLE:

Several interesting restoration projects for motoring masochists: Alvis TB14, Alvis TC21, Alvis Silver Eagle Special, Jaguar 3½ Saloon.

OTHER STOCKING FILLERS

JAGUAR MK 2 1962. Carmen Red, wires, 4.2 engine, all synchro o/d gearbox, Konis, very attractive and rapid!..... **£6,950**

JAGUAR 150 'S' DHC. 140 Roadster, DB5 Convertible Vauxhall 30/98. Concours MG VA and an Alvis 4.3 D.H.C.

HAPPY CHRISTMAS TO ALL ENTHUSIASTS AND KENNETH CLARKE

SEVERAL OTHER INTERESTING MACHINES IN STOCK

Please phone for full details at any reasonable hour

TELEPHONE: MARKET DRAYTON 01630 657502

PART EXCHANGES POLITELY CONTEMPLATED!

MOTORING COLLECTORS ITEMS

Model Cars for sale, AMR, Bosica, Marsh, BBR etc, F1 & Sports Racing; kits, builds & diecasts. Phone for free list. Tel: 01582 451850. pp

Auction of New Zealand Motorsport collection, 60 Ferner Turner prints, signed photos, souvenirs, books. Auction March 1996 cataglogues from Crows Nest books. PO Box 124, Hamilton, New Zealand. Fax: +64 7 8382407. pp983113

Showroom Catalogues and Brochures. Larger collections in particular, but all makes/years. John Milligan, 22 Hamsterley Close, Gorse Covert, Warrington, WA3 6UF. Tel: 01925 826891. pp983012

Eoin Young's 1995 Catalogue of Rare Motoring Books & Memorabilia. 78-pages, 1,787 items. UK £5. Overseas airmail $10 (cash). 1995 subscription (UK £35, overseas $80) includes this catalogue and monthly updates. Visa/Mastercard. Motormedia, PO Box 3, East Horsley, Surrey KT24 5RL. Fax: 01483 285257. (Acc012849

MOTOR SPORT

SELF BINDER

To hold your issues of MOTOR SPORT neatly in one volume.

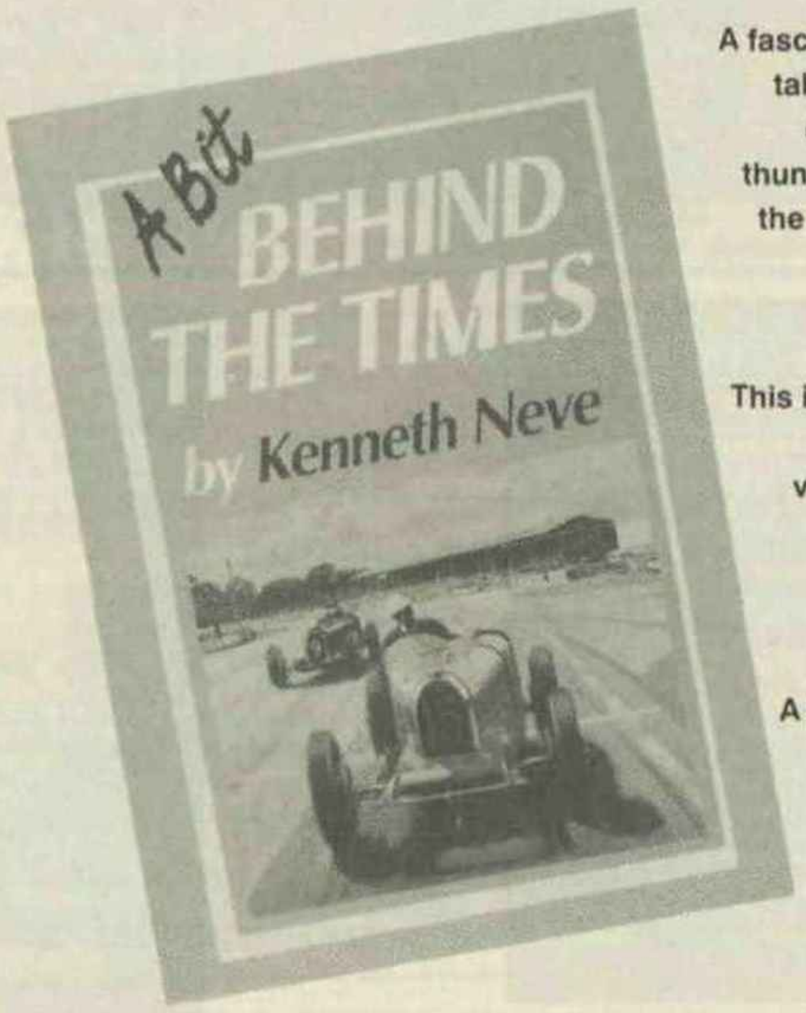
Black Leatherette with Motor Sport logo embossed in gold on the spine. Designed to hold your 12 issues, which are retained in the binder by means of metal rods.

Price £8.00 (incl p&p) UK & Overseas

Please make cheques payable to Motor Sport and send your remittance to:

Standard House, Bonhill Street, London EC2A 4DA
Tel: 071-628 4741

A BIT BEHIND THE TIMES



A fascinating book which takes you back to the days of rumble and thunder and recaptures the thrill of the vintage motor car.

This is a book dedicated to great lovers of vintage automobiles and memories of the V.S.C.C.

A book for all today's enthusiasts of vintage motoring.

£8.50
plus £2.00 p&p

Please send me ..... copies of A BIT BEHIND THE TIMES
Make your cheque or P.O. payable to Grenville Publishing Co. Ltd., PO Box 35, Standard House, Bonhill Street, London EC2A 4DA. WIA/

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

..... **Post Code** .....

HOW TO ADVERTISE YOUR MOTORING COLLECTOR ITEMS

Name .....

Address .....

.....

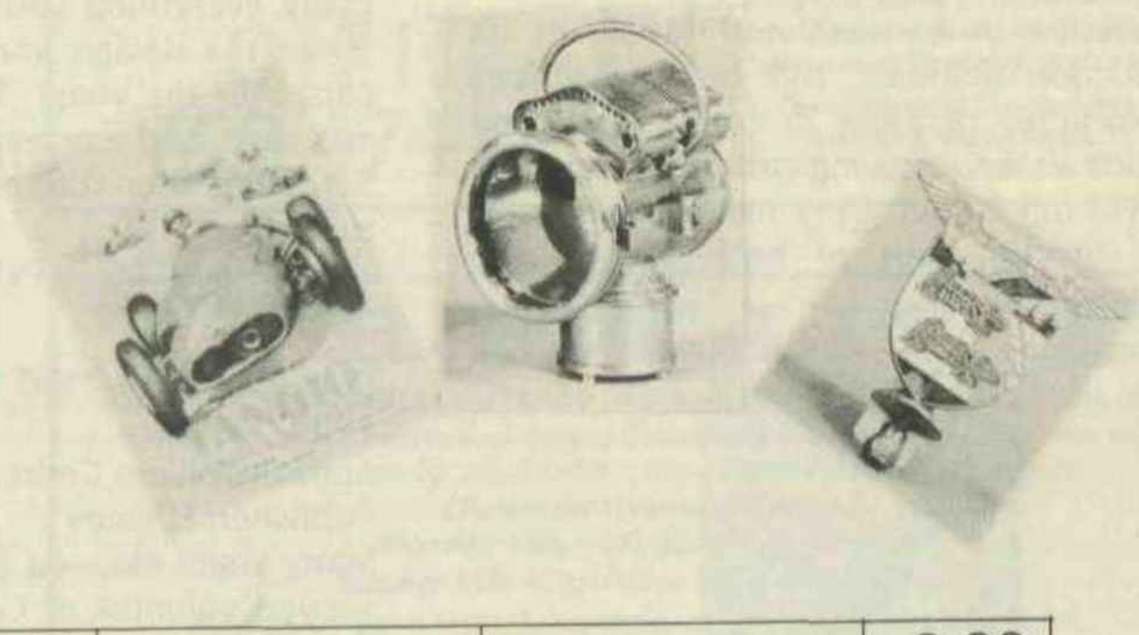
Please tick box

MASTERCARD VISA AMEX DINERS

SWITCH ISSUE NO.

Expiry date ...../.....

or Cheques payable to: TEESDALE PUBLISHING LTD



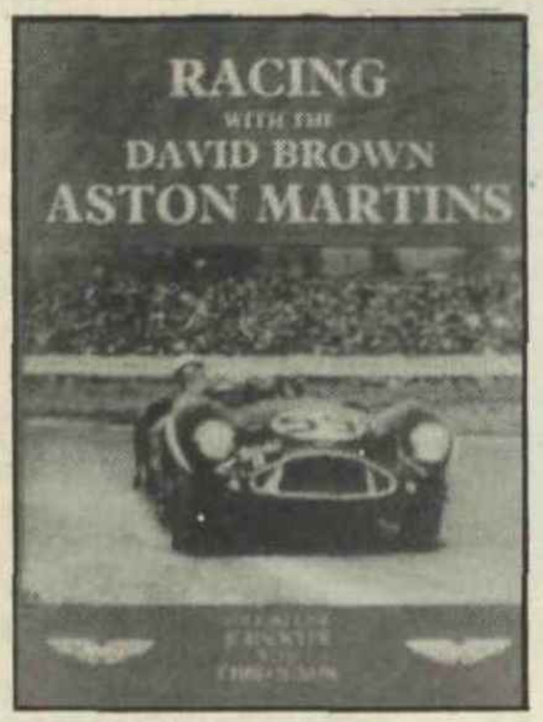
					9.00
					9.00
					9.00
					12.00
				25 words	15.00
					18.00
					21.00
					24.00

POST TO: ADVERTISING DEPT., MOTOR SPORT, PO BOX 35, STANDARD HOUSE, BONHILL STREET, LONDON EC2A 4DA OR TELEPHONE: (0171) 628 4741 or FAX: (0171) 638 8497

ADVERTISING FEATURE

COLLECTING MOTORING & MOTOR RACING BOOKS

REVIEWS, PRICE GUIDES



***Racing With The David Brown Aston Martins, Volumes 1 & 2**
Author: Chris Nixon
Publisher: Transport Bookman
An enthralling two-volume work, part one of which is an exhaustive account of the racing DBs, and part two a series of personal reminiscences by the men who designed, drove and looked after them. A unique double-perspective on a glorious chapter of competition motoring history.
Price: Vol I £50/£55, Vol II £40/£45

***E.R.A.: The History Of English Racing Automobiles Ltd.**
Author: David Weguelin
Publisher: New Cavendish
Exhaustive in content and lavish in its production qualities, this book describes the fortunes of ERAs in competition and profiles all the surviving cars, showing them in vivid full colour. Very much a labour of love, on the part of both author and publisher.
Price: £100/£125

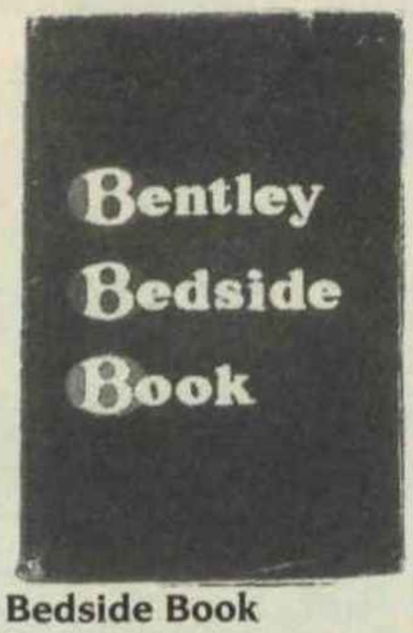
Grand Prix Racing: Facts & Figures
Author: George Monkhouse
Publisher: Foulis
The name of George Monkhouse is sufficiently well known to guarantee accuracy of detail, which together with his early style of writing and his own magnificent photographs make this an outstanding book for enthusiastic of collectors.
1st Edition 1950, 2nd Edition 1953, 3rd Edition 1964
Price: £32/£35

***The Camel Complete History Of Grand Prix Motor Racing**
Author: Adriano Cimarosti
Publisher: Motor Racing Publications
A year-by-year chronicle of Grands Prix which looks at the sport from every angle: cars and drivers, design and engineering developments and changing legislation. Profusely illustrated, a mine of information.
Price: £30/£45

***The Grand Prix Car, Volumes I & II and The Grand Prix Car 1954-1966**
Authors: Laurence Pomeroy (vols 1 & 2)
Publisher: Temple Press
Three substantial volumes which tell virtually everything you could want to know about the design and development of GP cars over the years. The first two volumes are rare and correspondingly expensive. Setright's later addendum should be easier to find.
Price: Vol I £250/£300, Vol II £175/£250

Power & Glory, *Vol 1 1906-1951 & Vol 2 1952-1973
Author: William Court
Publisher: Haynes
Many years elapsed between the first and second volumes of Court's seminal Grand Prix history. Both are the result of prodigious research and bring a degree of perspective and literary style to bear on the subject which is truly rare.
Price: Vol 1 £85/£100, Vol 2 £55/£60

***Jaguar Sports Racing & Works Competition Cars To 1953 and 1954 On**
Author: Andrew Whyte
Publisher: Haynes
The full extent of the late Andrew Whyte's vast storehouse of knowledge is poured into these two volumes of racing history. Combined, they run to almost 1100 pages, profusely illustrated, from which the reader will learn everything he needs to know about the subject, and then some.
Price: Vol I £35-£40, Vol II £40/£50



Bentley Bedside Book
Author: Hugh Young
Publisher: The Bentley Drivers club. circa 1961
The best articles which have appeared in the Bentley Drivers Club Review collected together in a single volume for random leisure reading. A rare item, highly collectable.
Price: £200/£250

***BRM: The Saga Of British Racing Motors, Volume 1.**
Author: Doug Nye (with Tony Rudd)
Publisher: Motor Racing Publications
This first volume of Nye's BRM history describes the events which first brought the major participants together and follows the team's fortunes up to 1960. Race history, technical analysis, anecdotes and personality profiles are skillfully woven. (Original numbered copies [1-2500] have sold out but a standard edition may well appear in the future.)
Price: £65/£80

***Challenge Me The Race And Champion Year**
Author: Mike Hawthorn
Publisher: William Kimber (and subsequently Aston Publications)
Two engaging volumes of autobiography by Britain's first World Champion. There's little of a technical nature in these books, and still less about money; they are very much of their time and capture it with enormous zest and generosity of spirit.
Price: 1st Edition £20/£25, 3rd & 4th £15/£20

***The Le Mans 24-Hour Race 1949-1973**
Author: Christian Moity
Publisher: Edita
A superb pictorial record of Le Mans during a period of immense and far-reaching changes. Using the world's top motorsport photographers, the book provides a memorable image on just about every page, capturing the challenge and appeal of Le Mans better than any other.
Price: £65-£80

Mill House Books

Mike, Jan and Sarah Kettlewell of MILL HOUSE BOOKS offer a unique personal service. We send out orders by return-of-post (subject to availability); our books are double wrapped for added protection; and our post & packing charge for UK customers is only £3 for orders up to £50 and FREE over £50.

Space does not permit us to list all of our books. Suffice to say we can supply virtually any motoring (or motorcycling) book generally available plus many motor sporting titles from overseas publishers

RACING BOOKS

AUTOCOURSE 1995/96 (Henry). Now in its 45th year, the biggest ever edition of the world's top-selling Grand Prix annual £30.00
AUTOMOBILE YEAR 43 (Norris). Covers world of cars and motor sport £29.95
AUTOCOURSE INDY CAR OFFICIAL YEARBOOK 1995/96 (Shaw) £20.00
MURRAY WALKER'S 1995 GRAND PRIX YEAR (Walker) £11.99
AUTOCOURSE BRITISH MOTOR SPORT YEAR 1995/96. Covers British national racing: British Touring Cars, F3, etc. £20.00
1995 LE MANS 24-HOURS (Teissedre & Molty) £39.95
McLAREN F1 GTR YEARBOOK '95 (Cotton) £29.95
MILLE MIGLIA 1995 ..... £45.00
THE GUINNESS GUIDE TO INTERNATIONAL MOTOR RACING: A Complete Reference From Formula 1 To Touring Cars (Higham) £19.95
GRAND PRIX DE MONACO: Through The Eyes Of Michael Turner (Turner & Waldron). 184 pages featuring paintings by top artist Michael Turner £49.95
CAN-AM (Lyons). 256-page history of the fabulous CanAm series from 1966-1974 ..... £29.95
BRUCE McLAREN: The Man And His Racing Team (Young). 232 pages £15.99
ARCHIE AND THE LISTERS: The Heroic Story Of Archie Scott-Brown And The Marque He Made Famous (Edwards) £17.99
MONUMENTAL SENNA: Giant-format, 520 pages featuring thousands of Ayrton Senna pictures taken by 23 of the world's top photographers. No text - just enjoy the photos £95.00
AYRTON SENNA: His Full Car Racing Record, 1981-1994 (Hilton). 192 pages detailing all Senna's 235 car races £14.99
SENNA THE BEST PORTFOLIO: 32 24x36 cm photos taken between 1984 and 1994 intended for framing. English edition due September £19.99
AYRTON SENNA: One Year On (Henry). Updated edition of 'Ayrton Senna Remembered' £14.99
AYRTON SENNA: The Legend Grows (Hilton) £12.99
AYRTON SENNA: Goodbye Champion, Farewell Friend (Sturn). 160 pages, over 100 colour photos £16.99
DAMON HILL: From Zero To Hero (Henry). 2nd edition £9.99
JEAN ALESI: Red Missile (Van Vilet & Domenjoz) £18.50
GERHARD BERGER: The Human Face Of Formula 1 (Hilton). Revised second edition includes 1994 season £16.99
NIGEL MANSELL: My Autobiography (Mansell & Allen) £16.99
NIGEL MANSELL: A Pictorial Tribute To The Double World Champion (Doodson & Sutton). 300 colour, 20 b/w photos £18.99
JAMES HUNT: The Biography (Donaldson) £15.99
JAMES HUNT: The Biography. Paperback edition £5.99
GRAND PRIX WINNERS (Hamilton & Henry) £15.00
JIM CLARK: The Legend Lives On (Gauld) £15.99
MON AMI MATE: The Bright Brief Lives Of Mike Hawthorn & Peter Collins (Nixon). Reissue £55.00
PRIME MOVERS: ILMOR & ITS ENGINES (Ludvigsen) £25.00
AUTOCOURSE HISTORY OF THE GRAND PRIX CAR 1945-1965 (Nye) £40.00
FOUR WHEEL DRIFT (Lawrence). 136 pages, 201 photos of motor racing 1945-1959 ..... £13.50
THE AUTOMOTIVE PHOTOGRAPHY OF PETER COLTRIN. Album of F1 and sportscar photos from the 50s and 60s £10.95
A RECORD OF GRAND PRIX & VOITURETTE RACING Vol 1: 1900-1925 (Sheldon, Rabagliati & Gorce) £48.00
Vol 2: 1926-1931 ..... £48.00
Vol 3: 1932-1936 ..... £48.00
Vol 4: 1937-1949 ..... £48.00
Vol 5: 1950-1953 ..... £48.00
Vol 6: 1954-1959 ..... £48.00
Vol 7: 1960-1964 ..... £48.00
Vol 8: 1965-1969 ..... £48.00
Vol 9: 1970-1973 ..... £48.00
24 HEURES DU MANS 1923-1992 (Molty, Teissedre & Bienvenu). 2-volume set £190.00
CARRERA PANAMERICANA: The Mexican Road Race 1950-1954 (Murphy) £38.95
THE HISTORY OF BROOKLANDS MOTOR COURSE 1906-1941 (Boddy) £19.95
BROOKLANDS: A Pictorial History (Georgano) £12.95
THE ARDS TT £7.50
GILLES VILLENEUVE: The Life Of The Legendary Racing Driver (Donaldson) £16.95
LIFE AT THE LIMIT (Graham Hill) £16.99
FANGIO: My Racing Life (Fangio & Carozzo) £20.00
STIRLING MOSS: My Cars, My Career £25.00
ALL ARMS AND ELBOWS (Innes Ireland) £19.95
TONY RUDD - IT WAS FUN: My Fifty Years of High Performance (Rudd) £19.99
RAYMOND MAYS OF BOURNE: The Driving Forces Behind The ERA & BRM Racing Cars From Bourne, Lincolnshire £8.00
BROOKLANDS GIANTS (Boddy). Covers 'monster' racing cars with engines over 10 litres £19.99
THE ENTHUSIAST'S GUIDE TO VINTAGE SPECIALS (Bateman) £24.99
AUSTIN SEVEN SPECIALS (Williams) £12.99
CHAPARRAL (Falconer & Nye) £27.95
CHEVRON: The Derek Bennett Story £18.50
COOPER CARS (Nye) £30.00
CUNNINGHAM: The Cars Of Briggs Swift Cunningham (Bathchelor & Bochroch) £29.95
ERA GOLD PORTFOLIO 1934-1994. Feature articles from magazines plus John Lloyd's ERA history £12.95
FERRARI IN CAMERA: From Ascari To Villeneuve (Goddard & Nye). Giant-format 340-page book featuring over 300 photos of Ferraris. Limited to 1000 copies £350.00
FERRARI DINO 206S BERLINETTA & SPIDER 1965 ..... £45.00
FERRARI 250 TESTA ROSSA (Nye) £45.00
FERRARI 250TR '59/'60 (Nye) £45.00
FERRARI 315S (Prunet) £45.00
FERRARI 375 PLUS (Nye) £45.00
FERRARI F40 LM (Dieudonne) £45.00
FERRARI 375 F1 (Rancatti) £45.00
FERRARI 500 F2 (Nye) £45.00
FERRARI 312 PB (Huet) £45.00
FERRARI 512S & M (Huet) £45.00
GT40: The Legend Lives On (Allen) £12.99
JAGUAR SPORTS RACING CARS: C-type, D-type, XKss, Competition E-type (Porter). 160 pages £24.95
RACE WITHOUT END: The Grind Behind The Glamour Of The Sasol Jordan Grand Prix Team (Hamilton) £15.99
LOTUS: The Historic Years 1956-1958, The History Of The Lotus Eleven (Capel) £39.95
LOTUS SPORTS RACERS GOLD PORTFOLIO 1953-1965. 172 pages £12.95
MERCEDES-BENZ QUICKSILVER CENTURY (Ludvigsen). Celebrating the marque's 100th anniversary in motor sport, over 617 pages and 700 photographs £69.95
THE MILLER DYNASTY: A Technical History Of the Work Of Harry A. Miller, His Associates And His Successors (Dees). New second edition £99.50
SHELBY FORD GT40: The Shelby American Color Archives (Friedman) £34.95
POLE POSITION: The Inside Story Of Williams-Renault (Nicholson & Hamilton). Covers 1995 Formula 1 season £20.00
WILLIAMS: Triumph Out Of Tragedy (Henry) £15.99

UNBEATABLE SALE BARGAINS

WHEN NUVOLARI RACED (Moretti). 272-page account of all his races. Was £75 ..... £29.99
57: THE LAST FRENCH BUGATTI (Price). Was £50 ..... £25.00
DRIVING TO PERFECTION: Ayrton Senna da Silva (Schlegelmilch & Berberich). Was £85.00 ..... £59.95
ADRIANE: My Life With Ayrton (Adriane Galisteu). 96-page book by Senna's 21-year old girlfriend. Was £14.99 ..... £6.99
ALAIN PROST (Hilton). 223-page biography. Was £14.95 ..... £5.99
FORMULA 1 PORTRAITS OF THE 60s (Schlegelmilch). Promotional price £19.99
PIRELLI ALBUM OF MOTOR RACING HEROES (Surtees). Tributes to Nuvolari, Rosemeyer, Ascari, Fangio, Moss, Clark, Stewart, Villeneuve, Senna, etc. Was £14.99 ..... £5.99
FORMULA 1 LEGENDS (Nye). A selection of 33 postwar Grand Prix drivers. Promotional price £4.99
GRAND PRIX REQUIEM: A Celebration Of Motor Racing Greats Who Paid Speed's Ultimate Price. (Court). Was £20 ..... £8.99
CHAMPIONS!: Hawthorn, Hill, Clark, Surtees, Stewart, Hunt, Mansell (Hilton & Blunsden). Was £19.95 ..... £9.95
GRAND PRIX FASCINATION FORMULA 1 (Schlegelmilch). Promotional price £19.99
GRAND PRIX PEOPLE: Revelations From Inside The Formula 1 Circus (Donaldson). Was £19.95 ..... £9.95
RACING AT CRYSTAL PALACE: A History Of Motorsports At London's Own Race Circuit 1927-72 (Parfitt). Was £12.95 £5.95
ALBI ET SES GRANDS PRIX 1928-1960: 'Une Histoire d'Hommes' (Pelissier). 272-page French-language history of the Albi Grand Prix. Hundreds of photos. Was £79.95 ..... £49.95
BUGATTI MAGNUM (Conway). Was £150 ..... £79.95
MASERATI SPORTS, RACING & GT CARS FROM 1926 (Crump & Box). Third (1992) edition. Was £30 ..... £19.99
FERRARI: The Early Berlinettas & Competition Coupés (Batchelor). 128 pages, 150 b/w photos. Was £16.95 ..... £7.99
FERRARI: The Early Spyders & Competition Roadsters (Batchelor). 160 pages, 175 b/w photos. Was £16.95 ..... £7.99
FERRARI: The Gran Turismo & Competition Berlinettas (Batchelor). 128 pages, 150 b/w photos. Was £16.95 ..... £7.99
PORSCHE: The 4-Cylinder 4-Cam Sports & Racing Cars (Sloniger). 128 pages. Was £16.95 ..... £7.99
ROSEMEYER: A New Biography (Elly Beinhorn Rosemeyer & Nixon). 191 pages. Was £11.95 ..... £7.95
ALFA ROMEO MODELLO 8C 2300 (Cherrett). 192-page sequel to above. Was £45 ..... £25.00
SCHLUMPF COLLECTION (Rousseau, Delerm & Garnier). English edition of official catalogue of Schlumpf Collection with 319 large pages featuring hundreds of colour photos of the 500 cars. Was £99.50 ..... £49.99
UPHILL RACERS: The History Of British Hill Climbing (Mason). 448-page definitive history with 350 photos. Superbly researched. Was £39.95 ..... £24.99
JAGUAR CATALOGUE RAISONNE 1922-1992 (Norris). Was £120 ..... £59.95
FERRARI ECURIE GARAGE FRANCORCHAMPS (Rogliatti). Ferrari's raced by Belgian team. Was £39.95 ..... £19.99
LEGGENDARIE ALFA ROMEO: 33 Alfa Romeo da Collezione (Greggio). Italian text. Was £74.95 ..... £37.50

NEW & FORTHCOMING BOOKS

THE VINTAGE ALVIS (Hull & Johnson). Fully revised edition, over 600 pages, 300 illustrations £39.95
THE AUSTIN 1905-1952 (Wyatt). Re-issue £24.95
ISO RIVOLTA: The Men, The Machines (Goodfellow). 520 pages, over 100 photos including colour. Slipcased £100.00
DAIMLER CENTURY: The Full History Of Britain's Oldest Car Maker (Lord Montagu & Burgess-Wise) £19.99
MERCEDES-BENZ: 110 Years Of Excellence (Adler). 96-page colour photograph album £9.95
MG: A Pictorial History (Tipler) £19.95
THE MG COLLECTION Vol 2: The Post-War Models (Monk). 176 pages, 540 colour photos £19.99
PANTHER: The Inside Story Of The British Panther Car Company (Powell). 160 pages, with over 200 photos £20.00
THE EDWARDIAN ROLLS-ROYCE (Fasal & Goodman) £195.00
BRITAIN'S MOTOR INDUSTRY: The First Hundred Years (Georgano, Baldwin, Clausager & Wood) £24.99
LA HISPANO-SUIZA: The Origins Of A Legend 1899-1915 (Polo). English text, 507 large pages £89.95
FANTASTIQUES BUGATTI (Sauzay & de Nombel). Colour photos of 27 selected Bugattis £79.95
LOTUS & CATERHAM 7: Racers For The Road (Tipler). In Crowood AutoClassics series £19.95
MORGAN SWEEPS THE BOARD: The Three-Wheeler Story (Alderson & Rushton) £15.95
TRIUMPH BY NAME, TRIUMPH BY NATURE (Piggott). Story of TR2, TR3, TR3A and TR3B £29.95
TRIUMPH TR6 (Kimberley). 160-page history £25.00
DE DION BOUTON: De l'Automobile ... a l'Aeronautique (Biyer). French text £89.95
THREE-WHEELERS: From Morgan To Messerschmitt, Benz To Bond And Beyond (Rees) £25.00
LOTUS HERITAGE (Adcock) £10.99
ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY: The Crewe Years (Bennett) £45.00
MARCOS: The Story Of A Great British Sportscar (Barber). 156 pages, 70 b/w and 12 colour photos £19.95
MG TRIALS CARS (Thomas). 104 pages £14.95
WORKS WONDERS: Rallying & Racing With BMC, Rootes & Chrysler (Chambers) £16.99
PORSCHE 911R, RS & RSR (Starkey). 160 pages £40.00
PORSCHE 911: Forever Young (Aichele). 392 pages, with over 400 photos mostly in colour £49.95
THE BIG BUGATTIS: 46 & 50 (Price). Full story of the 'smaller Royale.' 128 pages, over 200 photos £37.50
FERRARISSIMA 23. Latest edition £37.95
LAUGHTER ON WHEELS: A Century Of Motoring Humour (Bullock & Sicot) £6.99

POST & PACKING DETAILS: Britain & Northern Ireland - £3 for orders up to £50, FREE over £50. British customers should remit by cheque or PO or write or telephone using ACCESS/VISA/AMERICAN EXPRESS/SWITCH. Please quote expiry date and in case of SWITCH issue number. **Overseas: Inc Republic of Ireland** - £4 for orders up to £25, 15% value of books £25-£100, 10% over £100. Air mail rates on application. Overseas customers should remit by £ sterling bank draft, Eurocheque or international money order or write or telephone using VISA/AMERICAN EXPRESS/EUROCARD/MASTERCARD number. US $ cheques/drafts also accepted.

MILL HOUSE BOOKS, The Mill House, Eastville, Boston, Lincolnshire, PE22 8LS
Tel: 01205 270377, Fax: 01205 270551

COLLECTORS CARBOOKS

Choose your Christmas presents from our selection of NEW books!

MOTORING ENTENTE – Karslake
ROUND THE WORLD IN A MOTOR CAR – Scarfoglio
THE BOOK OF THE LIGHT CAR – Brown
ROLLS-ROYCE MEMORIES – Buist
PININFARINA FIGURINI – Pininfarina
CLASSIC CAR PROFILES L96 – Bound
FERRARI 365 GTB/4 DAYTONA – Braden & Rousch
FERRARI 250 LM –Massini
ISOTTA FRASCHINI – Anselmi
BENTLEY 50 YEARS OF THE MARQUE – Green
ROLLS ROYCE THE ELEGANCE CONTINUES – Dalton
BRM STORY – Stanley
GURNEYS EAGLES – Ludvigsen
FERRARI TESTAROSSA VI2 – Finn
FORD GT40 – Hodges
VANWALL STORY – Klemantaski & Frostick
WHEEL PATTER – Colley
SPLIT SECONDS – Mays (signed)
NUVOLARI – Agostini
GILLES VIVO – Agostini
SCARFIOTTI – Biondi
CERTAIN SOUND – Wyer
FORMULA 2 – Colombo
LE MANS YEARBOOKS 1978–1995
SEBRING STORY – Ulmann
HENRY'S WONDERFUL MODEL T 1908–1927 Clymer
RENAULT ET LA COMPETITION – Hatring
PININFARINA – Architect of Cars/ Master Coachbuilder – Frostick
CARROZERIA ITALIANA – Anselmi

We also offer a FREE booksearch service worldwide to help you find other scarce titles.

We stock Race Posters, Prints, Magazines, Programmes, Brochures and Memorabilia.

Worldwide Mail Order Service:

CHRIS KNAPMAN'S COLLECTORS CARBOOKS
167 Watling Street, Radlett, Hertfordshire WD7 7NQ
Telephone anytime – 01923 857870. Fax – 01923 853198
Open Monday to Saturday 10am to 6pm

YOU CAN TELEPHONE YOUR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS ON

0171 628 4741

MEGALIST MOTORING

Buy and sell books, brochures, magazines, photos, programmes, prints, posters, models, autographs, records, art memorabilia from scrap books to whole libraries. Commission sales arranged. I personally collect racing.

Details from: 75 Lincoln Close, Litchfield, Staffordshire, Tel: 01543 254719

RACE-LIT

Our shop contains a wide range of items catering for all interests. Why not pay us a visit before and during Christmas and treat yourself to one our selection of out-of-print books, prints, brochures, magazines etc.

Christmas Opening Times:
Monday 18th – Sat 23rd 10am – 5pm
Sunday 24th (Christmas Eve) 10am – 1pm
We can be open later if required, please ring first to arrange.
CLOSED – Monday 25th – Tues 9th January
Telephone enquiries will be monitored throughout this period.

Alternatively see us at the: AUTOSPORT EXPO International — INCORPORATING THE RACING CAR SHOW — January 5-7th 1996 — NEC BIRMINGHAM

OUR NEW 1996 CATALOGUE WILL BE AVAILABLE IN FEBRUARY

We will send the catalogue to all existing customers Free of Charge. But to new requests there will be a charge of £2.00 (inc. Overseas). This includes 3 or 4 updates to be produced throughout the coming year.

Please send for our full 1995 catalogue listing thousands of Books, Magazines, Race Car.
FREE NO OBLIGATION BOOKSEARCH SERVICE AVAILABLE,
WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER.
SHOP VISITING TIMES: Tues, Wed, Thurs, 10am–5pm. Tel: ENQUIRIES anytime Mon-Sat
(These time will resume from Tues 9th Jan 1996)

RACE-LIT, Unit 6, Healey New Mills, Healey Road, Ossett, West Yorks. WF5 8NF.
Telephone: 01924 280988 Fax: 01924 262193

POOKS MOTOR BOOKSHOP

BUYING – SELLING – EXCHANGING

Car, Motorcycle & Commercial Literature 1896 to date

Specialising in Sales Brochures but also stocking Handbooks, Shop Manuals, Parts Lists, Magazines, bound and loose. Postcards, Showroom posters, Race programmes, Badges, Mascots, Enamel/Tin/Board advertising signs and a wealth of automobilia.

Write, phone or visit our shop at –

Fowke Street, Rothley, Leics LE7 7PJ England
Tel. (01162) 376222 Fax: (01162) 376491

ANDREW CURRIE
Automotive Literature

MOTORING BROCHURE AND CATALOGUES FOR SALE AND WANTED

VISIT OUR STAND

AUTOSPORT INTERNATIONAL
N.E.C. BIRMINGHAM
4th-6th JANUARY 1996

or phone or fax:

Telephone: 01276 477201 Fax: 01276 451612
Tel. Int: 441276 477201 Fax Int: 441276 451612

Vintage Motorshop

749 Bradford Road, Batley, West Yorkshire, WF17 8HZ.
Tel: 01924 470773

We can still supply the largest variety of stock in the country – new and secondhand books, magazines, handbooks, manuals, parts books and sales brochures.

We offer a world wide mail order service but no lists issued.

Shop opening hours: Thursday, Friday, Saturday 11.00–5.00 or by appointment.

JOHN KNOWLES

Specialist Dealer in Rare, Secondhand and Out-of-Print Motoring Books

Customers' lists are maintained and encouraged as many quality items never reach the catalogue being sold directly from customers' lists.

Catalogue available — UK and *overseas — £2.00*

I am always interested in buying single items or full collections of motor books.

Brick Kiln Farm, Hingham Road, Great Ellingham, Norfolk NR17 1JE.
Tel: 01953 452257. Fax: 01953 452733

MOTOR RACING HISTORIAN

SPECIALISES IN RACE PROGRAMMES 1900–1995 WORLDWIDE

Also seeking Books, Autographs, Autocourse, Photos, Posters, Foreign Books and Magazines, Racing Memorabilia.

Mike Crittenden, 270 Miles Lane, Appley Bridge, Nr. Wigan, Lancashire WN6 8EB
Telephone 01257 255975

BRIAN NEWBOULD

RARE & SECONDHAND MOTOR RACING BOOKS

We specialise in rare & secondhand motorsport books offering an extensive range of titles in quality condition.

Free no obligation Book Search Service. Experienced worldwide export dispatch.

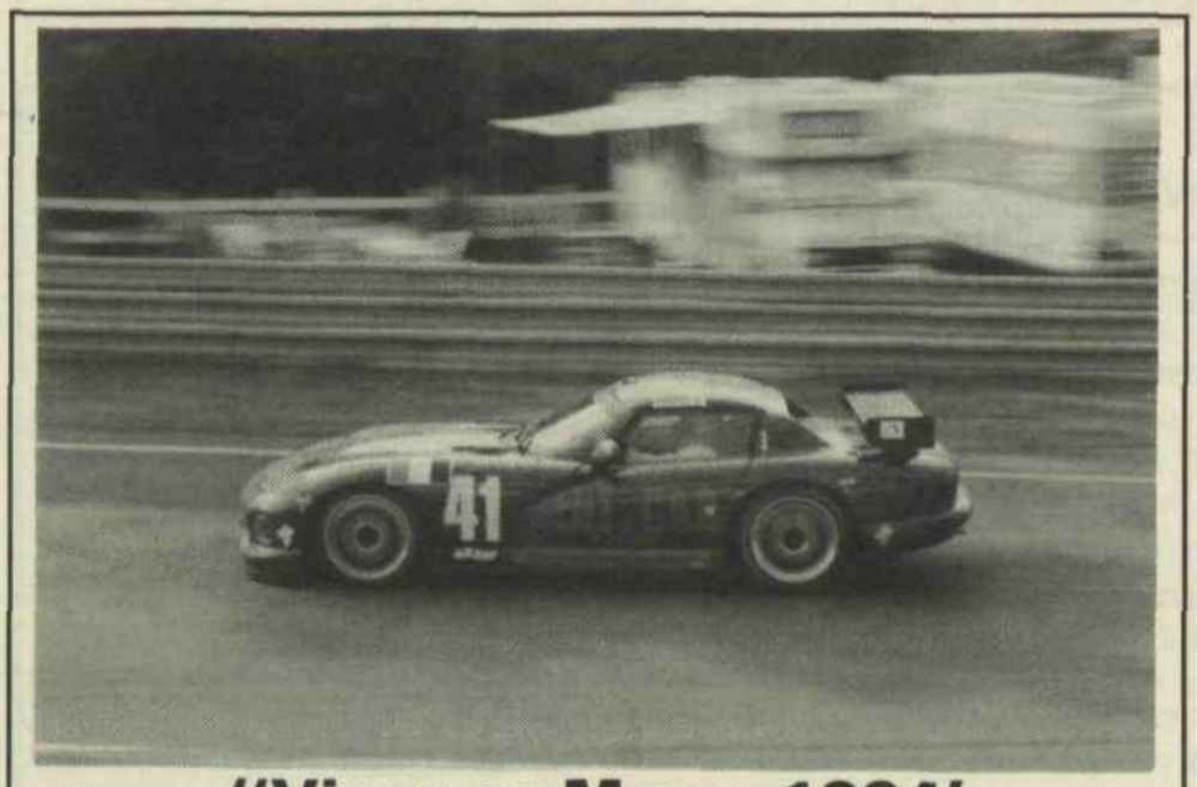
For a copy of our detailed 1995/96 catalogue inclusive of updates please send £2.00 (allowable against first order) to:

BRIAN NEWBOULD,
62 CROSSWAYS DRIVE, HARROGATE, NORTH YORKSHIRE HG2 7DH
TEL: 01423 884137: INT: +44 1423 884137

MOTORING COLLECTORS ITEMS

'The Grand Prix Car', both volumes, by Laurence Pomeroy, £350. Car, motor cycle, books, manuals, etc, from 1914. Tel: Burnley 01282 456558. pp983051

Motor Racing Books and Magazines for sale. SAE for list, Roger Brown, 31 Woolacombe Road, Childwall, Liverpool L16 9JG. pp983050



"Viper au Mans, 1994'

A limited edition of 150 monochrome photographic prints by Adrian Sandbach. Each print is individually signed and numbered by the photographer. Available mounted ready for framing or in a handmade dark wood frame.

Image size 23.5×16.0cm. Mount size 31.5×25.5cm. (Approximate figures)

Prices: Card Mounted £55.00 including U.K. post and packing.
Framed £79.00 including U.K. post and packing.

Payment by cheque made payable to A.J. Sandbach. Overseas customers should phone *regarding the cost of postage.*

Sandbach of Sandbach Photographic Services, 12 Mortimer Drive, Sandbach, Cheshire, CW11 0HS. Tel: 01270 753167. Enquiries welcomed for commissioned photographs, bespoke packages available for track test days and concours events.

HAPPY NEW YEAR TO ALL MY CUSTOMERS!

Mint Copy 'Motor Racing Drivers Past & Present'. First £45 secures. Tel: 0161 427 1045. pp983044

40 Years MOTOR SPORT to 1980, bound thereafter self binders, £250 ono. Tel: 0161 928 9421. pp982989

MOTOR SPORT 94 Copies from 1965-90, £50. Autosport 542, 1965-90, £150. 2 Hesketh F1 team jackets, £150 pair. Tel: 01765 602033. pp023200

MOTOR SPORT 76 copies, between 1946 and 1959. Will split, offers. Tel: 01222 615838. pp983010

Car Sales Brochures, thousands! Cheapest available, British, USA, World-wide. *Tel: 01628 663980.*

MOTOR SPORT magazines, 1952-1987, 14 copies missing, £325. Tel: 01798 865286 W. Sussex. pp027154

Eric Thompson. Buys and sells rare motor and motorcycle books, maga*zines, annuals, handbooks, sales litera*ture, manuals and motoring miscellaneous. Current booklist available. UK £2.00. Overseas £3.00. Hull-Hatch, Shamley Green, Guildford, GU5 0TG. Tel 01483 893694. (975410

MOTOR SPORT, Autosport, Motoring News, complete years and singles 1950-1995. Autocourse, Grand Prix Car and others. SAE for details. Classic Lines, 1 Anisdowne Close, Dorking, Surrey, RH5 6RQ. pp073668

1995 Grand Prix Programmes. Hockenheim signed by Hill, Coulthard, Schumacher, Hakkinen, Silverstone Schumacher, Hill, Coulthard, Alesi, Berger, others available. GP Books 01734 614516.

Clocks, Smiths 8-day chronograph, Jaegar, Le Courtier movements, dated 1950s, as new, boxed, Heur stopwatch, original, as new, £850. 2¼ Longines aircraft watch, £395 each. (2) Rolls-Royce Merlin engines, good condition. Telephone/fax 01703 693207.

MOTOR SPORT 1940s, 1950s, 1960s, 1970s, excellent order. Best offer, buyer collects. Tel: 0181 393 2981 Home, 0171 936 6156 Office. pp083600

1980 British GP programme, signed on cover G. Villeneuve, Pironi, De Angelis, *Piquet, Mandretti, E. Fittipaldi,* Reutteman, A. Jones, Patrese, Prost, Surer, Stuck, Ecclestone, £500. Tel: B. Turner 01803 832093 day, 01803 835557 eve. pp0828

MOTORING COLLECTORS ITEMS

Autocourse Books For Sale. Year 1970 to 1992, offers. Tel: 01926 330804. pp033118

MOTOR SPORT 1956-86, bound, 1987-92 in binders, £500 the lot. Tel: 01625 872019 (Cheshire). pp008905

GP BOOKS

WE BUY AND SELL MOTORING, MOTOR RACING LITERATURE AND MEMORABILIA

Let us know your wants, as we do not have lists available at present.

7 HELMSDALE CLOSE
TILEHURST, READING
BERKSHIRE RG3 2PT
TEL: 01734 614516
FAX: 01734 412443

MASERATI 250F
HISTORY SEARCH

History of every chassis including interims replicas, drivers and races displayed in 4– 30" × 42" wall charts.

1954–60	£30
1961 to present	£35
Australia/New Zealand '55 to '63	£25
South America '54 to '66	£15
All four	£95

Including postage & handling.
Will consider any original photographs in trade for charts.

B. Hobkirk#1 – 8716 Walnut Grove Dr., Langley, B.C., Canada V1M 2K2

SALES SERVICE RESTORATION

1958 FERRARI 250 TR "PONTOON FENDERS"
£APPLY

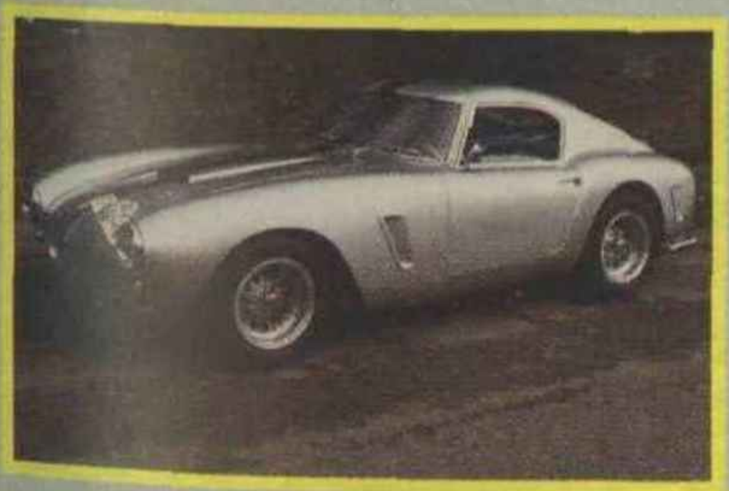
1932 ALFA ROMEO 8C MONZA
£APPLY

1959 MASERATI TIPO 61 "BIRDCAGE"
£270,000

1955 ASTON MARTIN DB3/S
£APPLY

1975 FERRARI 312 T1
£APPLY

1955 FERRARI 750 MONZA
£395,000



1960 FERRARI 250 GT SWB (LHD)
£349,995

1959 FERRARI 250 TR "REPRODUCTION"
£184,995

TALACREST

EUROPE'S LEADING FERRARI SPECIALIST

A SELECTION OF OUR CURRENT STOCK

FERRARI

1950 166MM TOURING BARCHETTA £650,000
1952 340 AMERICA VIGNALE COUPE £APPLY
1955 750 MONZA £395,000
1955 500 MONDIAL £425,000
1956 500 TRC £525,000
1958 250 "PONTOON" TR £APPLY
1960 250 GT SWB (LHD) £349,995
1961 250 GT SWB COMPETIZIONE £APPLY
1962 400 SUPERAMERICA £169,995
1962 250 GT SWB (RHD) £345,000
1963 250 TR REPRO. ('59 250 TR) £184,995
1965 330 GT 2+2 MKII £34,995
1965 500 SUPERFAST SERIES II £109,995
1965 275 GTB (REQ. RESTORATION) £74,995
1972 365 GTB/4 "DAYTONA" £89,995
1973 365 GTB/4 "DAYTONA" £94,995
1973 365 GTB/4 "DAYTONA" SPYDER £99,995
1973 246 GT £37,995
1975 312 T1 (EX-REGAZZONI) £APPLY
1978 308 GT4 £18,995
1979 308 GT4 £19,995
1979 308 GTS £29,995
1985 288 GTO £194,995
1988 412 AUTO £37,995
1989 328 GTS (LHD) £39,995
1991 348 TS £49,995
1993 512 TR £79,995

ALFA ROMEO

1932 8C MONZA £APPLY
1949 6C/2500 SPRINT £35,000
1954 SPRINT GHIA £25,000

ASTON MARTIN

1955 DB3/S £APPLY

JAGUAR

1967 E-TYPE LIGHTWEIGHT REPLICA BY WINGFIELD £69,995
1983 XJS GROUP A £94,995

MASERATI

1959 TIPO 61 "BIRDCAGE" £270,000

For more information
Contact Mike Wheeler or John Collins

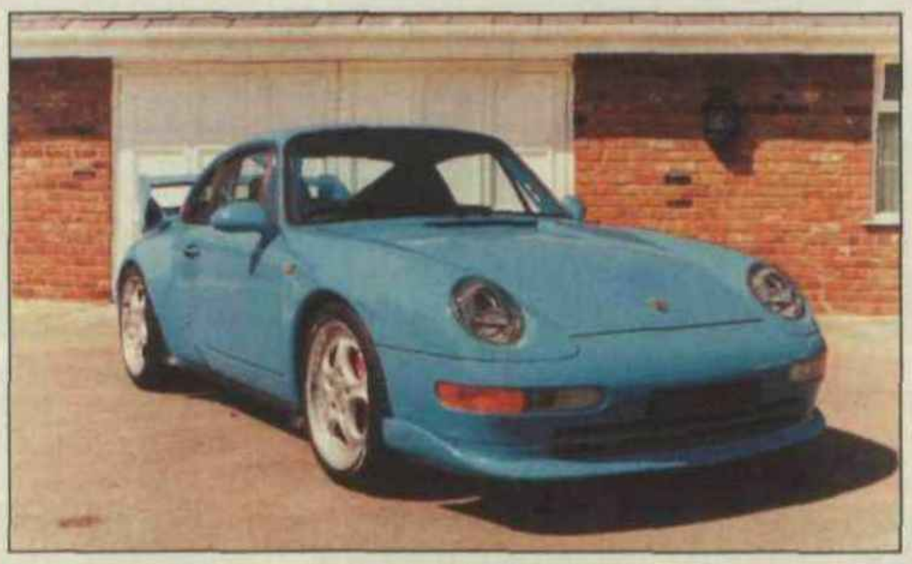
Talacrest Limited, 74 Station Rd, Egham, Surrey TW20 9LF. England
Tel: 01784 439797 Fax: 01784 472990
half a mile from M25, Junction 13, A30

William Loughran

NEW FERRARI 456. Blue. Grey hide, air bags, delivery miles ..... **P.O.A.**
NEW FERRARI 355 SPYDER. Blue Chiaro, Magnolia hide ..... **P.O.A.**
NEW FERRARI 355 GTB. Red, Cream hide, 2 air bags, delivery miles ..... **P.O.A.**
1991 FERRARI F40. Adj susp. Cat. bt. new by legendary Stirling Moss 3,000 miles ..... **P.O.A.**
1990 FERRARI F40. Cat. Conv, 1 owner, cam belt serv at Maranello's, 3,000 miles, FSH ..... **P.O.A.**
1985 FERRARI 288 GTO Red, black hide, AC, Elec. Windows, 1 owner, 9,000 miles ..... **P.O.A.**
1988 FERRARI 412i. Auto, Graphite, Beige hide, 38,000 miles, Full Maranello Hist **£34,950**
1987 FERRARI 412i Auto. Azure Blue, Mag. hide, ex Patrick Collection, 3,000 mls **£59,950**
1973 FERRARI DAYTONA. Blue Chiaro, Tan hide, Excellent condition, 49,000 miles **£89,950**
1995 PORSCHE RSR 3.8. Riviera Blue, latest model, one of only 7 RHD ..... **P.O.A.**
1994 PORSCHE CARRERA 2 CAB TIPTONIC S. Iris Blue, AC, 17" whls, 3,000m (M) **£60,950**
1994 PORSCHE CARRERA 2. Silver, Marble Grey hide, 17" wheels, 2,000 miles **£54,950**
1994 PORSCHE CARRERA 2 COUPE. *Iris Blue, Marble Grey hide, Spts Sts, 12,000 ml* ***£49,950***
1991 PORSCHE 944 S2 CAB. Tahoe Blue, 1 owner, 18,000 miles, FSH (H) **£23,950**
1990 PORSCHE CARRERA 4 CAB. Guards Red, Parch hide, spt sts, 4,000 miles, FSH **£37,950**
1970 A.M. DB6 MkII VOLANTE. Dubonnet Rosso Benson & Hedges Winner ..... **P.O.A.**
1959 JAGUAR XK 150 ROADSTER. LHD, Dark Blue, Tan hide, Concors **£49,950**
1933 LAGONDA 3 LITRE REPLICA. VDP Touring Body, Excellent condition **£49,950**

NEW JAGUAR XJ220. LHD, Le Mans Blue, Grey hide, delivery miles ..... **P.O.A.**
NEW BENTLEY AZURE. Midnight Blue, Silverstone Grey hide, delivery miles ..... **P.O.A.**
1995 BENTLEY CONTINENTAL R. Graphite, Parch hide, 1,200 miles, FSH, Excellent value **£154,950**
1993 BENTLEY CONTINENTAL R Storm Grey, Grey hide, 22,000 miles, 94 spec **£129,950**
1991 RR SILVER SPIRIT II. Black, Silverstone Grey hide, H Spec, 19,000m, 1 owner **£46,950**
1985 RR SILVER SPUR CENTENARY. Royal Blue, Champagne hide, 1 owner, 180m ..... **P.O.A.**
1964 RR SILVER CLOUD III. Steel Blue over Shell Grey, full doc. serv. hist, 68,000m **£32,950**
1954 RR SILVER DAWN. Black over Tudor Grey, Auto, beautifully restored **£34,950**
1994 MERCEDES S500 COUPE. Pearl Blue, Cream hide, total spec, 6,000 miles **£61,950**
1992 MERCEDES 400SE. Pearl Blue, blue hide, A/cond, elec. sts, 22,000 miles **£39,950**
1994 MERCEDES SL600. Blue-Black, Mushroom hide, Duchatalet wheels, 14,000 miles **£77,950**
1993 MERCEDES 600SL. Almandine, Mushroom hide, full spec, 10,000 miles **£69,950**
1993 MERCEDES 600SL. *Silver, Black hide, 40,000 miles, FSH* ***£62,950***
1994 MERCEDES SL320. Silver, Black hide, good spec., 2,000 miles (M) **£55,950**
1990 MERCEDES 500SL. Pearl Blue, Cream hide, R.ST, Mem Sts, 8 H Alys, 20,000m **£45,950**
1990 MERCEDES 300CE. 24v, Blue/Blk, Tan hide, AC, ASRm E.H. St, Alys, 20,000m **£24,950**
1987 MERCEDES 420SL. Black, Grey cloth, rearseat, 36,000 miles, FSH **£22,950**
1975 VW BEETLE CONVERTIBLE. LHD, White. Totally restored **£8,950**

1985 FERRARI 288 GTO. Red, Black hide, A.C., elec windows, 1 owner, 9,000 miles ..... **P.O.A.**

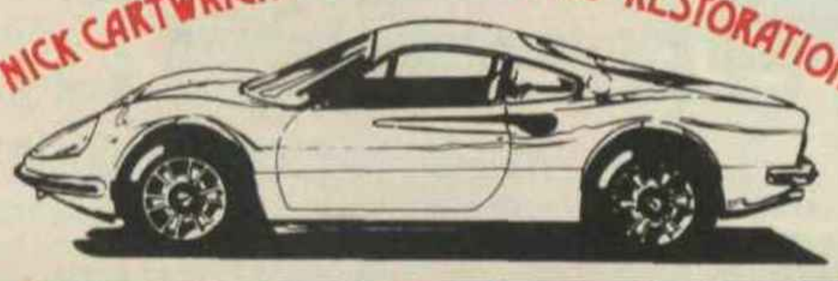


1995 PORSCHE RSR 3.8. Riviera Blue. Latest model. One of only 7 RHD ..... **P.O.A.**

IN ADDITION TO THIS LIST OF FINE VEHICLES WE HAVE MANY OTHER EXAMPLES IN STOCK AND CAN BE RELIED UPON TO LOCATE THE VEHICLE SPECIFIC TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS. WE ARE ALWAYS KEEN PURCHASERS OF INTERESTING VEHICLES EITHER OUTRIGHT OR IN PART EXCHANGE.

THE HAWTHORNES, GILL LANE, WALMER BRIDGE, PRESTON PR4 5QN. TEL (01772) 613114 FAX: (01772) 615104

NICK CARTWRIGHT SPECIALIST CARS-RESTORATIONS

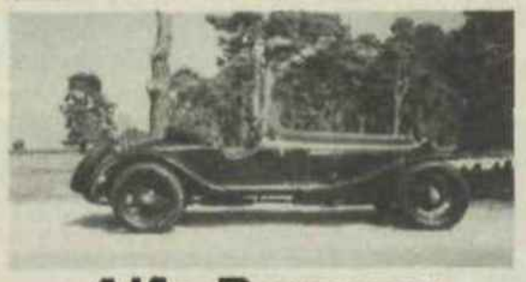


FERRARI F40 (91). 3,500 miles, FSH, cat adj. F40 reg. 2 owners **£189,995**
FERRARI 512 BB (80). *Giallo Fly/Black, 10,200 miles, detailed, chassis, suspension and engine BA/FSH,* original and unmarked **£69,995**
FERRARI DAYTONA (73). Red/ivory, LHD, 48,000 klms, concours winner **£79,995**
FERRARI 512 BBi (82). Argento/black grey inserts, 12,000 miles, FSH, major service including clutch just completed **£69,995**
FERRARI 512 BB (80). Giallow fly/black, 10,200 miles, detailed chassis, suspension and engine bay, FSH, original and unmarked **£69,995**
FERRARI TESTAROSSA (91). Gregio/magnolia, 19,000 miles, FSH, 2 owners **£53,995**
FERRARI 246 GTS (73). Red/black hide, 33,000 miles, excellent restoration, 3 owners **£49,995**
FERRARI 246 GT (72). 41,000 miles, 1 owner, at present undergoing full body and mechanical restoration.
FERRARI 308 GTS (79). Rosso/black, 36,000 miles, deep spoiler, a/c, speedlines **£27,995**
FERRARI 308 GTS (78). Rosso Chiaro/black, 51,000 miles, deep spoiler, a/c, body refurbished **£25,950**
FERRARI 308 GTB (77). Glassfibre, Rosso Chiaro/black, 30,000 miles, d/spoiler, s/exhaust, a/c Speedlines, concours **£32,500**
FERRARI 308 GT4 (80). Red/tan leather, 14,000 miles, unmarked **£24,500**
FERRARI 308 GT4 (78). Black/black leather. Detailed restoration carried out by ourselves, FSH **£23,500**
MASERATI MISTRAL SPYDER (67). Azzuro blue met/black hide, 45,00 miles, Bill McGrath full restoration, factory hardtop.
VIPER (94). Red/grey hide, RHD. 1,900 miles. Reg L11 PER. As new.
JAGUAR XK120 ROADSTER (1950). Red/black, original, RHD, excellent condition ..... **OFFERS**

DESPERATELY REQUIRED — Testarossa, 348, 328, 308, 246.
ESPECIALLY 246'S for restoration

TEL: 01629 56999/583287 or (0836) 621520

BEAULIEU CARS LIMITED



Alfa Romeos

For Sale (above) **6C1750 S.S.**

We specialise in the restoration of pre-war Alfa Romeos, 6C1500, 6C1750, 8C2300
If you have an Alfa requirement give us a call.
Storage facilities available

BEAULIEU CARS LTD
Beaulieu, Hampshire
Tel: (01590) 612689/612444
Fax: (01590) 612642

IAN MASON
OFFICIAL PARTS AND SERVICE AGENTS

ASTON MARTIN

139A FRESTON ROAD,
NORTH KENSINGTON, LONDON W10
0171-727 7678 0171-727 1944

NOSTALGIA AC COBRAS (1963-1995) FROM ROD LEACH

N.B. **ONLY GENUINE *AC* COBRAS - NO KIT/REPLICAS**

AC COBRA MK IV LIGHTWEIGHT - R.H.DRIVE
Only a handful built, with 345 bhp original Mk III short nose bodywork/interior etc. 0-100mph in 10.1 secs, but totally docile 1,520 miles ..... *Photo*

1985 AC COBRA MK IV - R.H. DRIVE - Reg 878 COB
240 bhp (Holley carb.). **2 owners, 3,500 miles.**

1967 MERCEDES 230SL MANUAL - 68,000 miles
1 owner since 1980. F.S.H. Silver, red trim, s/top. **Superb.**

ALWAYS A SELECTION OF GENUINE AC COBRAS FROM c.£40,000 - 289 MK II & III 427 MK III, 302 MK IV & LT.WT. SPECIALISTS IN ALL DEFINITIVE CLASSICS/HISTORICS - EST. 1973

TEL: 01992 500.007 or FAX: 01992.55.88.91 (U.K.)

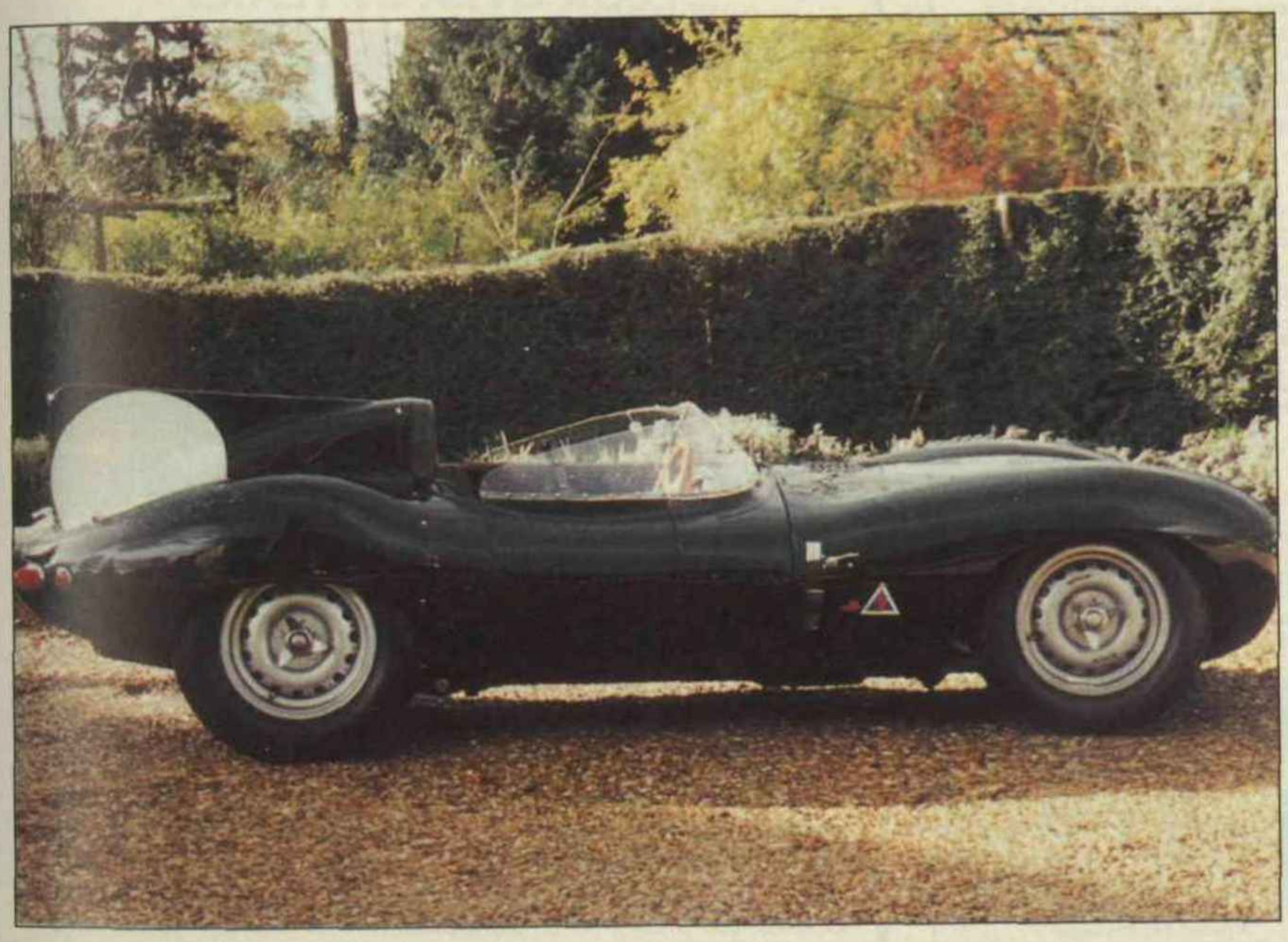
Are you a highly skilled panel beater used to making aluminium bodies to the highest standards? Interested in re-locating to the sunny South of England? Then we need to hear from you. Excellent opportunities for the right person.

Please call Rod Jolley Coachbuilding Ltd on 01590 683702 ask for Rod.

Rod Jolley Coachbuilding

37 GORDLETON INDUSTRIAL PARK
SWAY ROAD, LYMINGTON, HANTS
Tel: (01590) 683702 Fax: (01590) 683634

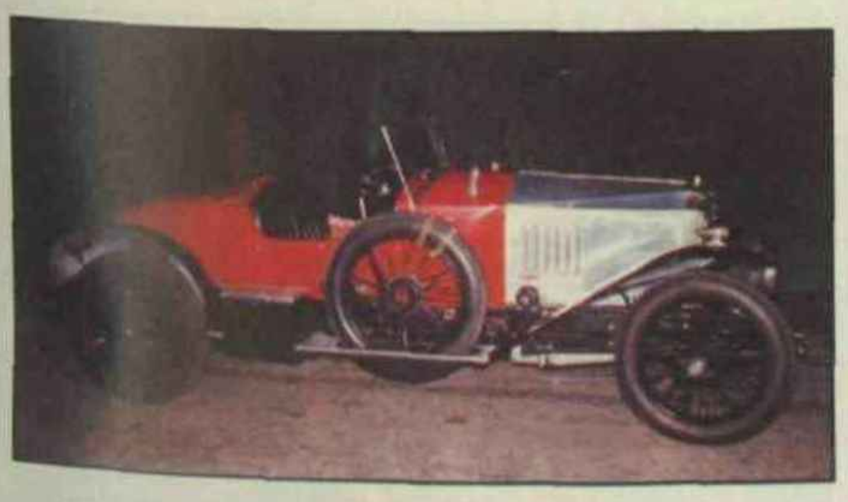
1955 JAGUAR D TYPE



A genuine car with documented history, full FIA papers, fully race prepared to impecable standards. A proven race winner and ready to win again

1907 DARRACQ TYPE P
4 cyl, 16/18 hp, totally correct, original 5 seater Roi des Belges tourer

1924 BENTLEY 3 LITRE
Red label, original bodied Van den Plas sports tourer'



1921 VAUXHALL 30/98
E Type, very attractive 3 seater coachwork in excellent condition

1995 ROCKET
1000cc Yamaha engine, stunning 150 mph performance

STEPHEN LANGTON LTD

INTERNATIONAL DEALERS IN VETERAN, VINTAGE AND HISTORIC RACING CARS

We are specialists in these vehicles, which we offer for sale from our current stock. For further information of these and other cars in stock please contact Soames Langton

☎: 01342 833732
Fax: 01342 835401

Blindley Heath Surrey

THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN

Fiat 128 Sports Coupe. 1972. 22,000 miles. Immaculate rust free example of a rare model. Same owner since new. Probably the best UK example. Insurance valuation £5,000. Best serious offer secures.

Alfa Romeo 1750 Spider (kamm tail) 1971. 90,000 miles. Mechanically and bodily perfect. Paint by Brookside Garage. Always maintained regardless of expense. Same owner last eighteen years. A beautiful car deserving a good home. Insurance valuation £12,000. Best serious offer secures.

Porsche 924 Turbo. 1982. 95,000 miles. FPSH. Mechanically and bodily perfect. Always maintained regardless of expense. Same owner last eight years. A truly excellent car and not the usual 924 Turbo rubbish. £6,500 ono.

These cars were the property of an enthusiast and present unique purchase opportunities

0181-450-5697 (answerphone) for further details

Woodcote Sports Cars

CATERHAM/LOTUS 7 SPECIALIST

1995 5 Speed. "K" series, BRG. Yellow stripe
1992 4 Speed 1600. Red.
1988 4 Speed 1700. BRG & Alloy.
1992 4 Speed 1700. Black & Alloy.
1991 5 Speed 1600. BRG & Alloy.
1984 4 Speed 1600. Twin cam.
1990 4 Speed 1700. White.

Tel or fax (01737) 645213
Mobile (0831) 240733

TIM WALKER RESTORATIONS

(15 mins from J9, M40)

We restore Vintage, PVT, Classic & Cherished cars. Also, we now have full in house **Coachbuilding** including steel and aluminium panels with double curvature, and ash framing, carried out by experienced craftsmen. Budget System, Car Transport, Surveys, Race Preparation.

"A recent engine rebuild"
If you think we can help, please ring:
TEL: WORKSHOP 01296 770596 HOME: 01296 748419
24 hr Answerphone 01869 247100

ASHTON KEYNES

VINTAGE RESTORATIONS LIMITED

Coachbuilders award 1979

Ashton Keynes, Swindon, Wiltshire

Coach builders and restorers of vintage and classic cars. Rolls-Royce, Bentley etc. Ash frames, panel work, wings, repainting, coach finishing, upholstery, electrical work, chassis + mechanical rebuilds.

Inc. South Cerney Engineering Ltd

Engine re-conditioning + specialist machining

Tel: Cirencester (01285 861) 288

PAUL BABER

FERRARI SPECIALIST

FOR OVER 20 YEARS

1985 Ferrari 288 GTO. LHD, CH54807, Rosso, black hide, air con, e. windows, F.S.H. 10,000 miles, as new **£185,000**

1964 Ferrari 250 GT Lusso. RHD, CH5463, 92,000 miles. Silver, black hide, ex-Rob Walker. Full restoration completed 3 years ago..... **£125,000**
1964 Ferrari 250 GT Lusso. LHD CH.5417, Dk blue, black hide, F.S.H. Immaculate **£120,000**
1965 Ferrari 275 GTB. RHD, CH7699, Rosso, tan hide, 6 carburettors, Borrani wires. Good history..... **£118,000**
1966 Ferrari 275 GTS. RHD, CH.7153, Dk Blue, black hide. 48,000 miles. F.S.H. 1 of 14 RHD built. Just completed, total Maranello restoration, faultless **£145,000**
1974 Ferrari 365 GTB/4 Daytona. RHD, CH16731, Blue Chiaro, tan hide. F.O.C. concours winner 1994. 11,000 miles repeat, 11,000 miles. Air con. and 9" rear wheels. The very best..... **£87,000**
1987 Ferrari 328 GTS. LHD, CH72391, Blue Chiaro. Crema hide, 13,000 kms. Air con. alarm & stereo. F.S.H. 2 owners..... **£34,000**
1967 Aston Martin DB6. *RHD CH2931R Manual. Dubonnet* Rosso, tan hide, recorded 36,000 miles. Immaculate.... **£24,000**
1959 Lotus 16. CH365. Formula 1 team car. FIA papers. Driven by Hill and Ireland **£120,000**
1988 Audi SWB Quattro. LHD, 1 of 5 released from factory in 1988. Tornado red. 9,000 miles. Completely as new. Very rare and very fast. Never raced..... **£57,000**
1985 Ford RS200 RHD. CH0082. Famous Group B Rally Car. Ready to race..... **£32,000**

WANTED ANY FERRARI 250 SWB, TDF OR LUSSO

I am anxious to acquire cars comparable to the above on consignment.
Guaranteed lowest commission rates and no hidden charges.
*COMPARE MY PRICES, I **SELL** CARS*

Viewing central London by appointment

01732 864340 TEL.
01732 864250 FAX. 0831 875805 MOB.

'Put the drive back in driving. Drive a "Dunsmore"

Dunsmore Motor Company,
Deep Meadow, London Rd.,
Stretton-on-Dunsmore,
Nr. Rugby Warwickshire.

Telephone

Coventry (01203) 544660

Dunsmore Motor Company

HENDON WAY MOTORS

AC

1991 Cobra Mk IV Shortnose	Lightweight	Del.m
1967 Cobra MkIII 427	RHD, black	10,000m

FERRARI

1960 250 SWB Competition	Red	Superb provenance
1967 275 GTB4	Red	20,000m
1965 275 GTB 2	Red	44,000m
1991 F40 (catalytic)	Red	900m
1989 F40	Red	3,000m
1989 328 GTS	Red	15,000m
1986 328 GTS	Red	22,000m
1991 348tb	Blue	13,000m
1972 Daytona 365 GTB/4	Giallo Fly	32,000m
1983 Boxer 512 BBi	1 owner. Red	3,000m
1981 Boxer 512 BB	Red	14,000m
1974 Boxer 365 GTB4	Red	16,000m
1990 Testarossa	Red	6,000m
1989 Testarossa	Red	14,000m
1986 Testarossa	Red	17,000m
1989 412 Manual	1 owner. Red	39,000m
1986 412 Auto	Silver	38,000m
1981 400 Auto	Blue	46,000m
1981 400 Auto	Silver	79,000m
1990 Mondial Convertible	Red	38,000m
1987 Mondial	Metallic Grey	31,000m
1987 Mondial Coupe	Metallic Grey	53,000m
1984 308 GTS	Red	10,000m
1983 308 GTB	Silver	41,000m
1980 308 GTS	Black	71,000
1980 308 GTS LHD	Red	41,000m
1978 308 GT4	Blue	54,000m
1976 308 GT4	Red	49,000m
1973 Dino 246 GTS	Gold, 1 owner	35,000m
1973 Dino 246 GT	Sable	23,000m
1972 Dino 246 GT	Red	41,000m
1966 330 GT 2+2 MkII. One of only 29 manufactured.	RHD, blue	37,000m

JAGUAR

1973 E-Type V12 Roadster	White	51,000m
1965 E-Type 4.2 Roadster S1	Blue, Concours	100m
1963 E-Type 3.8 Roadster	Red, Concours	3,000m
1965 E-Type 4.2 FHC comp spec	Carmen red	58,000m
1960 XK150 FHC	Carmen red	56,000m

LAMBORGHINI

1993 Diablo	Blue	3,000m
1989 Countach Anniversary	Black	4,000m

PORSCHE

1988 959 LHD	Black	11,000m
1995 911 Turbo 4	Black	1,000m
1991 911 Turbo Coupé	Red	23,000m
1989 911 Turbo Cabriolet	Blue	17,000m
1988 911 Turbo Targa	Dark Blue	28,000m
1995 911 Carrera Cabriolet	Midnight	4,000m
1994 911 Carrera Cabriolet Tiptronic	Speed Yellow	19,000m
1994 911 Carrera Coupé	Midnight	15,000m
1993 911 Carrera 2 Coupé	Red	13,000m
1992 911 Carrera 4 Cabriolet	Blue	26,000m
1991 911 Carrera 4 Coupé	White	49,000m
1991 911 Carrera 2 Coupé	Cobalt	48,000m
1991 911 Carrera 4 Targa	Red	31,000m
1990 911 Carrera 2 Targa	Blue	67,000m
1990 911 Carrera 4 Coupé	Red	38,000m
1990 911 Carrera 2 Targa	Red	41,000m
1990 911 Carrera 2 Cabriolet	Red	35,000m
1990 911 Carrera 2 Cabriolet	Red	51,000m
1989 911 Carrera SSE Coupé	Graphite	38,000m
1989 911 Carrera SSE Cabriolet	Blue	47,000m
1989 911 Carrera SE Coupé	Red	57,000m
1989 911 Carrera SE Targa	Diamond Blue	53,000m
1988 911 Carrera SE Cabriolet	White	38,000m
1988 911 Carrera SE Cabriolet	Graphite	59,000m
1987 911 Carrera SE Coupé	White	44,000m
1993 928 GTS	Blue	16,000m
1989 928 S4 Auto	Blue	51,000m
1989 928 S4 Auto	Forest Green	49,000m
1989 928 S4 Auto	Black	48,000m
1987 928 S4 Auto	D/Blue, 1 owner	72,000m

OTHER MARQUES

1936 Bentley 4¼ Pillarless Coupe	Gurney Nutting, navy, sunroof, very original, full history	90,000m
1994 VW Golf VR6	Blue	22,000m
1973 Aston Martin Vantage	Silver	

WE ARE DESPERATELY SEEKING MODELS OF FERRARIS, ASTON MARTINS, JAGUAR E-TYPES AND A.C.'s

Triple Championship Winners of Maranello Challenge Cup

393-395 Hendon Way London NW4 3LP.
Telephone 0181-202 8011/2 FAX 0181 202 8013

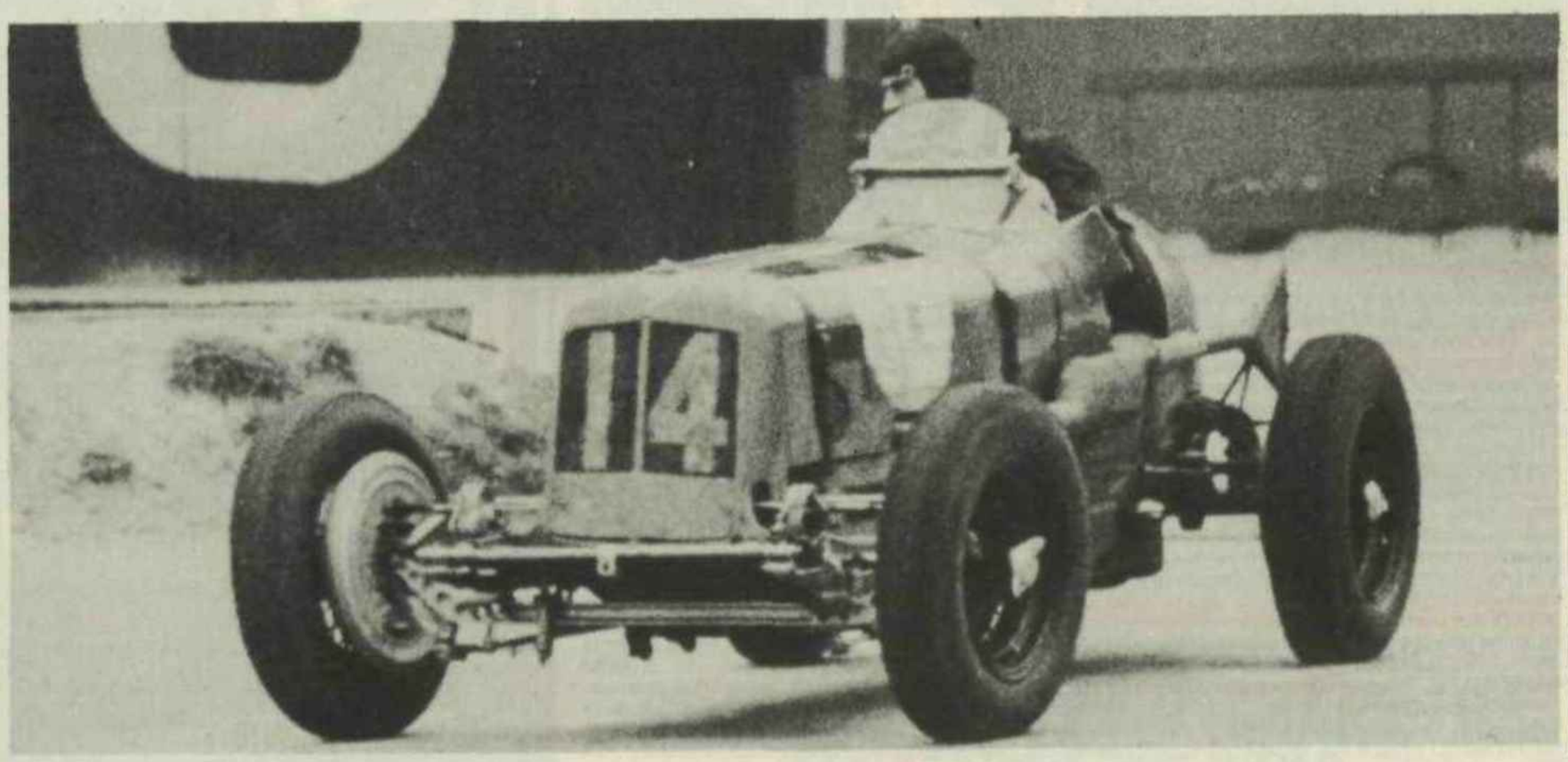
EST 1952

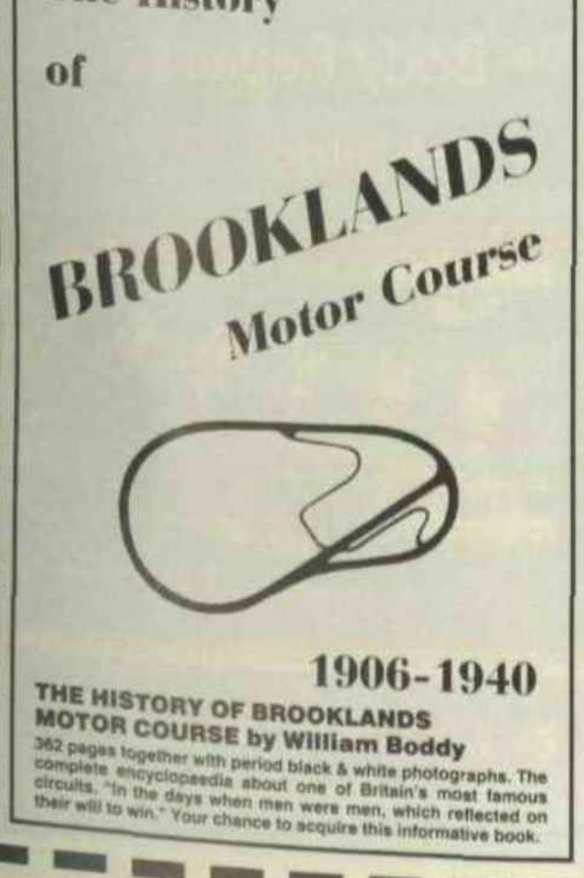
THE ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF BROOKLANDS

A COLLECTORS ITEM!

THE HISTORY OF BROOKLANDS MOTOR COURSE by William Boddy

362 pages together with period black & white photographs. The complete encyclopaedia about one of Britain's most famous circuits. "In the days when men were men, which reflected on their will to win." Your chance to acquire this informative book.





ONLY £23

INC POST & PACKING

Add £5.50 OVERSEAS

ORDER FORM

I would like to pay by *ACCESS / AMEX / BARCLAYCARD / SWITCH* Expiry date: _____

I enclose cheque/postal order made payable to GRENVILLE PUBLISHING. *Send to:* **Grenville Publishing, Standard House, Bonhill St., London EC2A 4DA. Telephone orders: 0171 628 4741. Fax: 0171 638 8497**

NAME ..... ADDRESS .....

.....

..... POST CODE .....

Geoff Forty

SPECIALIST DEALER IN DEVON

1978 ROLLS ROYCE SHADOW II. In Walnut Metallic with beige interior, headrests front and rear, rear seat belts, fitted Rollsy Royce suspension modification, only 38,000 miles from new, private number plate **£19,950**

1931 ALVIS TJ 12/50. 2 seater with Dickey seat in Maroon. Subject of a full restoration including engine, transmission etc. Concours winning car **£22,950**

1934 BENTLEY 4¼. Original Mann Egerton body in Dark Green over Old English White, restored many years ago, reputed to have been back to the factory for its uprated engine **£19,950**

1971 ROLLS ROYCE SILVER SHADOW I. In Shell Grey Metallic with blue leather interior, three owners from new, good service history and a guarantee of the mileage of only 66,000 miles, being nice and original **£9,995**

1964 MORRIS MINOR 1000 CONVERTIBLE. Original Convertible with log books from new, finished in Green, lots of history and old MoT's. Please note this is a genuine Convertible from new. **£4,995**

1956 BENTLEY S1 in Brown, previous owner member of the Bentley drivers club, good value **£7,995**

1936 AUSTIN 10. In Black with original brown interior, super unrestored car, not our normal stock, so priced for quick sale. Still on Dutch number plates from where it was part exchanged for a Bentley! **£3,995**

1964 SUNBEAM VENEZIA COACHWORK BY TOURING OF MILAN. This left hand drive Sunbeam is in deep rich Dark Blue with Blue seats, only 200 or so of these models were built and this must be possibly the nicest in the world. It also shows a recorded mileage of just over 4200, which may be correct according to the condition of the car but cannot be guaranteed. A very usable period rare British coupe with the added influence of Italian coachwork **£8,995**

1936 ROLLS ROYCE 25/30 OPEN FOUR SEATER. A very sporty looking car. This is a restored car but needs a little tender care to finish it off. Finished in Cream with Brown wings, it is always the centre of attraction when displayed. Bargain **£24,950**

1952 BENTLEY MK6. Finished in Silver Grey Metallic with new Maroon leather interior piped in White, rear picnic tables, MANUAL GEARBOX. This beautifully kept Bentley has the benefit of the 4½ litre engine and is a pleasure to drive **£14,995**

1949 TRIUMPH 2000 ROADSTER. In Champagne Gold with new Dark Red leather interior. This car was subject to a body off restoration (new chrome etc) which was not finished. It has been stored for over ten years. It drives and must be cheap at **£7,950**

1956 JAGUAR XK140 FHC. Dark Blue with Beige leather. This can only be described 'as near to new condition as it is possible to achieve' **£34,950**

1968 JAGUAR MKII 2.4. In Dark British Racing Green with Black interior, manual gearbox with overdrive, new MoT, speedometer now showing 82,000 miles, MoT's from 1985 showing 72,806 miles, original car for the enthusiast, bargain at **£4,995**

1971 MERCEDES 350SL in Silver with Black/Grey interior, hard and soft tops, automatic, power steering, lots of service history and MOT's ..... **POA**

1971 ROLLS ROYCE SILVER SHADOW 1 in White with Blue leather interior, automatic, power steering, electric windows, very good history file, previously supplied by us to it's last owner, very good value **£9,995**

1973 MORRIS MARINA 4 DOOR SALOON in Harvest Gold, 36,000 miles from new with all MoT's, stored since 1987, not our normal stock but seeing what the Patrick Collection low mileage cars sold for, don't be slow for this one **£995**

1973 ROLLS ROYCE CORNICHE in Coffee Bean Brown with Beige leather interior, one owner until 1992, electric windows, P.A.S., automatic, air conditioning, new tyres and MoT, superb coachbuilt Rolls Royce **£16,950**

1973 FIAT 500L in Red, restored many years ago (list of work carried out), future and present day little classic car **£2,450**

1974 DAIMLER SOVEREIGN 4.2 in Goodwood Green with Limeflower trim, Webasto sunroof, original tools and workshop manual, two owners, full service history, 52,000 miles only from new **£4,995**

1976 DAIMLER SOVEREIGN 4.2 COUPE in Greensand with matching Green interior, private number plate, lots of MoT's, very nice looking coupe for only **£6,950**

1976 BENTLEY TI with a full service history, finished in Metallic Chrome Green with Savoy Dralon Velvet Green interior and sundym glass. In the last five years over £21,000 has been spent on this car with Wildae Restorations, Braunton, Devon. A stunning looking Bentley for only **£9,995**

1960 BENTLEY TII. Full service history, very rare and possibly one of the best cars to buy to use and for investment, 91,000 miles from new. The outside colour at the moment is Willow Gold which we are changing, the inside is Beige leather, if your are interested you can have the colour you wish. Please telephone for full details ..... **POA**

1981 MG MIDGET in Pagent Blue, one owner with only 400 miles from new. Please telephone for full details ..... **POA**

WANTED

OPEN 4 SEATER TOURER which has been restored (must be very good on the mechanics).

— TWO VERY SPECIAL CARS —

THE OLDEST MINI IN THE WORLD. First registered 28th July 1959, it is in restored condition, Speedwell Blue with Red and Grey leathercloth seats, registration number KEG 77 featured in many books.

THE VERY FIRST REGISTERED JAGUAR XJ6. First registered 1.8.68, used by the factory as a Press car, Road Test 'Car' March 1969 in Motor Sport April 1987, it is the 2.8 litre car and is finished in Regency Red with Biscuit interior, registration number MWK 28G.

BOTH CARS COME FROM A PRIVATE COLLECTION AND THE RARITY CANNOT BE REPEATED ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD. A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY.

Tel: 01404 822324 or 0385 284821. Fax: 01404 822994

FERRARI

SERVICING **MOTORAPIDE** **RESTORATION**
SALES **PARTS**

Tel: (01403) 753194 24hrs Fax: (01403) 753360
Hale Oaks Farm, Loxwood Rd.,
Rudgwick, West Sussex RH12 2BP

GO-KART CHALLENGE

We are looking for 12 teams of enthusiastic Damon Hill wannabees to take part in 250 and 500 lap Go-Kart endurance racing at one of London's premier indoor racing circuits.

The Karts are 160cc single engine machines capable of up to 40 mph on the fastest part of the track. The cost of entering a team starts at £100 and a team can consist of between 4 and 10 drivers, male or female, novice or experienced.

All equipment from the crash helmets, race suits and of course, the Go-Karts themselves are provided.

For further details and dates telephone:

Advance Leisure on:

0181 462 8988 or fax 0181 462 0719

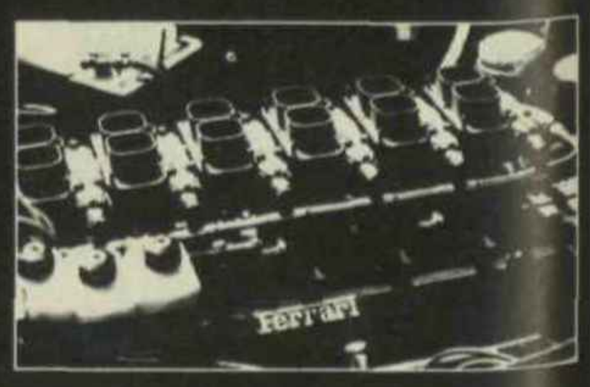
and speak to Rick or Peter

VERDI

for Ferrari

Performance Car Workshop

- Servicing
- Mechanical Repairs
- Body Repairs
- Rebuilds
- Spares
- Renovations
- Retrimming
- Sales



Tel/Fax: 0181 756 0066

9-10 Hayes Metro Centre, Springfield Road, Hayes, Middlesex UB4 0LE

Straight EIGHT

For the Ultimate!

Aston Martin V8. 1979. Oscar India. Salisbury Blue, Magnolia hide. BBS alloys, automatic transmission (similar to above). **£24,950**

Jaguar XK120 Roadster. 1952. Pearl Grey with Black upholstery, wire wheels, tonneau, stylish and usable at **£26,950**

Ferrari 412i. 1987. 32,000 miles. FSH. Metallic Graphite/Tan hide upholstery. Automatic transmission, A/C, alloy wheels. A thoroughbred 2+2 at **£34,950**

Maserati 3500 GT. *LHD. 1963. Titanine Black, Tan hide interior. Borrani alloy* wheels, ZF gearbox, excellent value. **£15,950**

Ferrari 365 GTC/4. *1972. RHD. Blue Chiaro/Black Hide. 46,000 miles. With* comprehensive history. PAS. **£32,950**

Mercedes 280 SL. *1989. Auto, PAS, Forest Green/Tan tex., hard/soft tops.* Possibly the nicest and most original for sale in the UK! **£26,950**

AC Greyhound 1961. BRG. Bristol Engined, wire wheels.
Aston Martin New Vantage. 1994. 1,500 only!
Aston Martin Zagato. '87. 22,000 miles. RSW 7.0 conversion.
Aston Martin V8 Oscar Indy. '79. BBS alloys. Salisbury blue.
Aston Martin V8 Volante. Auto. 1979. Nutmeg/beige.
Aston Martin V8 Auto. 1978. Black/black.
Aston Martin Virage Auto. 1990. 15,000 miles.
BMW 320i Coupé. 1993. Auto. A/C. E/R. Mauritius blue.
Bentley S3 Continental Flying Spur. 4 x light. One of three.
Bentley 'R' Type. Auto. 1954. Tudor/Shell Grey.

Bugatti Type 57C Gangloff Stelvio DHC '37. Magnificent.
Ferrari 412. 1987. 32,000 mls, auto, graphite.
Ferrari 365 GTC/4. 1972. Ribot blue. One of 32.
Isuzu Trooper Citation. 1992. A/C. White. LWB.
Jaguar 4.2 XJ6. 1983. 37,000 miles only!
Jagaur E Type V12 2+2. 1973. White, auto, chrome wires.
Jaguar XJS CAB. 'K' reg. 21,000 mls. 1 owner. Pearl Red.
Jaguar XK 120 Roadster, 1952, Cumulus Grey, W/W.
Land Rover V8 County. LWB. 1987. 12 seater, 29,000 miles.
Maserati 3500 GT. 1963. Black/Tan.

Maserati Ghibli 4.9 SS. 1969. LHD.
Maserati Khamsin. 1975. Ice blue, manual.
Mazda Xedos 6SE, 'L' reg. Metallic Red/Grey hide.
Mercedes 280 SL Auto. 1969. Forest green. Superb!
Mercedes 600 SEL V12. 1992. Blue Black. Low mileage!
Mercedes 600 State Landaulette. 16,000 kms. Incredible!!
Mini Cooper S. Paddy Hopkirk specification.
Mini Cooper S. Rally prepared by Might Mini's.
Packard 840 Deluxe Coupé. 1930. Handsome and imposing.
Rolls Royce Cloud II LWB James Young SCT100. Superb!

Rolls Royce Silver Spur. 1984. Masons Black. 2 owners. FSH.
Rolls Royce Phantom V Sedanca by James Young. Unique.
Rolls Royce Corniche IV LHD. Convertible. '92 model.
Rolls Royce 2-dr MPW. 1968. Blue/Silver.
Rolls Royce Phantom V MPW. Forest Green, superb.
Rolls Royce Phantom VI. 1972. Seycelle/Westminster blue.
Rolls Royce Silver Cloud II Duo. Silver/Black.
Rolls Royce Silver Cloud III. Sports saloon by HJM. 28,000 miles
Vauxhall Calibra 4x4 Turbo. 1992 K. Spectral Blue/hide.

The above is a selection of our current stock – please phone for an up to date list – open 7 days

Telephone: 0181-743 1599 152-160 Goldhawk Road, London W12 8HJ Fax: 0181-740 8496

Cambridge Motorsport

SPECIALIST IN 50's AND 60's BRITISH SPORTS CARS

A.C. AUSTIN-HEALEY, JAGUAR, LOTUS, M.G. TRIUMPH

Restoration, modification and servicing to the highest standards.
Parts available for the above cars. Try us for competitive prices

Porsche Carrera GT, As featured in Motor Sport. One of only 75 RHD. Indis Red, good history	£14,750
Jaguar D Type, Replica by L&R in BRG, 4.2 Full Syncro Box	£14,500
MGB LHD 1969/70 Roadster, Red, 300 mls since full '95 restoration	£13,500
Jaguar XK 140, DHC C-Type Head, BRG, Close ratio Box, Ex Howthorn	£69,500
Lotus Elite 1962 S.2, White, Concours Winner Stage 3 Tuned £70k rebuild	£39,500
Jaguar E Type, LHD S.1, 4.2, Roadster, 4000 miles since full rebuild	£39,500
MGA 1600 MK1 LHD, For full restoration to your specification	£P.O.A.
Porsche 911, Pirelli Championship car. Call for full details	£12,500
4 Wheel Aluminium Box Trailer, Suitable saloon car	£1,295

Parts available for the above cars.
Try us for competitive prices

Stockists of PENRITE and MOTUL Oils, DINITROL, MOMO Wheels and Accessories

Are you thinking about taking part in classic car events?

We have recently prepared cars for Le Jog, Monte Carlo, Targa Espana as well as circuit racing and rallies. Why not call Chris Conoley for friendly advice?

Tel: 01767-677-969 ● Fax: 01767-677-026
Caxton Road, Great Gransden,
Nr Sandy, Beds SG19 3AH England

INSTRUMENTS

Europe's leading company established in 1967 specialising purely in the restoration and manufacture of classic and vintage vehicle instruments & dashboard fittings.

We can supply original or replica instruments for a wide variety of applications, including chronometric & magnetic speedometers and revolution counters; together with *pressure, temperature, ammeter and boost gauges for* MG; Bentley; Bugatti, Maserati; Riley; Singer; Jaguar, etc.

We provide a full restoration service on all instruments and dashboard fittings, including dial printing, plating, calibration etc. Special service for capillary temperature gauges using fittings to correct original 'Smith' and 'British Jaeger' patterns. Send for our leaflet V(MS) stating make & model.

Vintage Restorations

The Old Bakery, Windmill Street, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN2 4UU.
Telephone: (01892) 525899: Facsimile: 01892 525499

BRISTOL CARS LTD

50 years manufacturing and caring for Bristols, have now opened their famous "Bristol fashion"

COACHWORK & PAINTSHOPS TO ALL MAKES OF CARS

(of classic or quality vehicles)

Deal direct with one of Britain's oldest and most respected car makers who have refused to lower their standards.

368 Kensington High Street, London W14 8NL
0171 603 5556

0171-584 7472 FAX: 0171 589 9042 0171-584 7332

DAN MARGULIES (VINTAGE CARS) LTD

12 QUEEN'S GATE PLACE MEWS, LONDON SW7 5BQ

ESTABLISHED 1957

1932 INVICTA 4½ LITRE S TYPE .Low chassis Van den Plas 2/4 seater.

1931 ALFA ROMEO 6C. 1750 Supercharge Zagato 2 seater, similar for above.

1949 MASERATI 4CLT. Ex works car, full history.

1934 MG KN 1600cc. Supercharged. Built to a very high standard, attractive alloy 2 seater.

1962 LOTUS ELITE SUPER 95. Stage 3 engine, Z.F. gearbox. Complete rebuild.

1934 LAGONDA M45 4½ LITRE. Van den Plas coachwork, recent restoration.

1952 FERRARI 340A. Short chassis Vignale Coupe.

1926 VAUXHALL 30/98 OE. 2 seater with Dickey, fine original example.

1928 BUGATTI TYPE 35C. GP 2 seater, road equipped.

Any vintage and classic car taken in part exchange.

Capital & General

Vintage & Classic Cars

1956 JAGUAR XK140SE. DHC. Special equipment car fitted with C Type head, overdrive and spats.

DAIMLER SP250. Choice of three exceptional examples from £11,000. 1. 1960 A spec. 35,000 miles. Cream. 2. 1960 B spec. Red. Restored. 3. 1963 C spec. Dark blue. Wire wheels. Restored.

1932 INVICTA 12/45. Close Coupled Sports Saloon by Carbodies. Elegant car in lovely original condition. Blackburne engine. Inexpensive pre-war motoring in style. **£11,950**

1961 JAGUAR MK II 3.8 COOMBS. Full Coombs specification. Black with red leather upholstery. Competition wire wheels. Totally restored. Major service just completed **£17,500**

1966 SUNBEAM TIGER MK I. Attractive car extensively rebuilt five years ago. Very quick, fitted with correct 4.2 V8 engine and competition alloy wheels **£8,500**

1988 CATERHAM SEVEN 1700 SUPER SPRINT. Very good example finished in British Racing Green with a yellow nose cone. 12,000 miles. Full weather gear **£8,500**

1932 WOLSELEY HORNET SPECIAL. 2 seater Swallow coachwork **£14,250**
1937 DERBY BENTLEY 4¼. Semi razor edge Sports Saloon by Mulliner. Superb condition **£24,000**
1968 AC COBRA 7 LITRE. Totally restored. The ultimate 60s sports car **£53,000**
1972 LOTUS EUROPA F2. White fully restored **£5,500**

Tel: 01260 223456 Fax: 01260 223469
The Capital & General Omnibus Co., Cheshire.

P&A Wood

OFFICIAL ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY DISTRIBUTORS

GREAT EASTON, DUNMOW ESSEX CM6 2HD
(01371) 870848 FAX (01371) 870810

BENTLEY 4¼ LITRE SEDANCA COUPÉ BY JAMES YOUNG – CHASSIS NO. B37LE.

Fully restored to the highest standards. Special features include parallel opening doors, internal windscreen wipers and other unusual original options. Interesting fully documented history. A rare opportunity to acquire a unique Derby Bentley of exceptional quality and elegance.

SALES – SERVICE – REPAIRS – COMPLETE RESTORATIONS
and a comprehensive range of spare parts

Terry Cohn

The
Fine Motor Car
Company

1955 Rolls-Royce Silver Dawn "Empress" Saloon by Hooper

1928 Rolls-Royce Phantom 1 Tourer by Grosvenor

1935 Rolls-Royce 20/25 2 Door FHC by Chapron

Choice of Rolls-Royce Phantom V

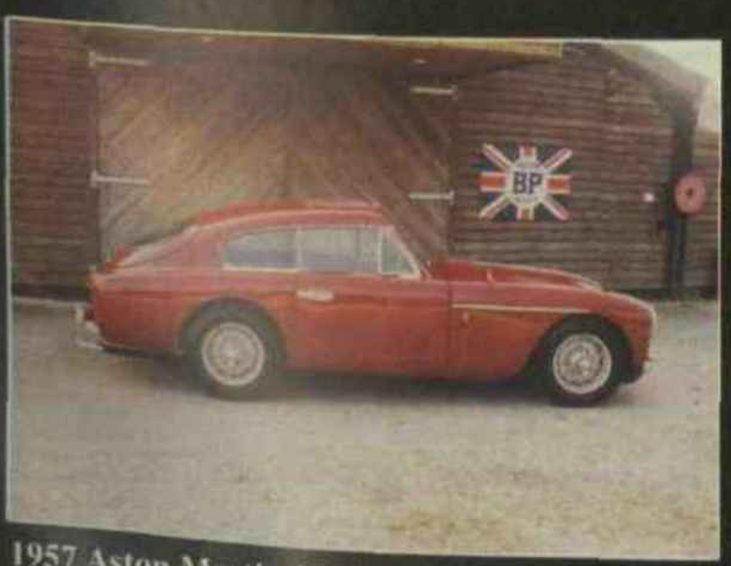
1937 Rolls-Royce Phantom 111 Sports Saloon by Hooper

1932 R-R P11 Continental "Boat Tail" Tourer

1936 Bentley 3½ FHC by Kellner – Paris Show car

1930 Bentley Speed Six – original H.J.M. & Pebble Beach Winner

1936 Bentley 4¼ Pillarless Sports Saloon by Carlton



1957 Aston Martin DB 2/4 MkII by Tickford

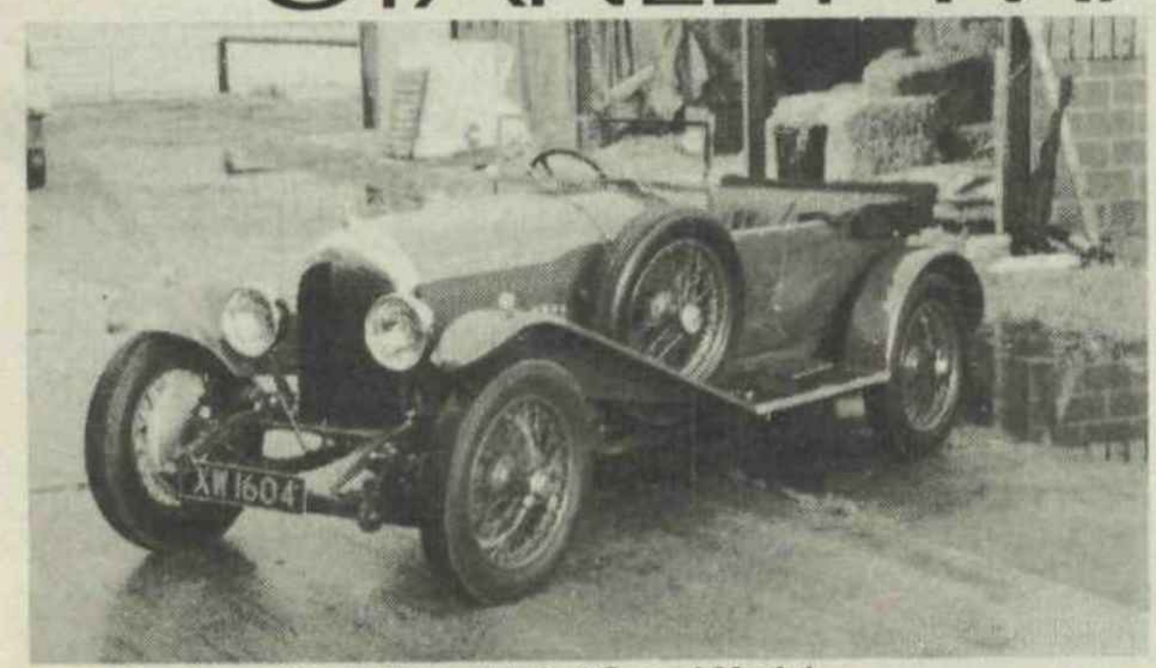
1950 Jaguar XK120 "C" Ally FIA papers

1935 Lagonda – "EPE" Ex Le Mans & Brooklands – The Real Thing!

Other fine motor cars in stock include:
1933 R-R 20/25 Close Coupled Coupé by Park Ward
1934 R-R 20/25 Special Contental Touring Sports Saloon by Park Ward
1948 R-R Silver Wraith "Empress" Line by Hooper
1950 Bentley MkVI by HJ Mulliner (one lady owner from new)

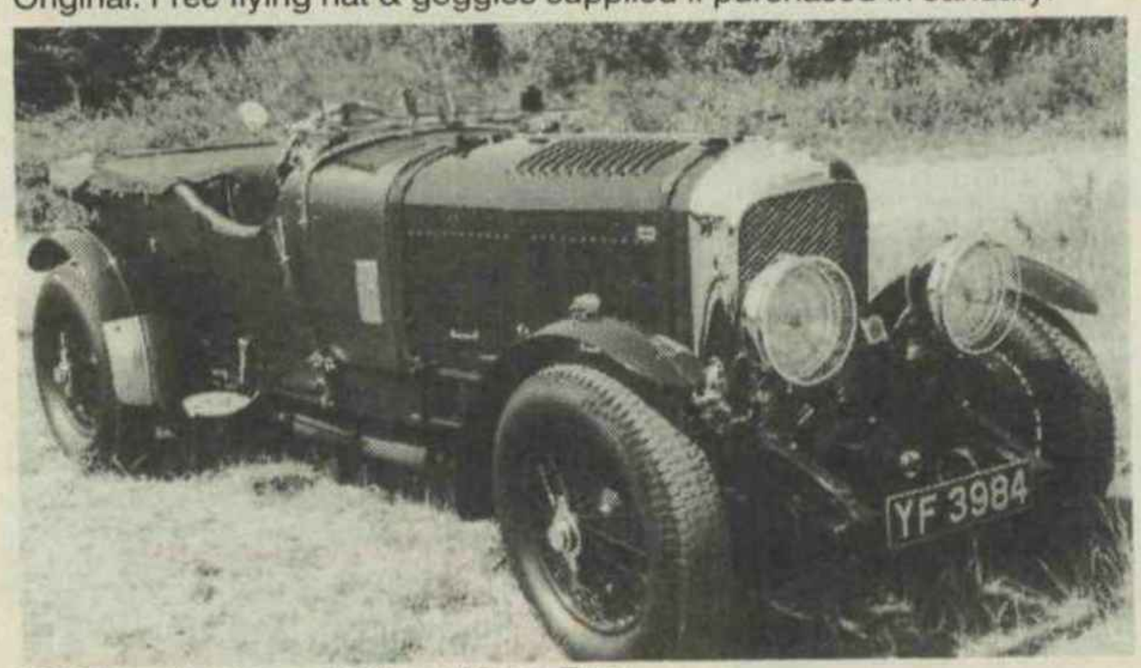
Fax: (0) 1252-793855 **England** **Phone: (0) 1252-795000**

STANLEY MANN RACING



1924 Bentley 3 litre VdP Red Label Speed Model.
Original. Free flying hat & goggles supplied if purchased in January.

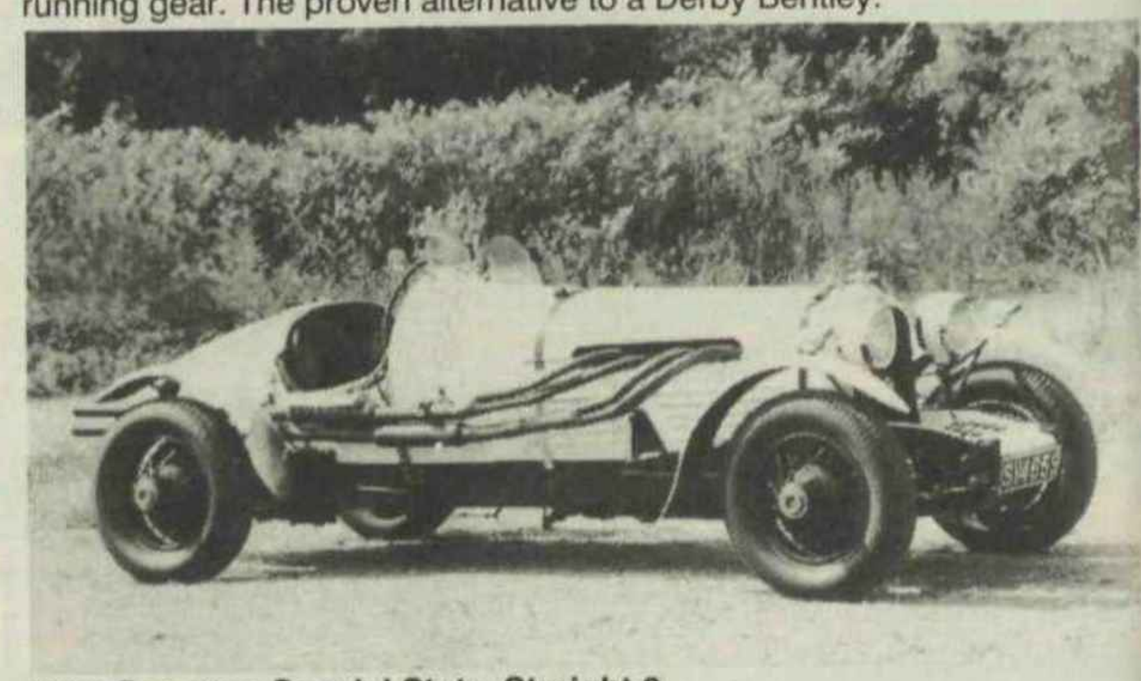
1929 Bentley 4½ litre Le Mans.
Looks and performance. If she had legs I'd marry her.



1928 Bentley Speed Six Le Mans Rep.
Classic style. Top drawer stuff, old boy.

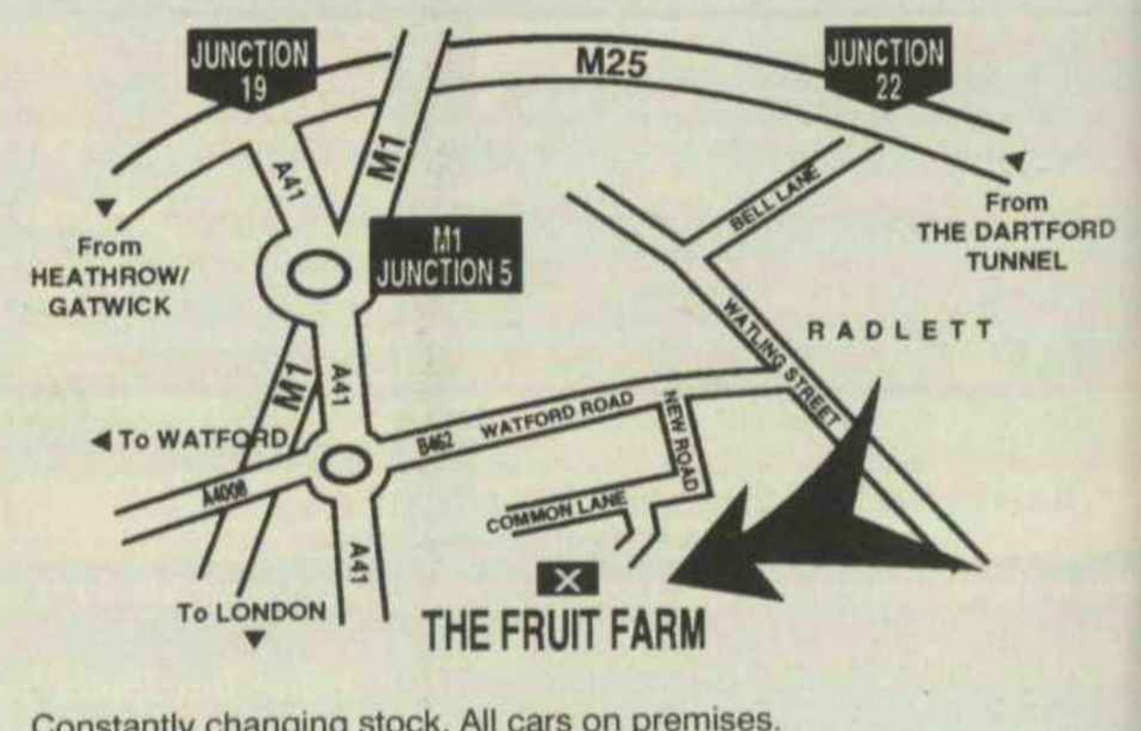
1936 Lagonda LG45 Rapide Replica.
30's lines with W O Bentley magic gently massaged over power plant and running gear. The proven alternative to a Derby Bentley.

1928 Bentley 4½ litre Tourer.
This is a very proper old lady but it drives like it was restored yesterday, giving a pleasant surprise to whoever is the new owner – and his bank manager won't moan either.



1928 Cameron Special Stutz. Straight 8.
Glorious sound. Superb lines. Suit large family who own another car.

1929 Bentley Blower.
Lots of wind. Pure driving pleasure but won't suit old farts.



Constantly changing stock. All cars on premises.

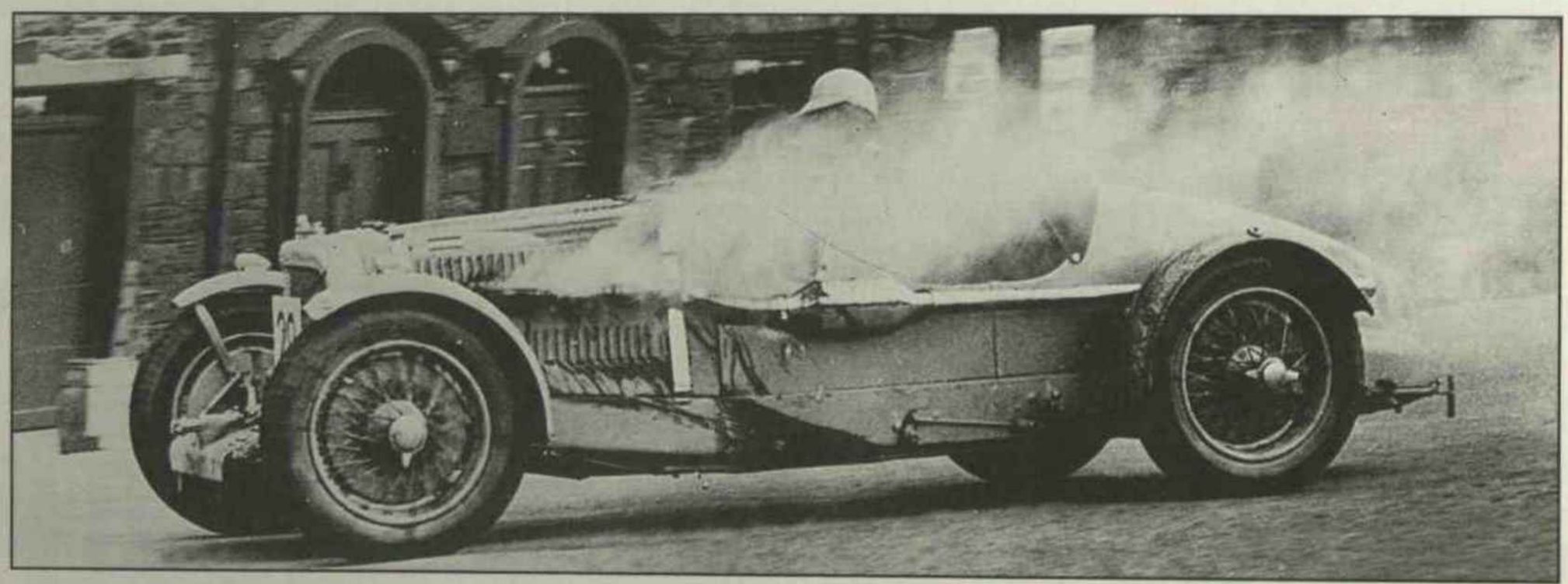
Please note – we want to buy cars, not borrow them, so give us a call.

The Fruit Farm, Common Lane, Radlett, Herts WD7 8PW Tel: (01923) 852505 Fax: (01923) 853496

Full stocklist available on request **Open from 9am to 6pm Weekdays — 9am to 1pm Sundays — Closed Saturdays**

Exceptional

Motor Cars at Christie's



1935 ASTON MARTIN ULSTER – THE EX-PRINCE 'BIRA' ULSTER T.T. CAR (FOR RESTORATION). TO BE SOLD ON 19TH FEBRUARY 1996.

LONDON

A sale of Important Collectors' Motor Cars,
related Automobilia and Motoring Art

19TH FEBRUARY 1996

At The Jack Barclay Showroom, Nine Elms

FORTHCOMING AUCTION DATES FOR 1996.

BEAULIEU	12th May
EAST COAST, USA	To be announced
PEBBLE BEACH, CALIFORNIA	18th August
BEAULIEU	7th September

ENTRIES ARE INVITED.

For further information regarding our prestigious sale in Central London, please contact one of our specialists in London, Los Angeles or Paris, or one of our Worldwide regional offices. We offer free and confidential valuations and advice.

LONDON
Malcolm Welford Tel: (0171) 389 2138
Jonathan Procter Tel: (0171) 389 2396
Fax: (0171) 925 2649

LOS ANGELES
David Gooding, Miles Morris or Elizabeth Edwards
Tel: (310) 275 4102 Fax: (310) 275 9748

PARIS
Christian Philippsen Tel: (33 1) 40 76 85 84
Fax: (33 1) 42 56 26 01

CHRISTIE'S

8 King Street, St. James's, London SW1Y 6QT
Tel: (0171) 839 9060 Fax: (0171) 839 1611
Internet: http://www.christies.com

1972 AC 428 CONVERTIBLE.
TO BE SOLD ON 19TH FEBRUARY 1996.

1952 FRAZER NASH LE MANS REPLICA.
TO BE SOLD ON 19TH FEBRUARY 1996.

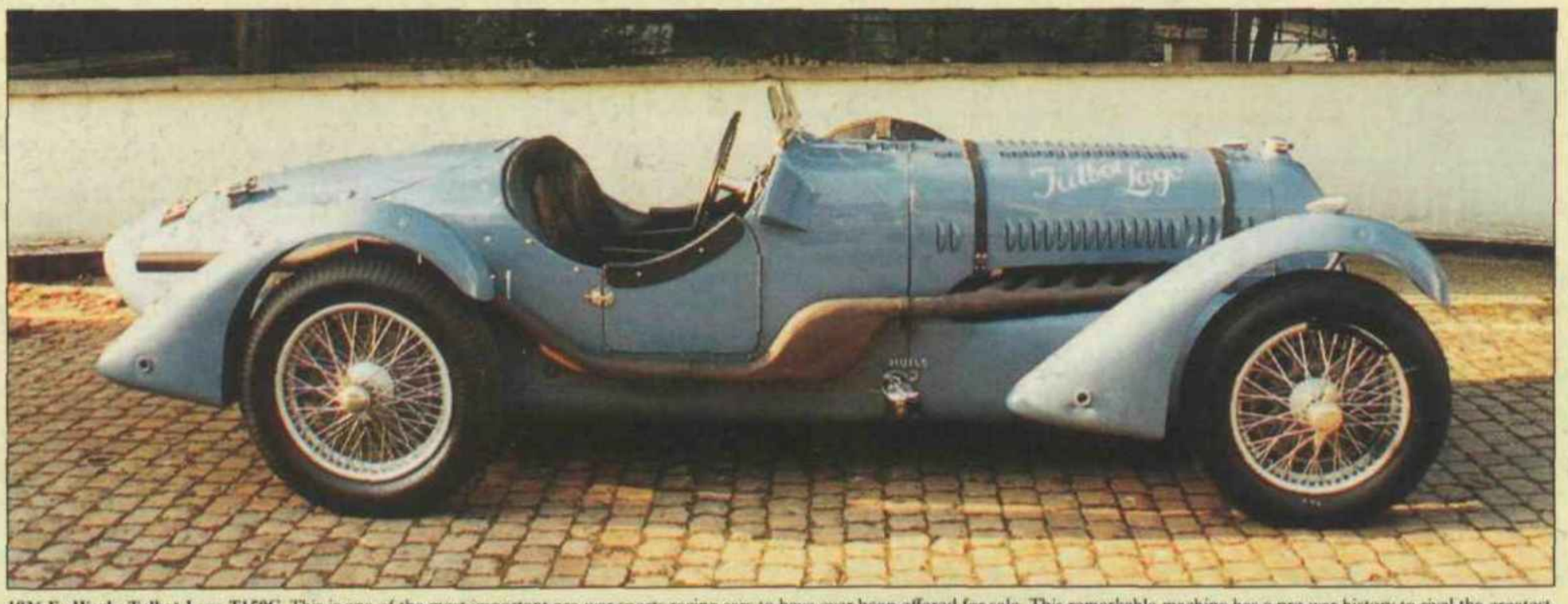
1918 FORD MODEL T OMNIBUS.
TO BE SOLD ON 19TH FEBRUARY 1996.

OPEN FROM
9.30 TO 6.00 WEEKDAYS
10.00 TO 4.00 SATURDAYS

COYS
OF
KENSINGTON

FOUNDED 1919

"WE WILL TRAVEL ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD TO OBTAIN A CLASSIC MOTOR CAR"



1936 Ex Works Talbot-Lago T150C. This is one of the most important pre-war sports racing cars to have ever been offered for sale. This remarkable machine has a pre-war history to rival the greatest, *including running at Le Mans and in many Grand Prix and bring driven on these occasions by the likes of Rene Dreyfus, Ramond Sommer and Comotti. During the post war years the car raced in a* staggering 14 further Grand Prix and again at Le Mans. Its history is totally documented and it can be argued that this motor car has one of the longest and most distinguished racing history's of any competition car known. Its performance is fantastic, prompting Super Car Classics to declare it one of the greatest cars they have ever tested. Finished in French racing blue.

1967 Ferrari 275 GTB/4. One of the greatest road Ferraris of all time. This particular car is fully restored and can best be described as concours. Truly one of the very best and representative of the end of a great era. Finished in silver with red leather interior.

1934 Bentley 3½ Litre Drophead by Park Ward. A charming older restoration and full of character. This car is in first class mechanical order and is one of the most usable pre-war touring cars available. Finished in Masons black with a red leather interior and polished Ace wheel discs.

CARS IN STOCK

1964 AC Cobra 289 MkII
1939 Alfa Romeo 8C 2900 Touring Spyder
1964 Aston Martin DB5 Convertible
1955 Aston Martin DB2/4 MkII FHC by Tickford
1952 Allard J2
1932 Auburn
1929 Bentley 6½ Touring Limousine by Barker
1930 Bentley Speed Six Tourer
1930 Bentley 4½ Litre Supercharged Tourer, one of the original 50 cars.
1934 Bentley 3½ Litre DHC by Park Ward
1937 Bentley 4¼ MR "Malcolm Campbell" design cut-away door tourer
1955 Bentley S1 Continental DHC by Park Ward, (power steering)
1956 Bentley S1 Continental Fastback by HJ Mulliner
1956 Bentley S1 DHC by HJ Mulliner
1934 Bugatti Type 51 Grand Prix
1938 BMW 328
1952 Ferrari 212 Barchetta – Ex Mike Hawthorn
1973 Ferrari 365 GTB/4 Daytona
1949 Fraser-Nash Le Mans "TMX 543"
1953 HWM Jaguar
1956 Jaguar D-Type – XKD 551
1963 Jaguar E-Type Competition Lightweight – Le Mans winner 1963
1954 Jaguar XK120 Roadster
1934 Lagonda M45 T7 Tourer
1937 Lagonda LG45 Tourer
1938 Lagonda V12 Rapide, one of 12 cars built
1938 Lagonda V12 Short Chassis Sports Saloon, Ex Winston Churchill
1936 Lagonda LG6 DHC
1936 Maserati 6CM
1959 Maserati Tip 61 Birdcage
1960 Mercedes-Benz 300 SL Roadster
1971 Mercedes-Benz 280 SE 3.5 Drophead Coupe
1930 Riley Brooklands
1920 Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost Fully Calapsable Salamanca
1930 Rolls-Royce Phantom II Sedance de Ville by Hooper
1963 Rolls-Royce Cloud III Standard Steel Saloon
1936 Talbot-Lago T150C Ex Works 4 times Le Mans
1951 Triumph TR5 Trophy Motorcycle
1955 Triumph TR5 Trophy Motorcycle
1958 Triumph TR5 Trophy Motorcycle
1955 Vincent Black Knight Motorcycle

Please contact Coys Sales Department for further information on cars for sale.

COYS OF KENSINGTON, 2–4 QUEEN'S GATE MEWS, LONDON SW7 5QJ
. TELEPHONE 0171-584 7444. FAX 0171-584 2733